

**MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY:
A Legacy Inventory of Its Institutional Archives**

Access to or use of this collection is currently restricted.
For Details, see the [Restriction Statement](#).

OVERVIEW

Creator:	Minnesota Historical Society.
Title:	Minnesota Historical Society Institutional Archives.
Dates:	1849-.
Abstract:	The archives of the Minnesota Historical Society reflect and document the history of the organization from its 1849 beginning as the first private corporation chartered by the territorial legislature. They include records from all of its administrative and program units.
Quantity:	1,150 cubic feet.
Location:	See Container List for shelf locations. Some materials are in remote storage.

SCOPE AND CONTENTS

Research files, manuscripts, and other materials documenting many aspects of Minnesota history are included in the Minnesota Historical Society Institutional Archives.

ARRANGEMENT

These documents are organized into the following sections:

- Director's Office
- Finance and Administration
- Field Programs
- Historic Sites
- Library and Archives
- Museum
- Publications and Research
- Oversize Materials
- Reserve Materials

OTHER FINDING AID

A newer [xml version](#) of the finding aid has been created.. The pdf version stopped being updated in 2022. Any accessions after that date are only in the new finding aid.

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Restrictions: Access to certain files--especially those containing personnel information--is restricted to certain designated individuals.

Access to and use of reserve materials requires the curator's permission.

Part of this collection is located off site in Remote Storage. [Advance arrangements](#) are required in order to view its contents.

Consult the full container list and reference for more information.

Preferred Citation: *[Indicate the cited item and/or series here]*. Minnesota Historical Society Archives. Minnesota Historical Society.

Accession Information: Many. See Minnesota Historical Society Archives accession files.

Processing Information: Processed by: Kathryn Johnson, Dennis Meissner
Catalog ID number: 001737195

SUMMARY BOX LIST

What follows is a hierarchically arranged list of the series of records that comprise the MHS Archives. They are arranged by major program units and thereunder by sub-units and record series. Use this list to locate a box number, then the container list to locate shelf locations using the box number.

CONTENT	BOX NUMBER / LOCATION
<i>DIRECTOR'S OFFICE</i>	
Enterprise Records	
Annual Reports:	
Reports for earlier years are in the Minnesota Historical Society book collection.	
1922-1928, 1937- 1942.	187
1954.	128
1956.	159

1957.	188
1951-1961.	192
1961-1974.	267
1968.	198
1970-1977.	322
1971-1977.	300, 342
1974-1980.	429
1970-1981.	439
1988, 1989.	657
1990-1994.	869
1943, 1949, 1950, 1981-1987.	549
Biennial reports, 1906- 1908.	542
Quarterly reports of secretary/superintendent, 1947-1950.	549
Annual Reports of Program Units:	
1914-1948.	135-138
1949-1950.	167
1951-1953.	187
1948-1961.	191-192
1961-1974.	267
1970-1977.	322, 393
1978.	440
1979-1987.	549
1980-1989.	657
Annual and Summer Meetings:	
Proceedings, 1849-1858	869
Meeting addresses and programs, 1861, 1907, 1908, 1910, 1928.	469, 657
Abstracts and other materials, 1915-1941.	297
Meeting file, 1972.	429
Meeting file, 1986.	515
Associate Director's files, 1974-1977	300
Meeting files, 1975-1990. Files for 1982 and 1986 are missing.	481, 412, 322, 765, 869
Audio recordings, 1949, 1969-1989. Various years missing.	735
Meeting programs, 1957-1966, 1969-1977, 1979- 1981.	481
Corporate Legal Documents:	
Charter and bylaws, 1857-1980	869
Correspondence:	
General correspondence files, 1849-[1950]	1-134
Through 1950 all MHS correspondence, on both institutional and program levels, was maintained as a single central file. The correspondence is filed by	

year, and there under alphabetically. In 1950 the Society revised its recordkeeping practices and thereafter all principal administrative units maintained their own correspondence files.	
Visitor Registers:	
General:	
1858-1901.	237-238
1945-1956.	254
1500 Mississippi Street Facility:	
1977-1987.	341, 321, 349, 401, 429, 461, 500
690 Cedar Facility:	
Construction correspondence and specifications, 1914-1919.	156, [100/ov8]
Dedication, 1918	799
Cass Gilbert plans, 1909.	[+14]
Floor plans, 1966.	[+61]
Miscellaneous Institutional Events and Projects:	
Fire losses, 1881.	221
Committee on the Study of the Negro in Minnesota History, 1957-1964.	154
Minnesota Territorial Centennial, 1949.	296, 300
State of Minnesota Self-Survey, 1955-1956.	308, 469
War History Committee, 1942.	266

<i>DIRECTOR</i>	
Speech files, 1938-1971	296
Subject files:	
Newton H. Winchell, 1906-1914.	228
Warren Upham, 1891-1932.	133-134, 246-249
Beeson, Larsen, Qualey, 1945-1948.	157
Harold Dean Cater:	
1948-1955.	159, 189, 265, 472
Russell W. Fridley:	
Correspondence and subject files, 1954-1986.	159-163, 170, 177-179, 188-189, 200-201, 207, 209, 220, 261-264, 301-302, 306-307, 342-343, 388-389, 392-393, 429-430, 440-441, 457-461, 463-464, 469-472, 485-488, 501, 542, 546-549, 554-559, 572, 581
Legal files, 1947-1990 (bulk 1960s-1970s).	546-548
Speeches, 1963-1980.	322, 488, 558
Interpretive Centers Task Force, 1975-1977.	356-357

Minnesota history text project, [1980s]. Mark Haidet research files.	792-798
Nina M. Archabal:	
Correspondence and subject files, 1987-?	594-599, 638-644, 707, 903-923
Capital for a Day event, 1988-1990.	763
Friends of Grand Portage, 1983-1996.	926
Labor Interpretive Center, 1985-1992.	926
Minneapolis Armory preservation lawsuit, 1990-1993.	924-925
National Humanities Award, 1997-1998.	926
Speeches and interviews, 1989-1993.	791, 865
Associate Director (Robert C. Wheeler)	
Correspondence and subject files, 1958-1985.	164-170, 175-176, 179-182, 192, 195-199, 213-214, 260, 300, 308, 504-506
Civil War and Dakota Conflict centennials, 1959-1961.	165-166
Forest History Center files, 1969-1987.	509-510, 550
Fur trade files, 1967-1986.	507-508
Fur Trade Conference, 1965-1986.	361-362, 481, 507-508
Montreal Merchants Project, 1968-1977.	260, 308, 343
Scrapbooks, 1957-1966.	193-194, 201
Society for Historical Archaeology, 1972-1978.	362, 510-511
Tour files, 1954-1980.	128, 176, 210-212, 307, 506-507
Underwater Archaeology Program, 1960-1976.	176, 198, 213-214, 300, 510-513, [100/ov8]
Deputy Director (Nina M. Archabal)	
Subject files, 1978-1986.	398-400, 407-412, 443-453, 482-485, 513-515, 551-554, 560, 581
Hill House files, 1979-1985.	400, 447-449, 791
Mille Lacs Museum, 1983-1984.	461
MHS Self Study, 1978-1979.	303, 343, 412, 472
Development Office	
Miscellaneous files, 1984-1990.	515, 715, 799
Therese Downey subject files, 1985-1990.	865
Membership lists, 1984-1991.	928
History Center Project	
Space studies, 1967-1988.	715, 799, 870-871
Site studies, 1970, 1985-1986.	515, 870
Concept and design files, 1967-1986.	451-452, 463-464, 498-499, 536-537, 549, 600, 632-634, 637-638, 142.J.4.16-17,

	142.J.2.2-2
Construction and move files, 1978-1992 (bulk 1987-1992).	658, 803, 835-865, 870
Drawings, 1986-1992.	804, 870, 142.E.4 7, 142.J.3 (25 rolls)
Executive Council	
Committees:	
Acquisitions and Collections, 1959-1981.	581
Minnesota History Center, 1981-1987.	637-638
Various, 1950-1970.	469
Miscellaneous records, 1849-[195-].	225
Miscellaneous records, 1931-1952.	265-266
Minutes:	
Microfiche use copies, 1849-1988.	[F17]
Originals, 1849-1997.	494, 267, 614, 927
President's Files:	
Kenneth Brill files, 1945-1948.	158
Clarence Chaney files, 1950-1951.	265
Harry Kendall files, 1950-1952.	158, 265
Executive Committee	
Minutes:	
Microfiche use copies, 1915-1988.	[F17]
Originals, 1915-1997.	494-495, 614-615, 927
Staff Organization	
General files, 1948-1972.	203, 344
MHS Corker, 1976-1990.	258, 428, 440, 472, 515, 542, 571, 581
Picnics and events, 1981-1985, 1990.	461, 482, 765
Staff meetings, 1977-1978.	571
Research leaves and sabbaticals, 1984-1987.	571
GLBT Employees Group files, 1994-1998.	928
Women's Organization	
General files, 1951-1993.	663-664
Kendall papers, 1951.	158
Ardene Flynn files, 1980-1985.	461
Adelia Wilson files, 1979-1995.	927

FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	
-----------------------------------	--

Deputy Director for Financial Operations	
---	--

Miscellaneous files, 1968-1983.	439
State Archives Commission fiduciary files, 1961-1973.	526
Budget Files:	
General and miscellaneous, 1923-1987.	190-191, 297, 306, 321, 393, 445, 450, 452, 464, 657
Capital improvement requests, 1974.	581

Facilities Management:	
Drawings of MHS properties, undated, 1964-1986.	534-535, 689-690
Accounting Unit	
Annual and other reports, 1981-1988.	482, 581, 667
Treasurer's cash records, 1858-1949.	250-253
Semi-state and private journals and ledgers, 1911-1926, 1949-1986.	469, 523-533, 691-700, 718-719, 833
Contribution and grant registers, 1973-1977, FY1984-FY1991.	527-529, 697-698, 949-950
Invoices, receipts, and related miscellany, 1857-1934.	139-142
Payroll Accounting:	
Payroll registers, 1957-1993. RESTRICTED.	526, 720-731, 881-900, 951-974
Employee earnings reports, 1921-1975. RESTRICTED.	732-734
Contracting and Purchasing Unit	
Contract files, FY1968-FY1994.	517-520, 677-686, 785-786, 833-834, 867-869, 901-903, 932-948
Book and property sales, 1978-1992	786-787
Human Resources	
Personnel files (inactive), [1920s]-1985 RESTRICTED.	477-479, 668-676
Organizational charts, 1984-1989.	603
Personnel manuals, [ca 1954, 1976, 1978].	308, 322
Staff directories and lists, 1954-1990.	461, 542
Service awards, 1986.	142.J.2.2-1
PEAR Program reports, 1977-1978.	393
Volunteer Services	
Events:	
History Center Grand Opening Day Celebration, 1992.	903

FIELD PROGRAMS	
-----------------------	--

This is a rather artificial administrative unit comprising a group of Society programs that are field-based, that were for a number of years part of the former Field Services, Historic Sites, and Archaeology Division, and that—since the early 1990s—have been operated under the Interpretive Programs administrative umbrella.	
--	--

Administration	
-----------------------	--

Division head subject files, 1950-1993.	
---	--

191, 357-368, 490-491, 587-590, 599-600, 619-623, 666-667, 714, 801, 866-867
--

Archaeology	
Department general files, 1962-1981.	362-368, 488-489.
Underwater archaeology files, 1961-1964.	366
Grand Portage research files, 1962-1982.	366-368, 623, 708-709, 740-741, 765, 65. B.14.1
Archaeology Commission files, 1860-1873.	226
Northwestern Archaeological Survey:	
Hill-Lewis correspondence, notes, and diagrams, 1874-1889.	226-227, 230
Hill-Lewis scrapbooks, 1897-1906.	231
Survey volumes, 1880-1895. ACCESS RESTRICTED. Closed for preservation reasons. Use microfilm copy: M549.	232-234
Brower field notebooks, 1897-1905. ACCESS RESTRICTED. Closed for preservation reasons. Use microfilm copy: M530.	235-236
Winchell notebooks and files, 1872-1917.	228-230, 236
Winchell: Kensington Runestone files, 1881, 1906.	228
Field Services	
Correspondence with county and local historical agencies, 1898-1978.	204-205, 222-224, 255-256, 496-498
Miscellaneous correspondence, 1934-1971.	206, 257
Field Agent's reports, 1916-1917.	187
The Interpreter, 1978-1986.	549
Membership lists, 1964-1984.	460
State Historic Preservation Office	
Correspondence and General Administrative Files:	
Coddington, Nelson, Walther files, 1970-1977.	311-314
Charles Skrief litigation files, 1974-1980.	344-346, 427-428, 482, 542, [142. D.8.7, 142.J.2.1-7, 142.J.2.1-8]
Statewide Architectural Survey files, 1977-1981.	491
County surveys: Card files, [1970s?].	394-395
Historic Bridge Symposium, 1979.	395
St. Paul Downtown People Mover: Exhibits, undated.	142.D.8.7
National Register Files:	
State Review Board files, 1960-1988	359-360, 711-714
Final reports, 1986, 1987	658
HABS-Block 40, St. Paul, 1982.	400
S. S. South America, 1976.	395
Review and Compliance Program:	
Files, 1971-1992.	R&C 1-138.
Logs, 1975-1987.	R&C 136.

HISTORIC SITES	
General Administration	
Historic Sites central files, [circa 1966]-1992. Arranged alphabetically by site name.	805-831
Subject files, 1961-1985.	623
Maureen McKasy-Donlin files, 1964-1984.	491
Southern District subject files, 1967-1987.	593-594
Survey correspondence, 1930.	155
Monthly reports, 1986-1989.	823
Correspondence, 1987-1989.	821-822
Site-specific Files:	
Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House:	
Remodeling plans, undated.	[142. J.4.13
Miscellaneous papers, 1968-1981.	590
Scrapbook, 1968-1977.	148.C.12.7B
Donnelly House:	
Survey, 1938.	142.D.9.4
Forest History Center:	
Robert Wheeler memorial program, 1987.	550
Drawings, 1977.	142.J.4.20
Forestville:	
Luther Thompson files, 1934-1986.	545-546
Fort Ridgely:	
Drawings, 1966, 1975-1976.	435, [142.D.9.4]
Fort Snelling:	
Restoration: Recommendations and specifications, 1974-1982.	831
Drawings, 1965-1980.	435, [142. D.9.4]
Governor's Residence:	
Minutes and miscellaneous papers, 1986-1987.	587
James J. Hill House:	
Architectural drawings, [1890?].	538, [Rolled Drawings: 141. A.1-5]
Lindbergh House:	
Plat of farm and state park, 1971.	142. D.8.7
Mille Lacs Indian Museum:	
Administrative files, [ca. 1920-1990].	443, 799-801
Director's Files:	
Museum, 1959-1981.	581
Site, 1984-1986.	571
Ramsey House:	
Administrative files, 1964-1982.	613-614
State Capitol:	

General files, including CAAPB files and drawings, 1956-1990.	354, 398, 409, 444, 450, 457, 483-484, 486, 495, 513, 519, 520, 551, 555, 570, 714-717, 142. D.9.4
House of Representatives: Blueprints, 1989	804
Supreme Court chambers, 1973.	[142. D.9.4]

LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES	
Administration	
Division head subject files: Lila Goff, 1967-1992.	649-653, 780-783
Annual reports, 1971-1989.	802
Acquisitions and Curatorial	
Acquisitions Committee minutes, 1990-1992.	737, 802, 871
Subject files, 1971-1994.	872-873
Minnesota Training Workshops, 1977-1979	872
Archives and Manuscripts Collections	
Annual reports, 1917-1977, 1981-1982	171-172, 288, 295, 436
Correspondence Files:	
General files, 1952-1988	172-174, 285-288, 289-290, 298, 321, 349, 402-403, 415, 436-439, 442, 491-493, 539-540, 602-603, 610-612, 630, 655-656
State Archivist/Deputy State Archivist/Curator of Manuscripts:	
Lucile M. Kane files:	
General and miscellaneous, 1967-1984.	462
Planning files, 1971-1977.	348
Archives facilities study, 1978.	348
Ohio Self-Survey, 1978.	357
Sue E. Holbert files:	
Subject files, 1966-1991.	431-432, 462, 615-619, 738-740
James E. Fogerty files:	
Subject files, 1971-1985.	480, 634-636
Manuscripts theft (Dale Gates), 1974.	357
Staff and facilities photographs, [1960s]-[1970s].	765
Acquisitions and Field Work:	
Correspondence and subject files, 1972-1987.	576-581
Suspense files, 1942-1989.	636, 648, 656-657
Women's history collecting project, 1981-1982.	581
Minnesota Regional Research Centers	403, 480, 576-579, 583-585,

files, 1965-1986.	636, 771-772, 911, [142.J.2.1-2]
Reports, 1980-1986.	480
Reference Services:	
Administrative Files:	
General correspondence, 1988-1990.	773-775
Subject files, 1976-1991.	775-776
Miscellaneous correspondence, [1960s]-1983.	439
Reproduction orders, 1978-1985.	473
Interlibrary loan orders, 1981-1983.	473
Correspondence with Burlington Northern Inc., 1969-1976.	613
Telephone reference queries, 1978.	349
<i>Update</i> , 1990-1992.	871
State Archives:	
Preliminary Checklist (by Marion Matters), 1979.	613
Technical Services:	
Subject files: Lydia Lucas, 1969-1987.	788-790
Northern Pacific and Great Northern Railway collections:	
GN steam locomotive drawings, 1972-1976.	310
Financial records, 1921-1936, 1975-1983	242, 431, 436
Project records:	
Data Privacy legislation, 1979-1985	615
Manuscripts and map repair, 1926-1927	323
Manuscript collections survey, 1980	403
Mexican-American History Project, [1970s]	503
NHPRC microfilm projects:	
Frank B. Kellogg Papers, [1950s]-1979	298-299
General files, 1964-1988	183-186, 431-432, 616-617
Donnelly Papers poster, 1968.	148.C.12.6F
Performance appraisal, 1977.	323
Self-Study, 1977.	323
SPINDEX II descriptive data encoding, 1968-1980.	315-320, 636, 790, [148. C.12.6F]
Public Affairs Center:	
Annual reports, 1971-1976	503
Reading room patron registers, 1921-1926, 1949-1992.	242, 299, 341, 349, 401, 436, 592, 802
Staff celebrations: Programs and scripts, 1979-1988.	581
State Historic Records Advisory Board:	
Public Records Survey (NHPRC grant), 1981-1983.	412-413

Historic Resources Survey, 1977-1979.	323-340, M398
Sue E. Holbert files, 1975-1988.	617
James E. Fogerty files, 1975-1990.	873-874
Richard A. Cameron files, 1979-1988.	581
Art Collection	
Correspondence and subject files, 1873-1989.	495-496, 540-541, 582-583, 653-654
Art and print descriptive sheets, 1975-1993.	540-541
Book Collection	
Book management records, 1849-1914.	221, 240-242, 245
Correspondence files, 1886-1934, 1951-1979.	132-133, 143-150, 216-219, 347, 503
Reports:	
Annual, 1945-1988.	272, 802
Quarterly, 1918-1944.	273
Acquisitions, 1939-1959.	322
Cataloging, 1923-1935, 1939-1949.	347, 412
Chief Librarian, 1949, 1970-1971, 1973-1977.	503
WPA, 1937-1941.	736-737
Esther Jerabek, 1933-1950.	802
Acquisitions:	
Correspondence and related files, 1871-1878, 1939-1970.	240, 245, 270-271
Purchase orders, 1946-1972.	268-269
Accession lists, 1972-1974.	418
Bid correspondence, 1979-1983.	632
Classification study, 1939-1942.	542
Budget files, 1934-1948.	274
Miscellaneous files, 1915-1949.	275-276
Conservation	
Paper Lab:	
Book fragment files, 1977-1991.	765-768
Book treatment files, 1977-1991.	768-770
Book subject files, 1981-1988.	770
Map Collection	
Map catalogs and lists, 1877-1924.	657
Newspaper Collection	
Correspondence files, 1915-1941, [1970s].	147, 277-278
Surveys, 1978, 1981.	467-468
U.S. Newspaper Project files, 1977-1983.	503
Lists and inventories, 1871-1928.	221, 242-243, 245
Sound and Visual Collections	
General correspondence files, 1909-1956, [1970s].	177-178, 292, 496
Subject files, 1904-1949.	178
Annual reports, 1950-1968.	503

MUSEUM	
Education Programs	
Department subject files, 1967-1982.	353-356, 393, 416, 434, 649
Educational Services Task Force, 1978.	570
Educational Services planning, 1980-1986.	570
Exhibits Advisory Committee, 1984.	570
Public programs files, 1974-1982.	432-434
Self-Study, 1982.	570
Publications:	
"MHS Activities" calendars, 1975-1982.	417-418, 434
Northern Lights textbook, 1980-1989.	515, 570
Annual reports, 1967-1979.	429
Budget files, 1973-1979.	429
Lesson files:	
Thomas Thompson, 1971-1990.	799
Teachers' Institutes, 1953-1972.	178, 353-354
Miscellaneous files, [1950s]-1981.	291, 418, 429
Minnesota Folklife Center:	
Subject files, 1975-1981.	393, 419-427, 454-455
Spring Hill Conference, 1979.	456
Iron Range oral histories, 1977-1979.	456
Tape recordings, 1977-1980.	544
Exhibits Program	
Administrative files:	
Margaret Brunner, 1918-1988	309, 648, 653, 770
Planning files, 1986-1987	570
Exhibit Files:	
General exhibits, 1943-1969, 1973.	390-392, 542
American Farm, 1970.	570
Asians in Minnesota, 1982.	563-564
Chautauqua, 1983.	591
Common Places, 1981-1986.	765
Ignatius Donnelly, 1980-1981.	388, 561-562
Family Album, 1982.	563
Clement Haupers, 1979.	564
How Cold Was It?, 1986.	574-575
Jewish Life in America, 1985.	568, 573
Magic Mirror, 1981.	570
Minnesota Collects, 1983.	569-570
Minnesota Medal of Honor, 1983.	570
Minnesota Patchwork, 1979.	570
Minnesota Statehood, 1980.	570
Promise of America, 1985-1986.	569, 572-573
St. Anthony Falls, 1980.	564

Paul Shambroom, 1984.	570
State Capitol, 1987.	590-591
Where Two Worlds Meet, 1983.	566-568
Wishbook, 1978.	429, 564-565
Wooton Desk, 1986.	573
Working on the River, 1984.	570
Wrapped in Style, 1984.	562-563
Yankee Girl, 1984.	570
Year of Conflict and Reconciliation, 1986-1987.	765
Samuel Yellin, 1985-1986.	559-560
Miscellaneous exhibits, 1978-1985.	574
Hill House, 1978-1979.	570
Traveling Exhibits Program:	
Subject files, 1970-1992.	879-880
Governor's proclamation, 1993.	142.D.9.4
Museum Collections	
Correspondence:	
General correspondence, 1929-1957, 1981-1985.	389-390, 428, 464, 504
Subject files, 1936-1989.	390, 504, 657, 660, 710-711, 738
"Exploration" (filmstrip), 1955-1956.	779
Storage space, 1980-1981.	802
Donnelly House survey.	[142.D.9.4]
Acquisitions correspondence, 1898-1969.	623-630
Rejected items, 1976-1987.	401, 434-435, 658-659, 738
Loan files, [1950s]-1982.	737-738
Staff memoranda, 1976-1981.	503
Staff files, 1960-1968.	361-362
Museum collections and education programs, 1979-1983.	570
Reports:	
Annual, 1943-1984, 1991.	390, 657, 660, 710, 832
Quarterly and miscellaneous, 1979-1987, 1991.	660, 711, 738, 832
Registration manuals, 1975, 1986.	648
Master list: pages 1-663, 1980.	603
Hygrotherm charts, 1979-1987.	587, 659-660
Yellow Ribbon Day.	148.C.12.6F
Public Relations and Marketing	
Administrative Files:	
Media relations files, 1980-1992.	871
Subject files, 1970-1985.	501-502
Miscellaneous files:	
Pan-American Exposition: Visitor registers, 1901	237
400th anniversary of discovery of America by Columbus, 1982.	799

Award for Windows in Time, 1992.	765
Press releases, 1937-1990.	152-154, 293, 412, 736, 869-870
Clipping files, 1982-1989.	439-440, 453, 461, 464, 488-489, 660-663, 763-765
Clippings regarding county historical agencies, 1949-1971.	279-284
Minnesota History News, 1956, 1959-1984.	213, 294, 300, 488
<i>MHS News</i> , 1986-1990.	736
<i>MHS Digest</i> , 1986-1990.	736
<i>News For Members</i> , 1946-1953.	294
MHS brochures and printeds, 1856-1989.	321, [147.E.2F-147.E.2.3B], [146.K.16.5B]

PUBLICATIONS AND RESEARCH	
Publications Program	
General:	
Reports:	
Annual, 1924-1983.	585
Biennial, 1907, 1909.	294
Consultants, 1982.	710
Correspondence:	
General, 1946-1956.	152
Encyclopedias and yearbooks, 1937-1956.	632
Monographs:	
Administrative correspondence, [1940s]-1981.	177, 188, 215, 294, 465-467, 575, 586
Subject files, 1956-1983.	587
Correspondence with authors, including publishing permissions, 1968-1985.	586-587, 802
Monograph Files:	
<i>MHS Collections</i> , 1841-1917.	151
Featherstonehaugh journal, 1969.	412
Donnelly biography, 1953-1954.	294
Blegen, <i>Minnesota: A History of the State</i> , undated.	202
Carte, Historic sites guide, 1993-1994.	876
Kane, <i>Journals of Stephen Long</i> , undated.	349-351
Kane, Twin Cities history notes, undated.	462-463
Stultz, <i>Red River Trails</i> , 1975-1978.	148.C.12.5B
Upham, <i>Minnesota Geographic Names</i> , undated.	202
Wheeler, <i>Underwater Archaeology</i> , undated.	202
Various titles, 1889-1993.	294, 874-879

Back lists, [1920s]-1990.	876-878
Publications Advisory Committee, 1983-1988.	581, 778-779
Publications Review Committee, 1982-1983.	429, 549, 581, 785
<i>Minnesota History</i> [magazine]:	
Administrative correspondence, [1940s]-1967.	215
Editors' correspondence, 1954-1984.	473-475, 575
Correspondence with authors, including publishing permissions, 1955-1986.	586, 591, 802
Bound copies, 1970-1979.	475-476
Research Program	
Project Files:	
Minnesota Biographies, 1979-1988	468, 776-778
Minnesota Ethnic History Project, 1973-1982.	
SEE: Project files separately cataloged in MHS manuscript collections.	
Minnesota Radicalism Project, 1977-1988	834, 865
SEE ALSO: Papers separately cataloged in MHS manuscript collections.	
Flanagan/Woolworth: Riel Project.	710
Holmquist: Historic site survey cards, 1958-1960.	543
Woolworth: Joseph R. Brown biography, undated.	492
Woolworth: Dakota/mixed blood Indians, Dakota Conflict, undated.	709
Woolworth: Grand Portage/Kettle Falls, undated.	708-709, 740
Woolworth: Hidatsa exhibit, undated.	709
Woolworth: Savannah Portage, undated.	741
Woolworth: Trade kettles research, undated.	665-666
History of MHS, undated.	783
Minnesota governors; Floyd B. Olson, undated.	783-784
Merritt legal cases, undated.	784-785
Miscellaneous research files:	
Kensington Runestone.	228, 249, 259, 307, 475
African Americans in Minnesota (various files), 1957-1969.	154, 416
Oversize Materials	See pages 382-394
Reserve Materials	Reserve 157 (see pages 395-396)

CONTAINER LIST

General Correspondence Files

- Box 1. 1849 - April 1878. **307.F.13.2F**
- Box 2. May 1878 - 1886. **307.F.13.3B**
- Box 3. 1887 - Sept. 1890. **307.F.13.4F**
Post Cards, 1880-1885.
- Box 4. Oct. 1890-1893. **307.F.13.5B**
Includes separate folders on: Letters of Acknowledgement re Vol. VII
of *Minnesota Historical Society Collections*, 1893-1894.
- Box 5. 1894-1903. **307.F.13.6F**
Includes separate folders on:
Treasurer, 1899.
Philip Reade Correspondence, 1900.
David L. Kingsbury, 1901-1903.
Treasurer, 1901-1903.
Note: 1895 correspondence is in alphabetical rather than chronological order.
- Box 6. 1904-1908 (C). **307.F.13.7B**
Includes separate folders on:
David L. Kingsbury, 1904-1905.
Treasurer, 1905.
Jan.-Aug. 1906 (misc. corresp. filed chronologically).
David L. Kingsbury, 1906-1907.
N. H. Winchell, 1906-1907.

Note: Beginning with 1906, correspondence for
each year is filed alphabetically instead of
chronologically.
- Box 7. 1908 (D) - 1911 (S). **307.F.13.8F**
Includes separate folders on:
David L. Kingsbury, 1908.
N. H. Winchell, 1908.
David L. Kingsbury, 1909-1910.
Treasurer, 1909.
N. H. Winchell, 1909-1910.
David L. Kingsbury, 1911.
Post cards, 1911.

Box 8. 1911 (T) - 1915 (L).

307.F.13.9B

Includes separate folders on:

N. H. Winchell, 1911-1912.
 Post cards, 1911.
 N. H. Winchell, 1913.
 January-December, 1913 (chronological file).
 January-December, 1914 (chronological file).
 A-Z, 1914 (misc. unfiled correspondence).
 N. H. Winchell, 1914.
 Alabama Department of Archives and History, 1915.
 University of Minnesota, 1915.
 William W. Folwell, 1914-1915.
 Winfield S. Hammond, 1915.
 J. Franklin Jameson, 1915.
 Clarence H. Johnston, 1915.
 W. Dawson Johnston, 1915.
 Lee Bros. Photographers, 1915.
 Leet Bros. Inc., Photographers, 1915.
 Legislative Committee: MHS Bylaws, 1915.
 Waldo Leland, 1915.
 Lewis Publishing Co., 1915.
 Orrin G. Libby, 1915.
 Library Bureau, 1915.
 Library of Congress, 1915.
 W. H. Lightner, 1915.
 Harlow Lindley, 1915.

Box 9. 1915 (M) - 1916/1917 (H).

307.F.13.10F

Includes separate folders on:

Mailing List, 1915.
 A. C. McClurg and Co., 1915.
 Charles P. Noyes, 1915.
 Victor H. Palsits, 1915.
 Public Libraries, 1915.
 Publishers Association of Canada, 1915.
 M. M. Quaife (State Historical Society of Wisconsin), 1915.
 Snead Co. Iron Works, 1915.
 Treasurer, 1915.
 Marion P. Satterlee, 1915.
 B. F. Shambaugh, 1915.
 Augustus H. Shearer, 1915.
 Warren Upham, 1915.
 Jan.-Aug., 1915 (chronological file).
 Applications: Curator of Scandinavian Collections, 1917.
 E. H. Bailey, 1917.

P. M. Barskey, 1917.
 Fred A. Bill, 1916.
 Theodore C. Blegen, 1916.
 Charles E. Brown, 1917.
 Arthur H. Clark Co., 1916.
 Isaac Cowie, 1916.
 Judge Lorin Cray, 1916.
 Committee on Public Information, 1917.
 Edmond L. DeLestry, 1916-1917.
 Executive Committee, 1916.
 F. A. Fogg, 1916-1917.
 William Watts Folwell, 1916-1917.
 George N. Fuller, 1916-1917.
 J. T. Gerould, 1916-1917.
 B. C. Golling, 1916-1917.
 Governor (J.A.A. Burnquist), 1916-1917.
 Edgar R. Harlan, 1916-1917.

Box 10. 1916-1917 (I-Z).

307.F.14.1B

Include separate folders on:

F. G. Ingersoll, 1916-1917.
 Insurance, 1917.
 Governor (G. S. Ives), 1916-1917.
 Torstein Jahr, 1916-1917.
 J. Franklin Jameson, 1916-1917.
 C. H. Johnston, 1916-1917.
 W. Dawson Johnston, 1916-1917.
 William G. Le Duc, 1916-1917.
 Lee Brothers, 1916-1917.
 Waldo G. Leland, 1916-1917.
 Orrin G. Libby, 1916-1917.
 Library Bureau, 1916-1917.
 Library of Congress, 1916-1917.
 Harlow Lindley, 1916.
 Mailing Lists, 1916-1917.
 William A. Marin, 1916-1917.
 Minneapolis Paper Co., 1916-1917.
 Minneapolis Public Library, 1916-1917.
 Minneapolis Tribune, 1916-1917.
 MHS General Correspondence: Publications, 1917.
 Motion Pictures, 1917.
 National Board for Historical Services, 1917.
 Necrology, 1915.
 Charles P. Noyes, 1916-1917.
 Ada M. Nelson, 1917.
 Powner's Book Store, 1916-1917.

Public Examiner, 1916-1917.
Public Safety Commission, 1917.
J. G. Pyle, 1916-1917.
M. M. Quaife, 1916-1917.
Victor Robertson, 1916-1917.
J. F. Rosenwald, 1915-1916.
Marion P. Satterlee, 1916-1917.
B. F. Shambaugh, 1916-1917.
State Auditor, 1916-1917.
State Board of Control, 1917.
State Board of Health, 1917.
Treasurer, 1916-1917.
United Press Association, 1916-1917.
Warren Upham, 1916-1917.
War Essay Contest, 1917.
N. H. Winchell, 1917.

Box 11. 1918-1919 (A-Sm).

307.F.14.2F

Includes separate folders on:

Applications.
Applications: Library Staff, 1919.
Appropriation, Campaign, 1919.
H. V. Arnold, 1918-1919.
E. H. Bailey, 1918.
Theodore C. Blegen, 1918-1919.
Solon J. Buck, 1919.
Marion L. Burton, 1918.
Executive Committee, 1919.
Executive Council, 1918-1919.
F. A. Fogg, 1918-1919.
George N. Fuller, 1918-1919.
Gaylord Bros., 1918.
James T. Gerould, 1918-1919.
Governor (J. A. A. Burnquist), 1918-1919.
Edgar Harlan, 1918-1919.
F. F. Holbrook, 1918-1919.
F. G. Ingersoll, 1918-1919.
Gideon S. Ives, 1918-1919.
J. Franklin Jameson, 1918-1919.
Clarence H. Johnston, 1918-1919.
Library Bureau, 1918-1919.
Library of Congress, 1918-1919.
Minnesota State Auditor
Minnesota State Board of Control, 1917-1918.
Missouri Historical Society, 1918.
National Board for Historical Service, 1918.

New York State Library, 1918.
 New York University, 1918-1919.
 Charles P. Noyes, 1918-1919.
 Public Examiner, 1917-1918.
 M. M. Quaife, 1918-1919.
 C. H. Rammelkamp, 1918.
 Victor Robertson, 1918-1919.
 J. F. Rosenwald, 1918-1919.
 St. Paul Association, 1918-1919.
 St. Paul Daily News, 1918-1919.
 St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch, 1918-1919.
 E. B. Sanborn, 1918-1919.
 Marion P. Satterlee, 1918.
 O. L. Schmidt, 1918.
 J. F. Schoonmaker, 1918-1919.
 B. F. Shambaugh, 1918-1919.

Box 12. 1918/1919 (Sn-Z), 1920 (A-Z), 1921 (A-G)

307.F.14.3B

Includes separate folders on:

Staff, 1918.
 Tablet and Ticket Co., 1918-1919.
 John Talman, 1918-1919.
 Treasurer, 1918-1919.
 Tri-State Telephone and Telegraph, 1918-1919.
 Frederick J. Turner, 1918.
 U.S. Agencies, 1918-1919.
 Warren Upham, 1918-1919.
 Herbert C. Varney, 1918-1919.
 Olin D. Wheeler, 1918.
 War Records Commission, 1919.
 Lyon Portrait, 1920.
 Addressograph Co., 1921.
 Banta Publishing Co., 1921. 2 folders.

Box 13. 1921 (H) - 1922 (C).

307.F.14.4F

Includes separate folders on:

Shirk, 1921.
 Addressograph Co., 1922.
 William E. Culkin, 1922.

Box 14. 1922 (D-Sh).

307.F.14.5B

Includes separate folders on:

Governor (J. A. O. Preus).
 Grand Portage and Fort Charlotte.
 Historical News.
 J. Franklin Jameson.

Lac Qui Parle County.
Mississippi Valley Historical Association.
Multigraphed Material.
C. W. Shirk.

Box 15. 1922 (Si) - 1923 (Ch).

307.F.14.6F

Includes separate folders on:
Sioux Historic Trail.
Treasurer.
Address Changes.
Addressograph Co.
American Association of Museums.
American Fur Co. Bills.
American Fur Co. Papers.
Anderson Galleries.
Annual Meeting.
Applications.
Banta Publishing Co.
Solon J. Buck.
Burton Historical Collection.
Canada, Public Archives of.
Carleton College.
Check Lists, Request for.
Chicago Historical Society.
Chicago, University of.

Box 16. 1923 (Ci-Le).

307.F.14.7B

Includes separate folders on:
Arthur H. Clark and Co.
John Clark Co.
Colwell Press, Inc.
Conference of Historical Societies.
William E. Connelly.
Daughters of the American Revolution.
Dispatch - Pioneer Press.
Exchanges.
Executive Committee, 1922-1923.
Executive Council.
Effie Falconer.
F. W. Faxon Co.
First National Bank of St. Paul.
Guy S. Ford.
George N. Fuller.
Governor (J. A. O. Preus).
H. M. Hitchcock.
Hutchinson Woman's Club.

University of Illinois.
University of Indiana.
Iowa State College.
University of Iowa.
J. Franklin Jameson.
Kensington Rune Stone.

Box 17. 1923 (Li-Ri).

307.F.14.8F

Includes separate folders on:

Orrin G. Libby.
Library Bureau.
Library of Congress.
Harlow Lindley.
Membership List.
N. D. Mereness Statement.
Michigan, University of.
Milwaukee Public Museum.
Minneapolis Journal.
Minneapolis Public Library.
Minneapolis Tribune.
Minnesota State Agencies.
University of Minnesota: Agriculture Department.
University of Minnesota: Miscellaneous.
Mississippi Valley Historical Association.
Moorhead Teachers College.
Multiplex Display Fixture Co.
Nebraska State Historical Society.
New York Public Library.
New York State Library.
Newberry Library.
North Dakota State Historical Society.
Northwest School and Station.
John W. Oliver.
Theodore C. Pease.
Post Office.
Public Examiner.

Box 18. 1923 (Ro-Z).

307.F.14.9B

Includes separate folders on:

St. Louis County Historical Society.
(2 folders).
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.
St. Paul Public Library.
J. H. Schoonmaker.
B. F. Shambaugh.
Sioux Historic Trail.

Smith.
Margaret Snyder.
Staff.
State Auditor.
E. J. Stillwell Paper Co.
Wayne Stevens.
Summer Meeting, Redwood Falls.
Superintendent: Reports and Bulletins.
John Talman.
Treasurer.
Departments and Agencies.
U.S. House of Representatives.
U.S. Senate.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1923.

Box 19. 1924 (A-De).

307.F.14.10F

Includes separate folders on:

Address Changes.
American Association of Museums.
American Fur Co. Papers.
American Fur Co. Statements.
American Historical Association.
American Legion.
William Anderson.
Anderson Galleries.
Annual Meeting.
H. D. Ayer.
Edward E. Ayer.
Banta Publishing Co.
Theodore C. Blegen.
Burton Historical Collection.
Carnegie Institution of Washington.
Chamber of Commerce of the U.S.
Roe Chase, Anoka.
Arthur H. Clark Co.
John Clark Co.
Colwell Press.
County Historical Societies.
William E. Culkin.
Daughters of the American Revolution.
Detroit Meeting.

Box 20. 1924 (Di-Le).

307.G.6.1B

Includes separate folders on:

Executive Committee.
Executive Council.

F. W. Faxon Co.
William Watts Folwell.
Guy S. Ford.
General Office Report.
Governor.
Oscar Hallam.
John D. Hecks.
Hudson Book Co.
Alice M. Humiston.
Illinois Historical Collections.
W. E. Ingersoll.
Iowa State Historical Society.
J. Franklin Jameson.

Box 21. 1924 (Li-Pi).

307.G.6.2F

Includes separate folders on:

Orrin G. Libby.
Library Bureau.
Library of Congress.
Harlow Lindley.
Thomas Jefferson McDermott.
Membership List.
Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.
Minneapolis Journal.
Minneapolis Public Library.
Minnesota State Agencies.
University of Minnesota: Library.
University of Minnesota: Agriculture Department.
University of Minnesota: Miscellaneous.
University of Minnesota: Publications.
Mississippi Valley Historical Association.
Mississippi Valley Historical Association: Museums.
Missouri State Historical Society.
National Map Co.
New York Public Library.
New York State Library.
Northwest School and Station, Crookston.

Box 22. 1924 (Pi-Wa).

307.G.6.3B

Includes separate folders on:

Powers Mercantile Co.
Charles T. Powner.
John P. Pritchett.
Public Examiner, St. Paul.
Ramsey County Historical Society.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.

St. Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch.
St. Paul Post Office.
St. Paul Public Library.
Smith.
Sons of the American Revolution.
Sons of the Revolution.
Staff Meetings.
Statewide Committee on Membership.
Wayne E. Stevens.
E. J. Stilwell Paper Co.
John Talman.
Teachers' Inquiries.
Treasurer.
U.S. Congress, Joint Committee.
U.S. Departments and Agencies.
U.S. House of Representatives.
U.S. Senate.
U.S. Superintendent of Documents.
J. L. Washburn.

Box. 23. 1924 (We) - 1925 (C).

307.G.6.4F

Includes separate folders on:

Western Magazine.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
American Association of Museums.
American Fur Co. Papers.
American Fur Co. Statements.
American Historical Association.
American Legion.
Edward E. Ayer.
H. D. Ayer.
Banta Publishing Co.
Theodore C. Blegen.
Solon J. Buck.
Burton Historical Collection.
Carleton College Library.
Carnegie Institution.
University of Chicago Libraries.
Arthur H. Clark Co.
Colwell Press.
Connecticut State Library.
Crookston Land Office.
William E. Culkin.

Box 24. 1925 (Da-K).

307.G.6.5B

Includes separate folders on:

Daughters of the American Revolution.
Department of Administration and Finance.
Duluth Land Office.
Executive Committee.
Executive Council.
F. W. Faxon Co.
First National Bank of St. Paul.
Harriet L. Fisher.
William W. Folwell.
General Office Report.
Governor.
Grand Army of the Republic.
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic.
Great Northern Railway Co.
Hudson Book Co.
Illinois Historical Collection.
Indiana Historical Commission.
W. E. Ingersoll
State Historical Society of Iowa.
J. Franklin Jameson.

Box 25. 1925 (L-N).

307.G.6.6F

Includes separate folders on:

Legislators' Requests for Folwell History.
Librarian: General Letters.
Library Bureau.
Library of Congress.
Library Questionnaire.
Lumberjack Monument.
Michigan Historical Commission.
Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.
Minneapolis Journal.
Minneapolis Public Library.
Minnesota Education Assn.
Minnesota Education Assn.: History Section.
Minnesota State Agencies.
Minnesota State Teachers Colleges.
University of Minnesota: Agriculture Department.
University of Minnesota: Library.
University of Minnesota: Miscellaneous.
University of Minnesota: Publications.
Mississippi Valley Historical Assn.
Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
Missouri Historical Society.
State Historical Society of Missouri.
Museum Log Cabin.

New Method Book Bindery.
New York Historical Assn.
New York Public Library.
New York State Library.
Newberry Library.
Newspapers: Announcement of Annual Meeting.
Norse-American Centennial.
State Historical Society of North Dakota.

Box 26. 1925 (O-U).

307.G.6.7B

Includes separate folders on:

Prize Essay Contest.
Public Examiner.
Ramsey County Historical Society.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.
St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press.
St. Paul Post Office.
St. Paul Public Library.
Smith.

Sons of the American Revolution.

Sons of the Revolution.
Staff.
G. E. Stechert and Co.
Wayne E. Stevens.
Swedish Historical Society.
John Talman.
Teachers' Inquiries.
Territorial Papers.
Treasurer.
U.S. Congress Joint Committee.
U.S. House of Representatives.
U.S. Senate.
U.S. Superintendent of Documents.
U.S. Departments and Agencies.
Upper Missouri Historical Expedition.

Box 27. 1925 (W) - 1926 (Ca.)

307.G.6.8F

Includes separate folders on:

WCCO Radio.
War Records Commission.
J. L. Washburn.
H. W. Wilson Co.
Winona Meeting Correspondence.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Women's Relief Corps.
Advertising.

American Fur Co.
American Fur Co. Papers.
American Historical Assn.
American Historical Review.
American Legion.
Annual Meeting.
Applications.
Edward E. Ayer.
Willoughby M. Babcock.
Solon J. Buck.
Burton Historical Collections.
Cadmus Bookstore.

Box 28. 1926 (Ce-H).

307.G.6.9B

Includes separate folders on:

University of Chicago.
Arthur H. Clark.
Columbia River Historical Expedition.
Columbia River Historical Expeditions:
 Museum Car.
Colwell Press.
W. E. Culkins.
Daughters of the American Revolution.
Department of Administration and Finance.
Department of Public Property.
Executive Committee.
Executive Council.
F. W. Faxon Co.
First National Bank of St. Paul.
Harriet L. Fisher.
William W. Folwell.
Funds.
Grand Army of the Republic.
General Office Reports.
Governor.
Great Northern Railway Co.
Hamline University.

Box 29. 1926 (I-N).

307.G.6.10F

Includes separate folders on:

Indiana State Library.
Inquiries for Minnesota History Material.
Iowa State Historical Society.
Letters to Delinquent Members.
Library Bureau.
Mereness Statements.

Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.
Minneapolis Journal.
Minneapolis Public Library.
Minnesota State Agencies.
Minnesota State Teachers Colleges.
Minnesota Trail Blazers.
Minnesota University: Agriculture Department.
Minnesota University: Library.
Minnesota University: Miscellaneous.
Minnesota University: Publications.
Mississippi Valley Historical Assn.
Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
State Historical Society of Missouri.
Missouri Historical Society.
Newberry Library.
New York Public Library.
New York State Library.
Newspapers Publications.
State Historical Society of North Dakota.
University of North Dakota.

Box 30. 1926 (O-T).

307.G.7.1B

Includes separate folders on:

Powner's
Prize Essay Contest.
Protestant Episcopal Church.
Recommendations.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.
St. Paul Daily News.
St. Paul Dispatch.
St. Paul Post Office.
St. Paul Public Library.
Secretary of State.
Smith.
Sons of the American Revolution.
Sons of the Revolution.
Staff.
State Auditor.
State Fair.
State Printer.
State Treasurer.
G. E. Stechert Company.
Summer Convention.
Swedish Historical Society of America.
John Talman.
Treasurer.

Box 31. 1926 (U) - 1927 (Ca.).

307.G.7.2F

Includes separate folders on:

- U.S. Executive Departments.
- U.S. House of Representatives.
- U.S. Library of Congress.
- U.S. Post Office.
- U.S. Senate.
- U.S. State Dept.: Territorial Papers.
- U.S. Superintendent of Documents.
- WCCO Radio.
- J. L. Washburn.
- H. W. Wilson.
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
- Address Changes.
- Addressograph Co.
- Department of Administration and Finance.
- Advertising.
- American Legion Auxiliary.
- Annual Meeting.
- Annual Meeting Literature.
- Applications.
- G. K. Applications.
- Attorney General.
- Edward E. Ayer Collection.
- Willoughby M. Babcock.
- Theodore C. Blegen.
- W. C. Brown.
- Solon J. Buck.
- Burton Historical Collection.

Box 32. 1927 (Ce-I).

307.G.7.3B

Includes separate folders on:

- Chicago Historical Society.
- University of Chicago.
- Colwell Press, Inc.
- Daughters of the American Revolution.
- Daughters of the American Revolution: Minnesota.
- Duluth Public Library.
- Executive Committee.
- Executive Council.
- F. W. Faxon Co.
- First National Bank of St. Paul.
- Harriet L. Fisher.
- William W. Folwell.
- General Office Reports.

Governor.
Grand Army of the Republic.
Great Northern Railway Co.
Hamline University.
Historical News.
H. R. Holand.
Inquiries: General.
Inquiries: Teachers.
State Historical Society of Iowa.

Box 33. 1927 (J-O).

307.G.7.4F

Includes separate folders on:

J. Franklin Jameson.
Lecture Course.
Legislature Manual.
Midwest Museums Conference.
Minneapolis Journal.
Minneapolis Public Library.
Minnesota Education Assn.
Minnesota History.
Minnesota Local Museum Activities.
Minnesota State Agencies.
Minnesota State Institutions.
Minnesota State Teachers Colleges.
Minnesota Trail Blazers.
University of Minnesota: Agricultural Department.
University of Minnesota: Library.
University of Minnesota: Miscellaneous.
Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
New York Public Library.
New York State Library.
Newberry Library.
Newspaper Publicity.
State Historical Society of North Dakota.
University of North Dakota.
Orders, 1927.

Box 34. 1927 (P-We).

307.G.7.5B

Includes separate folders on:

Protestant Episcopal Church.
Recommendations.
Rice County Historical Society.
Roseau County Historical Society.
St. Louis County Historical Society.
St. Paul Assn.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.

St. Paul Public Library.
Smith.
Sons of the American Revolution.
Sons of the Revolution.
Staff.
State Auditor.
State Fair.
State Printer.
Secretary of State.
G. E. Stechert and Co.
Summer Convention, St. Cloud-Willmar.
Swedish Historical Society of America.
Telegrams.
Territorial Papers.
University of Toronto.
Treasurer.
U.S. Executive Departments.
U.S. House of Representatives.
U.S. Library of Congress.
U.S. Post Office.
U.S. Superintendent of Documents.
Webb Publishing Co.

Box 35. 1927 (Wh) - 1928 (C).

307.G.7.6F

Includes separate folders on:

W. H. Wilson.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
American Historical Review.
Annual Meeting.
Annual Meeting Literature.
Applications.
Edward E. Ayer.
Bankers (Membership Campaign).
William W. Bartlett.
Bibliography of American Travel.
Theodore C. Blegen.
Solon J. Buck.
Burton Historical Collection.
Arthur H. Clark Co.
Christopher B. Coleman.
Colwell Press, Inc.

Box 36. 1928 (D-J).

307.G.7.7B

Includes separate folders on:

Daughters of the American Revolution.
Department of Administration and Finance.

Executive Committee.
Executive Council.
F. W. Faxon Co.
First National Bank of St. Paul.
Harriet L. Fisher.
William W. Folwell.
Form Letters.
General Office Reports.
Governor.
Grand Army of the Republic.
Great Northern Railway Co.
F. G. Ingersoll.
Inquiries: General.
Inquiries: Teachers.

Box 37. 1928 (K-Re).

307.G.7.8F

Includes separate folders on:

Midwest Museums Conference.
Minneapolis Public Schools.
Minnesota State Agencies.
Minnesota State Teachers Colleges.
Minnesota Trail Blazer Stories.
University of Minnesota: Agricultural Department.
University of Minnesota: Library.
University of Minnesota: Miscellaneous.
Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
New York Public Library.
New York State Library.
Newspaper Publicity.
University of North Dakota.
Recommendations.

Box 38. 1928 (Ph-Z).

307.G.7.9B

Includes separate folders on:

St. Paul Assn.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.
Sixth International Congress of Historical Science.
Smith.
Sons of the American Revolution.
Sons of the Revolution.
Staff.
State Fair.
State Printer.
G. E. Stechert and Co.
Stickney Portrait Correspondence.
Summer Convention.

Summer Convention: Publicity.
Swedich Historical Society of America.
Territorial Papers.
Telegrams.
Treasurer.
U.S. Executive Department.
U.S. House of Representatives.
U.S. Joint Committee on Printing.
U.S. Library of Congress.
U.S. Superintendent of Documents.
Wisconsin Historical Museums.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

Box 39. 1929 (A-Ga).

307.G.7.10F

Includes separate folders on:

American Legion.
Annual Meeting.
Annual Meeting Literature Sent to Members.
Applications.
Applications, Accounting Department.
Public Archives of Canada.
Carlton County.
C. B. Coleman.
County Historical Societies.
Daughters of the American Revolution.
Department of Administration and Finance.
Executive Committee.
Executive Council.
F. W. Faxon Co.
First Minneapolis Trust Co.
First National Bank of St. Paul.
Harriet Fisher.
William W. Folwell.
Form Letters.

Box 40. 1929 (Ge-Minneapolis).

307.G.8.1B

Includes separate folders on:

General Office Reports.
Governor.
Grand Army of the Republic.
Hennepin County.
Frederick G. Ingersoll.
Inquiries: Teachers.
State Historical Society of Iowa.
Kanabec County.
Kandiyohi County Old Settlers Assn.

Gertrude Krausnick.
Meeker County.
Memoranda to Staff Members.
Midwest Museums Conference.
Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.
Minneapolis Journal.
Minneapolis Public Library.

Box 41. 1929 (Minnesota-Sq).

307.G.8.2F

Includes separate folders on:

Minnesota News Co.
Minnesota State Agencies.
Minnesota State Teachers Colleges.
Minnesota Trail Blazers.
University of Minnesota: Agriculture Department.
University of Minnesota: Library.
University of Minnesota: Miscellaneous.
Mississippi Valley Historical Review.
New York State Library.
Newspaper Publicity.
Newspaper Stack.
State Historical Society of North Dakota.
Orders.
Pipestone County.
Polk County.
Pope County.
Ramsey County War Records.
Recommendations.
Retirement Fund.
St. Paul Book and Stationery.
St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press.
St. Paul Public Library.
Smith.
Sons of the American Revolution.
Sons of the Revolution.

Box 42. 1929 (St) - 1930 (B).

307.G.8.3B

Includes separate folders on:

Staff.
State Fair.
State Printer.
G. E. Stechert and Co.
Summer Convention.
Summer Convention: Literature.
Swift County.
Telegrams.

Todd County Old Settlers and Historical Society.
Treasurer.
United Spanish War Veterans.
Executive Departments.
U.S. House of Representatives.
U.S. Library of Congress.
U.S. Senate.
U.S. Superintendent of Documents.
J. L. Washburn.
H. W. Wilson Co.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin.
Wisconsin State Historical Museum.
American Legion.
Annual Meeting.
Annual Meeting Literature.
Applications.
Attorney General.

Box 43. 1930 (C-Hol).

307.G.8.4F

Includes separate folders on:
County Historical Societies.
Czechs in Minnesota.
Daughters of the American Revolution.
Executive Committee.
Executive Council.
First Minneapolis Trust Co.
Harriet Fisher.
Form Letters.
Edward C. Gale.
General Office Reports.
Gold Star Mothers.
Governor.
Hennepin Anniversary Celebration.
Hennepin County Committee.
Highway Markers.

Box 44. 1930 (Hom-Ny).

307.G.8.5B

Includes separate folders on:
Inquiries: Teachers.
Milwaukee Public Museums.
Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn.
Minneapolis Public Library.
Minnesota Historical News.
Minnesota News Co.
Minnesota Retirement Fund.
Minnesota State Agencies.

University of Minnesota.
University of Minnesota: Agriculture Department.
Missionary Research Library.
Newspaper Publicity.

Box 45. 1930 (O-T).

307.G.8.6F

Includes separate folders on:

Ramsey County War Records Commission.
Recommendations.
St. Paul Assn.
St. Paul Public Library.
St. Paul Book and Stationery Co.
Smith.
Staff Notices.
State Fair.
G. E. Stechert and Co.
Summer Convention.
Summer Convention: Literature.
Summer Tour.
Survey.
Telegrams.
Treasurer.

Box 46. 1930 (U-Z).

307.G.8.7B

Includes separate folders on:

U.S. Executive Department.
U.S. Flag Information.
U.S. General Land Office.
U.S. House of Representatives.
U.S. Library of Congress.
U.S. Senate.
U.S. Superintendent of Documents.
Wartburg Seminary.
H. W. Wilson Co.
State Historical Society of Wisconsin.

[There is no box 47.]

Box 48. 1931 (A-D).

307.G.8.9B

Box 49. 1931 (E-Lo).

307.G.8.10F

Box 50. 1931 (Lp-Px).

307.G.9.1B

Box 51. 1931 (Py-Wg).

307.G.9.2F

Box 52. 1931 (Wh-Z). 1932 (A-Cok).	307.G.9.3B
Box 53. 1932 (Col-Hum).	307.G.9.4F
Box 54. 1932 (Hun-Mz).	307.G.9.5B
Box 55. 1932 (Na-St).	307.G.9.6F
Box 56. 1932 (Su-Z). 1933 (Aa-Ai).	307.G.9.7B
Box 57. 1933 (Aj-Fk).	307.G.9.8F
Box 58. 1933 (Fl-McK).	307.G.9.9B
Box 59. 1933 (McL-Rt).	307.G.9.10F
Box 60. 1933 (Ru-Z).	307.G.10.1B
Box 61. 1934 (A-D).	307.G.10.2F
Box 62. 1934 (E-L).	307.G.10.3B
Box 63. 1934 (M-Rd).	307.G.10.4F
Box 64. 1934 (Re-Wg).	307.G.10.5B
Box 65. 1934 (Wh-Z). 1935 (A-Dd).	307.G.10.6F
Box 66. 1935 (De-Kq).	307.G.10.7B
Box 67. 1935 (Kr-Nz).	307.G.10.8F
Box 68. 1935 (O-U).	307.G.10.9B
Box 69. 1935 (V-Z). 1936 (A-Cap).	307.G.10.10F
Box 70. 1936 (Caq-Hd).	307.G.11.1B
Box 71. 1936 (Hea-Mn).	307.G.11.2F
Box 72. 1936 (Moa-So).	307.G.11.3B

Box 73. 1936 (St-Z).	307.G.11.4F
Box 74. 1937 (A-Dn).	307.G.11.5B
Box 75. 1937 (Doa-Ki).	307.G.11.6F
Box 76. 1937 (Kj-Oz).	307.G.11.7B
Box 77. 1937 (Pa-Tq).	307.G.11.8F
Box 78. 1937 (Tr-Z).	307.G.11.9B
Box 79. 1938 (A-E).	307.G.11.10F
Box 80. 1938 (F-L).	307.G.12.1B
Box 81. 1938 (M-Rn).	307.G.12.2F
Box 82. 1938 (Ro-Z).	307.G.12.3B
Box 83. 1939 (A-Dn).	307.G.12.4F
Box 84. 1939 (Do-K).	307.G.12.5B
Box 85. 1939 (La-Nh).	307.G.12.6F
Box 86. 1939 (Ni-So).	307.G.12.7B
Box 87. 1939 (Sp-Z).	307.G.12.8F
Box 88. 1940 (A-Dd).	307.G.12.9B
Box 89. 1940 (De-J).	307.G.12.10F
Box 90. 1940 (K-O).	307.G.13.1B
Box 91. 1940 (P-Z).	307.G.13.2F
Box 92. 1941 (A-Eh).	307.G.13.3B
Box 93. 1941 (Ei-Lo).	307.G.13.4F
Box 94. 1941 (Lp-Pd).	307.G.13.5B
Box 95. 1941 (Pe-Weg).	307.G.13.6F

Box 96. 1941 (Weh-Wil) -- End of 1941 files. 1942 (A-D).	307.G.13.7B
Box 97. 1942 (E-Jn).	307.G.13.8F
Box 98. 1942 (Jo-Mn).	307.G.13.9B
Box 99. 1942 (Moa-Sg).	307.G.13.10F
Box 100. 1942 (Sh-Z).	307.G.14.1B
Box 101. 1943 (A-E).	307.G.14.2F
Box 102. 1943 (F-Md).	307.G.14.3B
Box 103. 1943 (Me-Rd).	307.G.14.4F
Box 104. 1943 (Re-Z).	307.G.14.5B
Box 105. 1944 (A-Fk).	307.G.14.6F
Box 106. 1944 (Fl-Nn). -- See also box 156.	307.G.14.7B
Box 107. 1944 (No-Z).	307.G.14.8F
Box 108. 1945 (A-Ht).	307.G.14.9B
Box 109. 1945 (Hu-Mz).	307.G.14.10F
Box 110. 1945 (N-Z).	303.G.1.1B
Box 111. 1936 (A-I).	303.G.1.2F
Box 112. 1946 (J-Mn).	303.G.1.3B
Box 113. 1946 (Mo-Z).	303.G.1.4F
Box 114. 1947 (A-G).	303.G.1.5B
Box 115. 1947 (H-Mn).	303.G.1.6F
Box 116. 1947 (Moa-Wd).	303.G.1.7B
Box 117. 1947 (Wea-Z). 1948 (A-Fn).	303.G.1.8F

Box 118. 1948 (Fo-Mh).	303.G.1.9B
Box 119. 1948 (Mi-Od).	303.G.1.10F
Box 120. 1948 (Oe-Vz).	303.G.2.1B
Box 121. 1948 (Wa-Z). 1949 (A-D).	303.G.2.2F
Box 122. 1949 (E-L).	303.G.2.3B
Box 123. 1949 (M-O).	303.G.2.4F
Box 124. 1949 (P-Z).	303.G.2.5B
Box 125. 1950 (A-Kem).	303.G.2.6F
Box 126. 1950 (Ken-Pe).	303.G.2.7B
Box 127. 1950 (Pf-Sch).	303.G.2.8F
Box 128. Miscellaneous Files, ca.1944-ca.1956. Includes the following folders: Administrative Director, Harold Dean Cater.	303.G.2.9B
1. Annual Reports, 1954.	
2. Annual Tour - Records, 1954.	
3. Annual Meetings, 1954.	
4. American Forest History Foundation. (Empty).	
5. Annual Tour, 1955.	
6. Walking Tour, Ft. Snelling-Mendota, October 8, 1955.	
7. MHS Tour Pipestone, 1956.	
8. Archives Commission, 1951-1953.	
9. Awards, 1951-1954.	
10. Census Records Service, 1952-1953.	
11. Bylaws, 1955.	
12. Centennial (State), ca.1943-1953.	
13. Christmas Cards, 1952-1953.	
14. Civil Service Department, 1950-1952.	
15. County Historical Societies, 1951.	
16. County Historical Society Insitutions, 1946-1950.	
17. Donor Plaque, 1953.	
18. Field Program, 1950.	
19. Foundations, 1952.	
20. French-Canadian Folk Songs. (Empty).	
21. Gifts -- Letters of Thanks, 1954.	

22. Gopher Historian, 1950-1954.
23. Historic Buildings, 1952-1954.
24. Historical Societies and Associations, 1953.
25. Historical Cook Book.
26. Honors Committee, 1952-1953.
27. Legislative Committee, 1952-1953.
28. Library, 1949-1953.
29. Membership, 1951-1953.
30. Membership Promotion. (Empty).
31. Membership Reports. (Empty)
32. Manuscripts, 1951.
33. Memorials, 1953.
34. Museum, 1949-1952.
35. Money Raising Material, 1950-1953.
36. National Trust for Historical Preservation, 1952-1953.
37. Walter Mickelson Articles.
38. Newspaper Committee, 1951-1953.
39. Newspaper Department, 1951.
40. Organizational Charts. (Empty).
41. Planning Committee, 1951.
42. Printing and Mailing Costs. (Empty).
43. Program Committee, 1952-1953.
44. Publications List.
45. Public Health History, 1950-1953.
46. MHS Departments. Publications Promotion, 1947-1953.
47. Sales at Reception Desk. (Empty).
48. Service Bulletins, 1951.
49. Speakers, 1954.
50. Staff Manual (Empty).
51. Staff Meetings, 1948.
52. Staff Personnel, 1952-1954. (Lists).
53. Teachers' Institute, 1953, 1955, 1956.
(3 folders).
54. Travel, 1953.
55. Wisconsin State Historical Society, 1948.
56. Committee for the Preservation of Historic Buildings,
1944-1948.
57. Tour to Itasca State Park, Sept. 6 & 7, 1952.

Letterpress Copybooks: Outgoing Letters

General Correspondence

- | | | |
|----------|--|--------------------|
| Box 129. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. March 31, 1896-April 9, 1897. 2. April 10, 1897-November 1, 1897. 3. November 1, 1897-October 19, 1898. | 303.G.2.10F |
|----------|--|--------------------|

4. October 22, 1898-November 22, 1899.
 5. November 22, 1899-January 16, 1901.
 6. January 17, 1901-November 13, 1901.
 7. November 13, 1901-December 22, 1902.
- Box 130. 8. December 24, 1902-February 2, 1904. **303.G.3.1B**
 9. February 1, 1904-March 4, 1905.
 10. March 7, 1905-February 28, 1906.
 11. March 1, 1906-February 25, 1907.
 12. February 26, 1907-January 17, 1908.
 13. January 18, 1908-December 29, 1908.
- Box 131. 14. December 29, 1908-November 30, 1909. **303.G.3.2F**
 15. December 2, 1909-November 17, 1910.
 16. November 17, 1910-November 19, 1911.
 17. November 21, 1911-December 20, 1912.
 18. December 20, 1912-November 12, 1913.
- Box 132. 19. November 13, 1913-December 30, 1916. **303.G.3.3B**

Library Correspondence

20. July 5, 1899-July 26, 1902.
 21. July 31, 1902-September 15, 1905.
 22. September 16, 1905-June 17, 1907.
 23. June 17, 1907-May 15, 1909.
 24. May 20, 1909-May 22, 1911.
 25. May 22, 1911-September 26, 1913.
 26. September 26, 1913-October 31, 1914.

Kingsbury Correspondence (Assistant Librarian, Acting Secretary)

27. September 13, 1886-February 20, 1911 (personal).
 28. March 15, 1911-January 2, 1912 (personal).
- Box 133. 29. September 14, [189]3-December 15, 1894. **303.G.3.4F**
 30. December 17, 1894-March 14, ?
 31. January 13, 1905-October 9, 1907.
 32. October 11, 1907-January 5, 1912.

Miscellaneous Letters

33. November 14, 1901-July 31, 1903.

Warren Upham Correspondence

	34. November 30, 1914-October 14, 1916.	
	35. January 8, 1917-April 8, 1921.	
Box 134.	36. April 12, 1921-April 16, 1923.	303.G.3.5B
	37. April 16, 1923-July 25, 1924.	
	38. July 26, 1924-February, 1932.	

Reports of Divisions

Box 135.	1914-1927. (Material not in chronological order.)	303.G.3.6F
Box 136.	1928-1934.	303.G.3.7B
Box 137.	1934-1940.	303.G.3.8F
Box 138.	1941-1947. 1 folder of 1948.	303.G.3.9B

Financial Records

Box 139.	February, 1911-February, 1922. Bills and Receipts.	303.G.3.10F
Box 140.	March, 1922-June, 1925. Bills and Receipts.	303.G.4.1B
Box 141.	July, 1925-December, 1929. Bills and Receipts.	303.G.4.2F
Box 142.	1857-1934. Expeniture Sheets, Salaries, Private Funds. 1870-1889. Cancelled Warrants and Bank Drafts.	303.G.4.3B

Library Correspondence

Box 143.	1915-1919. A - CZ.	303.G.4.4F
Box 144.	1915-1919. DA - MH.	303.G.4.5B
Box 145.	1915-1919. MI - RI.	303.G.4.6F

Box 146.	1915-1919. RO - Z.	303.G.4.7B
Box 147.	1915-1919. Newspaper Files. 1920-1921. A - HZ. (Library Correspondence).	303.G.4.8F
Box 148.	1920-1921. I - S.	303.G.4.9B
Box 149.	1920-1921. T - Z. 1922. A - I.	303.G.4.10F
Box 150.	1922. J - Z.	303.G.5.1B

Publications Department Records

Box 151.	Manuscripts written for the <i>Minnesota Historical Society Collections</i> :	303.G.5.2F
----------	---	-------------------

Folder 1. Miscellaneous Manuscripts by the following:

- a. Ayer, Elizabeth T.
- b. Bliss, John H. (Fort Snelling).
- c. Childs, H. W.
- d. Forbes, W. H. (Sioux Indians)
- e. Franchere, Gabriel (Memorial)
- f. Sweet, George W. (Hole-in-the-Day)
- g. Sykes, Jeanette
- h. Williamson, Thomas S.

Folder 2.

- a. Lloyd Barber (memorial).
- b. "Genesis of the Typewriters." By William G. LeDuc.

Folder 3.

"Captivity among the Sioux," by Mrs. N. D. White.

Folder 4.

"History of Lumbering on the Upper Mississippi River and its Tributaries, with Biographical Sketches," by Daniel Stanchfield.

Folder 5.

"The Sioux Outbreak," by Moses N. Adams.

Folder 6.

"Newspaper Comments on the Doty Treaty," 1841.

Folder 7.

"The Story of Maggie Brass and Her Experiences in the Sioux Outbreak of 1862."

Folder 8.

- a. Letter: Willson to Anderson, 1917. (Kensington Runestone.)
- b. Biographical Sketch of Michael Dufault.
- c. Letter from Pioneers of Rupert's Land.
- d. "Some Possibilities of Historical Field Work," by Franklin F. Holbrook.

Folder 9.

[Speech given to the Historical Society, 1898.] No author.

Folder 10.

- a. Letter to Jacob V. Brower, 1896.
- b. "Recollections of Early Days," by H. S. Fairchild.
- c. "The Monroe Doctrine and the War," by Carl Becker.
- d. Memorial sketches written for: Peter Berkey, Earle S. Goodrich, Sheldon Jackson, Edwin Ames Jaggard, Joseph Lockey, Thomas Lowry, Robert Laird McCormick, William Worrall Mayo, L. A. Rosing, Dolson, Bush Searle, Thomas M. Smith, James Burch Wakefield, and William Chapman Williston.

Folder 11.

"Recollections of the Dakotas as They Were in 1834,"
Samuel W. Pond, Jr.

Folder 12.

- a. Proceedings, Minnesota Historical Society, 1899,
Remarks by H. L. Moss.
- b. "Boundaries and Public Land Surveys of Minnesota,"
by Nathan Butler.
- c. Report on Minnesota Historical Society Meeting, 1905.
- d. "St. Cloud in the Territorial Period," by William B.
Mitchell.
- e. "The Life and Military Service of Zebulon M. Pike,"
by Warren Upham.
- f. [Archaeological Collections,] by Edward C. Mitchell

Folder 13.

Miscellaneous correspondence and other papers relating to
articles.

Folder 14.

- a. Notes on article on Chief Big Eagle.

b. Letters and articles by W. H. C. Folsom

Folder 15.

"Minnesota Chronology," by Warren Upham.

Articles submitted to the Minnesota Historical Society and correspondence. There are folders for the following:

Clapp, Alice B.	Monachesi, E. D.
Davis, LeRoy.	Monger, Frieda
Edgar, Marjorie.	Naftalin, Arthur
Filley, Louis	Morton, W. L.
Griffin letter.	Paul E. Graham
Jarchow, Merrill.	St. Louis County Historical Society
Jerabek,----	Sewrey, Charles L.
Kaufert, Frank	Sterling, E. W.
Kohlmeyer, Fred	Towne, J. E.
Lind, Melva	Vickers, Carl
Lindquist, Maude	Wishy and Shenton
McDermott, John F.	Zapffe, Carl

(Also includes three folders of miscellaneous articles.)

Box 152.	Miscellaneous Files: Publications Department Correspondence, 1946-1956. (Arranged by year and month, but not by day.) Bardon-Nute Agreement, 1947. Public Relations and News Releases, 1937, 1939, 1946, 1947, 1949-1952.	303.G.5.3B
Box 153.	Public Relations and News Releases, 1952-1954.	303.G.5.4F
Box 154.	Public Relations and News Releases, 1954-1956. Negro History Committee, 1957-1964.	303.G.5.5B
Box 155.	MHS Survey of Historic Sites, etc., correspondence, A-Z, 1930. MHS Annals, 1850-1853, 1856-1857. Printed. MHS Addresses, 1856, 1867, 1869. Printed.	303.G.5.6F
Box 156.	New MHS Building: Correspondence, 1914-1919. Specifications for mechanical equipment, labor, materials, and movable wood furniture, 1915, 1917. Film Slide Program, 1948-1952. MHS General Correspondence: 1944: MI-MZ (folders Nos. 90-94)	303.G.5.7B

Note: These folders should be in box 106.

Administrative Office Files

Note: Unless otherwise stated, all files in this section are those of the Society's director.

- Box 157. Correspondence of: Lewis Beeson, Arthur Larsen, **303.G.5.8F**
Carlton Qualey, Kenneth G. Brill, 1945-1948.
- Box 158. President Kenneth G. Brill correspondence and other papers, **303.G.5.9B**
arranged by subject, 1945-1948:
American Forest History Foundation, 1945-1948.
Committee for the Preservation of Buildings, 1945-1947.
Grand Portage, 1946-1947.
Newspaper clippings re: MHS., 1946-1947.
Oehler speech, 1946.
Permanent Fund, 1946.
Territorial Centennial, 1946-1947.
Voyageur's Highway, 1946-1947.
Miscellaneous, 1947-1948.
- President Harry T. Kendall's Subject Files, 1950-1952:
Advisory Committee, 1951.
Executive Committee and Council, 1951-1952.
Farm Museum, 1951.
Finance Committee, 1950-1952.
General Correspondence, 1950-1952.
Gopher Historian, 1951.
Honors Committee, 1951-1952.
Membership Committee, 1951.
Miscellaneous Committees, 1951-1952.
Newspaper Microfilming Committee, 1951-1952.
Women's Organization, 1951.
Donnelly Association, 1944-1951.
Farm Museum Committee, 1949-1952.
Community Arts Survey, St. Paul, 1950-1954.
- Box 159. Correspondence, 1952-1955. **303.G.5.10F**
Correspondence by subject matter, 1957-1958.
Administration, Commission of Museum.
(Including 1 folder of annual reports, 1956).
- Box 160. Correspondence by subject: Negro History **303.G.6.1B**
Committee - Wisconsin.
General Correspondence, A-Z, 1958.

	Correspondence by subject, A-Z, 1959. General Correspondence, A-Z, 1959.	
Box 161.	Correspondence by subject, A-Z, 1960. General Correspondence, A-Z, 1960.	303.G.6.2F
Box 162.	Correspondence by subject, A-W, 1961. General Correspondence, A-Z, 1961. Correspondence by subject, 1962: Alexander Ramsey Scholarship - Budget and Financial Reports.	303.G.6.3B
Box 163.	Correspondence by subject: Civil Service and Women's Organization, 1962. General Correspondence, A-Z, 1962.	303.G.6.4F
Box 164.	Correspondence, A-Z, 1958. Correspondence, A-J, 1959.	303.G.6.5B
Box 165.	Correspondence, K-Z, 1959. Correspondence and other papers: Civil War and Sioux Uprising Centennial, 1961.	303.G.6.6F
Box 166.	Conclusion of Civil War and Sioux Uprising Centennial material, 1961.	303.G.6.7B
Volume 39.	MHS Scrapbook of Clippings, August, 1951- July, 1954.	142.C.18.5
Volume 40.	MHS Scrapbook of Clippings, January 1953- January, 1954.	142.C.18.6
Volume 41.	MHS Scrapbook of Clippings, January 1949- January, 1953.	142.C.18.7

(Note: Five similar scrapbooks, containing clippings on the Minnesota Territorial Centennial, 1945-1949, have been cataloged under: P336, as part of the Papers of the Minnesota Territorial Centennial.)

Box 167.	Annual and Quarterly Reports from departments, 1949-1950. (All files are for 1949, except otherwise noted): a. Administrative Office. b. Centennial Office. c. Editorial Office. d. Field Representative. e. Forest History Foundation. f. <u>Gopher Historian</u> .	303.G.6.8F
----------	---	-------------------

- g. Library.
- h. Manuscripts Department.
- i. Museum.
- j. Newspaper Department.
- k. Picture Department.
- l. Public Service Coordinator (1950).
- m. Publicity Director.
- n. Receptionist.
- o. Research Associate.

Administrative Office Files: Associate Director (Robert C. Wheeler):
Correspondence by subject matter, A-Z, 1960.

Box 168.	Correspondence by subject matter, A-Z, 1961. Correspondence by subject matter, A-D, 1962.	303.G.6.9B
Box 169.	Correspondence by subject matter, E-U, 1962.	303.G.6.10F
Box 170.	Correspondence by subject matter, V-Z, 1962.	303.G.7.1B

Administrative Office Files: Director.
General Correspondence, A-Z, 1963. (19 folders)
Correspondence by subject matter, 1963.
American Association for State and Local
History - Military History Committee.
General Correspondence, A-Z, 1964. (1 folder).
Correspondence by subject matter, 1964.
Administration Department - Tours.

Box 171.	Manuscripts Department Files: Annual Reports, 1917-1937.	303.G.7.2F
Box 172.	Annual Reports, 1938-1947. Main Correspondence Files, A-B, 1952-1956.	303.G.7.3B
Box 173.	Main Correspondence Files, C-Z, 1956; 1957-1961.	303.G.7.4F
Box 174.	Main Correspondence Files, 1962-1965.	303.G.7.5B
Box 175.	Administrative Office: Associate Director Files (Robert C. Wheeler): Miscellaneous Correspondence, by name, A-Z, 1963. Correspondence by subject matter, 1963. American Association for State and	303.G.7.6F

Local History - Tours. (Beginning).

- Box 176. Correspondence by subject matter, 1963. **303.G.7.7B**
 Tours (Concl.) - Underwater Search.
 Five folders on tours which were found in
 the files of Thomas Deahl, Curator of
 Newspapers:
 1. Ely-Border Lakes Tour, 1961.
 2. Architecture Tour, 1961.
 3. Crane Lake Tour, 1961.
 4. Northwest Angle Tour, 1961.
 5. Antique Cars to Marine Tour, 1962.
- Box 177. Administrative Office: Director (Russell W. Fridley) **303.G.7.8F**
 Correspondence by subject matter, 1965-1966.
- Publications Department: Book Editor:
 Correspondence by date, 1949-1967.
- Picture Department:
 Miscellaneous Correspondence by date, undated, 1909-
 1956, 1966-1967. (Arranged by year, only).
- Box 178. Picture Department Subject Files: **303.G.7.9B**
 1. Bromley Collection, correspondence, 1926.
 2. Bromley Collection, lists of pictures. (3 folders)
 3. Claussen Studio Purchases, 1949.
 4. Deposit Portraits and Pictures, 1931.
 5. Films of Minnesota Interest, 1920-1922.
 6. Hennepin Portrait, 1904-1925.
 7. Historical Society Plans, 1922-1944.
 8. Ingersoll, Frederick G., 1927.
 9. Lewis Painting - Fort Snelling (Mrs. N. K. Ross),
 1932-1934.
 10. Loans, 1934, 1946-1949. (5 folders).
 11. Mayer - Information on Traverse des Sioux Painting, 1933.
 12. Miscellaneous Pictures, 1948.
 13. Picture Requests, 1949.
 14. Pictures Lists and Duplicates, undated.
 15. Poster Materials, 1918.
 16. Slides Loaned, 1937-1947.
 17. U.S. Engineers Negative List, undated.
 18. White, Mrs. W. G. (Picture: "Requim of De Soto), 1919-1939.
 19. Unidentified lists of pictures, undated.

Educational Services Dept. Teachers' Institutes, 1956-1968.

Administrative Office: Director (Russell W. Fridley):
Correspondence by subject matter, A, 1967.

Box 179. Correspondence by subject matter, B-Z, 1967. **303.G.7.10F**

Administrative Office: Associate Director (Robert
C. Wheeler):
Miscellaneous Correspondence, by name, A - Z, 1964.
Correspondence by subject matter, A-C, 1964.

Box 180. Correspondence by subject matter, D-Z, 1964. **303.G.8.1B**

Box 181. Miscellaneous Correspondence, by name, A - Z,
1965. **303.G.8.2F**
Correspondence by subject matter, A-H, 1965.

Box 182. Correspondence by subject matter, I-Z, 1965. **303.G.8.3B**

Box 183. Manuscripts Dept. National Historical Publications **303.G.8.4F**
Commission Records:
Correspondence, 1964 -
Records extracted from correspondence files for quick
reference:
1. NHPC/MHS Standards, Guidelines.
2. (transferred to Mss. Div. ref. lib.)
3. Microfilm sales.
4. Interlibrary loans.
Financial records for Grants 65-13, 66-3, 67-12, 68-23,
69-5. (Reports to Washington and supporting data
for reports).
Cost estimates and analyses for each project and final
summary.

Box 184. NHPC Emblem target. **303.G.8.5B**
NHPC flyers.
MHS orders for NHPC microfilm, 1965-1968.
Strip printer catalog.
Tom Deahl file.
NHPC pamphlet file.
Misc. pamphlets (National Archives, non-NHPC misc.)

Boxes 185-186 were vacated.

- Box 187. Administrative Office Files [?]: **303.G.8.8F**
 Memos, releases, circular letters, 1946-1949.
 Reports, 1951-1953.
 Reports, Field, 1916-1919 & 1948-1953.
 Reports: Annual Reports & Reports of Executive Committee,
 1922-1928 & 1937-1942.
 Misc. reports & articles, ca. 1946-1950, ca. 1915-1937.
 Proposal: Forest Products History Foundation.
 Programs: annual meetings & special meetings, 1892-1943.
 Pamphlets, publications lists, circulars, stationery
 samples, ca. 1918-1919.
 Suggestions for activities in Junior Historican chapters,
 1947-1949.
 Bylaws, 1915-1936, 1948.
 Misc. leaflets & cards, 1920s-1960s.
- Box 188. Publications, 1956. **303.G.8.9B**
 Administrative Office.
 Correspondence, A-Z, 1957.
 Subject Files, 1957.
 Administration, Commissioner of.
 AASLH.
 Annual Report (Director's).
 Annual Meeting.
 Applications for Employment.
 Archives Commission.
 Bequests, Gifts and Memorials.
 Budget.
 Building Maintenance.
 County Historical Societies.
 Financial Reports.
 Legislators.
 Nominating Committee.
 Reports.
 Tours.
 Upper Midwest History Conference.
- Administrative Office [?] [Miscellaneous Files?]:
 Letterhead and printing samples, 1950-1951.
 Minnesota Municipalities File, 1965.
 Other states "Sites" file.
 AASLH, 1967.
 Fort Snelling, 1965-1966.
 County Society Service Files, 1965.
 Brown County, 1966.

Clay County Society, 1964.
 Polk County Society, 1965.
 Ramsey County, 1965.
 Winona County Society.
 MHS [News releases, publicity], 1968-1969.
 MHS publications, 1966.
 Annual Tours, 1966-1967.
 Annual Meeting, 1966.
 Voyageurs Record, 1966.
 Bicentennial File (American Revolution), 1966.
 MHS Current Project File, 1966.

Box 189.

Tours File, 1966.
 News Release File, 1965-1967.
 Quarterly Letter, 1966-1967.
 Trenerly File.
 Minnesota History News, 1959-1966.
 R. Wheeler Memos, 1965-1966.
 Schedule of Events, 1966.
 Calendar of Public Events, 1967.
 Post Card File, 1966.
 MHS General Information, 1966-1967.
 MHS Administration. Sec. 1965-1967.
 MHS Museum Sec., 1966.
 MHS Manuscripts Sec., 1967.
 Minnesota History News File, 1965-1967.
 Exhibit File.
 State Archives Commission, 1963.
 Idea File, 1965.
 Future "Story" File, 1964-1965.
 Resumes - Society Personnel.
 Teachers' Institute, 1964-1965.
 Merchandise File.
 Budget File, 1965-1966.
 Purchase File, 1965.
 Annual Report File, 1963-1966.
 Fur Trade Conference, 1965-1966.
 Local History File, 1965?
 Macalester Interim Term Project, 1966.
 Ramsey House File, 1964-1965.
 Historic Pioneer Villages.
 Fort Snelling Photos.
 Facilities Building Committee, 1966.
 Ramsey House Post Card File, 1966-1967.

303.G.8.10F

Administration Files [?], 1948-1950.

MHS members, 1948.
 Territorial Centennial Material, 1949.
 Membership Campaign, 1949-1950.
 MHS Special Reports (Museum trip, 1950).
 MHS President. Correspondence, 1950.
 MHS Museum, 1950-1951.
 Minnesota Fashion Review (exhibit), ca. 1950.
 Historic Sites and Markers, 1950.
 Finance Committee, 1950.
 Executive Council, 1950.
 Executive Committee, 1950.
 Annual Tour, 1950.

Administration Files [?], 1950-1955.
 AASLH, 1953-1955.
 Miscellaneous, 1950-1954.
 Annual Meeting, 1951-1956.
 Statehood Centennial Commission, 1953.
 NHPC, 1953.
 Executive Council, 1952.
 Annual Tour, 1952.
 Post Office, 1952.

- | | | |
|----------|---|-------------------|
| Box 190. | Budget Files (Notebooks):
1951-1956. | 303.G.9.1B |
| Box 191. | Budget Files:
Budget, 1956-1957.
Biennial Budget Request, 1957-1959.
Budget, 1956-1957. (2 folders)
Historic Sites Dept.:
Certificate of Appreciation (Ft. Snelling), 1966. (2 items)
Miscellaneous Papers:
Lists: Executive Committee, Council, Finance Committee,
1956.
Guides to Manuscripts Sent Gratis, 1955-1956.
Biographical Sketches: Minnesotans, Executive Council,
Advisory Committee, Honorary Council Miscellaneous, ca.
1952-1955.
Departmental Quarterly and annual reports, 1948, 1950,
1951, 1952: Miscellaneous; Administration - Library. | 303.G.9.2F |
| Box 192. | Departmental Quarterly and Annual Reports, 1952-1953:
Manuscripts - Research.
Departmental Annual Reports, 1954-1961.
Annual Reports of MHS, File Copies, 1951-1961. | 303.G.9.3B |

(Incomplete set)
 MHS Reports to the Legislature, 1944-1950.
 Civil War & Sioux Uprising Centennials: Reports to the
 Legislature, 1960.
 MHS Publicity (Clippings), 1945-1946. (2 folders)
 Lists, 1957-1963.
 Executive Council Report, 1953.
 MHS Treasurer's Report, 1954.

Administration: Robert C. Wheeler.
 Building and Interoffice correspondence, 1961, 1963.
 (2 folders)

Box 193. Scrapbooks: **303.G.9.4F**
 1957-1958.
 1959.
 1960.
 1960-1961 (Civil War Centennial).

Box 194. Scrapbooks, cont. **303.G.9.5B**
 1961.
 1962 (Civil War Centennial).
 1962.
 1963.
 1964. (See also Box 201).
 1965.

Box 195. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler, 1966: **303.G.9.6F**

Miscellaneous Correspondence, A - Z. (20 folders)
 American Association for State and Local History.
 MHS 117th Annual Meeting.
 Awards Committee.
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area Regulations.
 Building Contracts.
 Budget.
 Connor Post.
 Davis, Dr. E. W.
 Enright, T. Jerome, Jr.
 Film Series.
 Ford, Allyn K. Collection.
 Fort Snelling.

Fund Raising.
Fur Trade Conference.
Hart, Evan, Research Center on the Fur Trade.
Historic Sites.
History News.
Kensington Runestone.
Kenyon, Walter.
Kidd, Kenneth.
Macalester Interim Program.
MHS Miscellaneous.
Newspaper Exhibit
Promotional Material.
Quetico-Superior Foundation.
Ramsey House.
Safety Tread.
Scandinavian Settlement Minnesota.
Teachers' Institute/Workshop.
Trails West.
Voyageur/Voyageur Songs.
The Voyageur.
Wheeler Speeches, Correspondence.
Wheeler, Travel.
Winchester Exhibit.

Box 196. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler, 1967: **303.G.9.7B**
Miscellaneous Correspondence, A - Z. (19 folders)
Aquatennial.
American Association for State and Local History.
MHS Annual Meeting.
MHS Annual Reports.
Attendance. 1967 Society Functions.
Bass, George F.
Budget.
Building, MHS.
Canoe Pageant.
Conference on the History of the Canadian West.
Connor's Post.
Crane Lake Museum.
Davis, Dr. E. W.
Film Series, 1967.
Ford, Allyn K., Collection.
Fort Snelling.
Fund Raising.
Evan Hart Research Center on the Fur Trade.
Historic Sites.
History - Mobile.

History News.
Kensington Runestone.
Kenyon, Walter.
Kidd, Kenneth.
Legislative Luncheons.
Long Range Planning Committee.

Box 197.

303.G.9.8F

Macalester Planning Committee.
Massacre Island.
MHS of the Air.
MHS Brochure.
MHS Miscellaneous.
Ohio.
Oral History.
Positions to be filled.
Quetico Foundation.
Ramsey, Alexander, House.
Seminar in Historical Administration. (2 folders)
Spanish Treasure.
Tape Recorder.
Teachers' Institute.
Voyageur Record.
Wheeler Talks, Speeches, Correspondence, Travel.
World War I Exhibit.
York Factory Preservation.

Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler, 1968:
Miscellaneous Correspondence, A - Z. (3 folders)

Box 198.

303.G.9.9B

Annual Reports, MHS.
Annual Meeting, MHS.
Awards Committee.
American Association for State and Local History.
Attendance at Functions.
Biennial Report, MHS.
Crane Lake Visitor's Center.
Cars, MHS.
Davis, Dr. E. W.
Enright T. Jerome, Jr.
Film Series.
Folsom House.
Ford, Allyn K., Collection.
Fort Snelling.
Fur Trade Research Center.

Griggs House.
Hill Family Foundation.
MHS Historical Center.
History Fair.
"History News."
Historic Sites, MHS.
Macalester Interim Program.
Kidd, Kenneth.
Larimore, Margaret.
MHS Miscellaneous.
National Foundation of the Arts and the Humanities - Grant.
Promotional Material.
Quetico-Superior Foundation.
Ramsey House.
Stumne Mounds.
Teachers' Institute.
Transportation Museum.
Vasa Exhibit.
"The Voyageurs"
Talks, Speeches, Correspondence, Travel, Wheeler.

Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler, 1969:
Underwater Photos - Literature.
Underwater Search - Geographic.
Winnipeg River Search (Film).
Underwater Search: Trade Kettles, Equipment, F. B. Hubachek.
Miscellaneous Correspondence Files, A - Z. (24 folders)
American Association for State and Local History: Convention
Publicity; Local Arrangements.

Box 199.

303.G.9.10F

American Association for State and Local History: Miscellaneous;
Contributions; MHS, Interoffice Memos; Convention; Meeting.
Annual Meetings, MHS.
Annual Report, MHS.
Champagne, R. P. (LaVerendrye Stone)
Evanhart Research Center of Fur Trade.
Film Series, 1969.
Fund Raising.
Fur Trade Requests for funds to Produce Fur Trade Film.
Ginn and Company.
Hill Family Foundation.
History News.
Kenyon, Walter.
Land Exchange Committee.
Macalester Interim Program.

Interoffice - MHS Confidential.
 MHS, Miscellaneous.
 MHS, Brochure.
 Minnesota Birthday Celebration.
 Museum Sites and Facilities Study: Milwaukee Public Museum;
 Ohio Historical Society; Pennsylvania Historical and Museum
 Commission; Smithsonian Museum of History and Technology;
 Adirondack Museum; Boston Children's Museum; Boston Science
 Museum; Oakland Museum; Underground Museums.
 Wheeler Travel, 1969.

Box 200. Administrative Office: Director (R. W. Fridley), 1968: **303.G.10.1B**
 Miscellaneous files, A - Z.
 Subject Files, A - W.

Box 201. Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, ca.1967- **303.G.10.2F**
 ca.1970.

Administrative Office: Associate Director (R. C. Wheeler):
 Scrapbooks: 1966.

Box 202. Publications Department: **303.G.10.3B**
 Upham's notes through p. 405, & corrections to Minnesota
Geographic Names.
 Transcripts of underwater conference, correspondence, etc.,
 re Diving Into the Past.
 Blegen's manuscripts (1st & final drafts), Kensington
Runestone.

Box 203. MHS Staff Organization Papers, 1948-1972. **303.G.10.4F**

Box 204. Field Services. Correspondence with counties, A - O **303.G.10.5B**
 (1940s-early 1960s).

Box 205. Field Services: Correspondence with counties, P - Y **303.G.10.6F**
 (1940s-early 1960s).

Box 206. Field Services: **303.G.10.7B**

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1966.
 Miscellaneous papers, 1934-1962.
 First District Historical Society Assembly/County
 Historical Society Institutes, 1951-1963.
 County Historical Society Institute, 1961.
 County History Institute, 1963-1970.
 First District Historical Society Assembly, 1953-1971.

News on County Historical Societies for Minnesota
 History News.
 American Association for State and Local History, 1967-1971.
 Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1963-1966.
 Central Minnesota Historical Society material, 1950-1971.
 County Historical Society material, 1950-1971.
 Grand Portage, 1953-1962.
 Holtan House, 1965-1970.
 J. Madden correspondence, 1964-1968.
 Midwest Museums Conference, 1962.
 Museums -- Other States, 1955-1972.
 National Park Service, 1956-1959.
 Pipestone National Monument, 1955-1969. (2 folders)
 Prairie Island, 1959-1967.
 Scholarships, 1966-1972.
 Swedish Consulate General, 1967-1968.
 Voyageur Days, 1967.

Box 207. Administrative Office: Director (R. W. Fridley), 1970: **303.G.10.8F**
 Correspondence, A - Z.
 Administration, State Dept. of.
 Administration, MHS.
 Advisory Committee for the Study of the Financial Problems
 & Needs of Historical Organizations.
 AASLH.
 Andersen, Elmer L.
 Amer. Assn. of Museums.
 Annual Meeting.
 Archaeology.
 Archives.
 Audio-Visual Dept.
 Budget.
 Contributions.
 Education.
 Foundations.
 Governor.
 Historical Societies, County.
 Historical Socs., State & National.
 Historic Sites.
 Manuscripts.
 Mattson, E. Neil.
 Minn. Resources Commission.
 Museum.
 National Endowment for the Humanities.
 Publications.
 Quetico-Superior Foundation.

Scandinavian Tour.

- Box 208. MHS Clippings Scrapbooks, 1967-1971 (5 vols.). **303.G.10.9B**
- Box 209. Administrative Office: Director (R. W. Fridley), 1969: **303.G.10.10F**
 Correspondence, A-Z.
 Administration.
 AASLH.
 Annual Meeting.
 Applications.
 Archaeology.
 Archives.
 Audio-Visual Dept.
 Civil Service Dept.
 Budget.
 Director's Fund.
 Education.
 Expense Accounts.
 Federal Courts Building.
 Foundations.
 Governor.
 Historical Societies.
 Historic Sites.
 Legislature.
 Library.
 Manuscripts.
 Minnesota Birthday Party.
 Quetico-Superior.
 Minnesota Resources Committee.
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission.
 Museum.
- Administrative Office: Director (R. W. Fridley), 1969:
 Publications.
 Quetico Superior Foundation.
 Russel W. Fridley.
 Tours.
- Box 210. Administrative Office: Assistant Director (R.C. Wheeler): **303.G.11.1B**
 Tour Files, 1964, 1966.
- Box 211. Tour Files, 1967-1969. **303.G.11.2F**
- Box 212. Tour Files, 1970-1972. **303.G.11.3B**
- Box 213. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler, 1970: **303.G.11.4F**

Bush Foundation, Underwater Search.
1970 Winnipeg River Search, Underwater Archaeology,
1970 Expenses.
Underwater Archaeology Conference, Bethlehem, Pa.,
January, 1970.
Copper Development Association Film on Underwater Archaeology.
Underwater Search, F. B. Hubachek.
Underwater Search, Trade Kettles; Equipment; Photography.
Underwater Search, 1970 Ile ala Crosse.
Underwater Search, The Seahorse.
Miscellaneous Correspondence, A-Z. (19 folders)
American Association for State and Local History, Meeting;
Committee on Awards.
Annual Meeting, MHS.
State Conservation Meetings Information: MHS Historic Sites.
In Memoriam, Esther Cleveland.
MHS Miscellaneous.
Connor's Post.
Fur Trade Film.
Planning Committee, 1970 Fur Trade Conference.
Fort Snelling Sesquicentennial Motion Picture.
Fort Snelling.
Grand Portage National Monument.
Ginn and Company.
Hill Family Foundation.
History News.
Hudson's Bay Company Centennial.
Kenyon, Walter.
Larimore, Margaret, Correspondence.
LeVander, Gov. Harold.
Minnesota History News.
MHS Interoffice, Confidential.
MHS Executive Council.
Negro History Week.
Sportsman's Dream, Inc.
Showboat Information.
State Fair Exhibit.
Sukalo, Lucille.
Wheeler: Talks, Speeches, Correspondence, Travel.
Youngdale File for Letters.

Box 214. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler, 1971: **303.G.11.5B**
Underwater Search: Scuba Diving; Prospect for Film
Producing; Search at Ft. Charlotte; Pigeon and Granite
rivers Trip; Winnipeg River trip; Photos of Kettles
Found at Horsetail Rapids; National Geographic;

Meeting.
 Applicants for Head Librarian Position.
 Miscellaneous Correspondence, A-Z. (7 folders)
 Archaeological Council on Canadian Waterways.
 American Heritage Publishing Company.
 Annual Meeting, MHS.
 American Association for State and Local History Meeting.
 Anthropological and Documentary Film Conference.
 British Columbia Provincial Museum.
 Burckhardt, Ann.
 Davis, Dr. E. W.
 Department of Natural Resources-MHS Semi-Annual Meeting.
 "Faces of Minnesota," AAA
 Folsom House.
 Fund Raising.
 Ginn and Company.
 Grand Portage.
 Griggs House.
 Hudson's Bay Company Correspondence.
 Kendall, Erick, Information.
 Larimore, Margaret.
 Legislative Building Committee Requests.
 Logging Museum - File Information.
 Interim Programs.
 Mattson, Ronald.
 Legislative Programs.
 MHS Archaeology.
 Indian Beadwork Mocassins.
 MHS Concesions Information.
 MHS Construction and Remodeling.
 Department Heads and Administrators.
 MHS Executive Council.
 Colonial Williamsburg Films to be Shown at Ft. Snelling.
 Historic Sites.
 MHS Miscellaneous Vacations (Staff).
Minnesota History News.
 Manuscripts Conservation.
 Microfilm Department.
 MHS Publicity and Promotion Material.
 Society Publications.
 MHS Public and Employee Relations Committee.
 MHS Reports on Public Relations Committee of the Executive Council.
 MHS Vacant Positions.
 MHS Museum, Miscellaneous Correspondence.
 Morse, Eric.
 Ramsey, Alexander, House.

Rivard, John - Lindbergh House.
 State Fair.
 Sutmne Mounds.
 Wheeler Trips and Expenses. (3 folders)

MHS Annual Meeting, 1972.
 Miscellaneous Correspondence, A-Z, 1972. (2 folders)

- Box 215. Publications Department **303.G.11.6F**
- News Release and Letter, Nov., 1949. (1st folder in box)
 - Minnesota History Correspondence, 1940s.
 - Minnesota History Correspondence, G-Z, 1950s-1961.
 (6 folders).
 - Minnesota History Correspondence on Book Reviews, 1950s.
 [1955-1959]
 - 1957 Correspondence.
 - Minnesota History: very miscellaneous correspondence,
 1965-1967.
 - Correspondence, 1965-1972 (J. D. Holmquist).
 [mostly 1968-1972]
 - Publication rights re HMW manuscript [1930-1966].
 [Ho! For the Gold Fields]
 - AASLH, 1964-1968.
 - Publications Committee, 1954-1967.
 - Sibley MSS - Erling Jorstad, 1955-1960.
 - Fridley, R. W., Correspondence, re: Carver Ms., 1954-
 1955. Acc. Nos. 7337, 7599. (1 folder)
 - Anderson/Mitau, ca. 1958-1961.
 [revised hist. of Minn. constitution]
 - Sioux Uprising -- Corresp. re book (Ken Carley),
 1960-1961.
 - Corresp. re Murder in Minnesota (Trenerry), 1960-1963.
 - E. W. Davis -- Taconite story -- Corresp., 1961-1968.
 - Holmquist & Wheeler, Diving into the Past -- Corresp.,
 1963-1964.
 - Roger Kennedy MSS, 1963-1965. [Minnesota houses]
 - Combined Book Exhibit, 1966-1970.
 - Publications Monthly Sales, 1968-1972.
- [The above files were once stored in Bertha Heilbron's study at MHS, and sent to
 MSS Div. With Heilbron Papers after her death.]

- Box 216. Library. **303.G.11.7B**
- Librarian: Correspondence Files, 1951-1957,
 1958-1960.
 A-M (except Minneapolis).

- Box 217. Librarian: Correspondence Files, 1951-1957, **303.G.11.8F**
 1958-1960.
 N-Z.
 Minneapolis.
 Minnesota. University.
 Miscellaneous.
- Box 218. Librarian: Correspondence Files, 1961-1968 -- A-Z. **303.G.11.9B**
 (and some 1958-1960)
- Box 219. Librarian: Correspondence Files, 1969-1971 -- A-Z. **303.G.11.10F**
 Subject Files:
 Accessions Policy.
 Air Conditioning, 1971.
 Bibliography - Museum Planning & Arrangement, 1954.
 Building Planning Committee, 1954.
 Long-Range Policy & Planning Committee, 1971.
 Committee on the Collections.
 Capitol Area Librarians, 1971.
 MHS Building, 1971.
 Education & Library Committee, 1960.
 Educational Services, 1954.
 Exhibition - MHS Library, 1953.
 Lack Lists.
 Librarian Applicants, 1954-1971.
 Library Equipment, 1954-1971.
 Legislative Building Request, 1971-1973.
 MHS Organizational Chart.
 Microrecording Service, 1960.
 Rare Book Room, 1951.
 Twin City Library Council, 1943-1950.
 Executive Committee, 1971.
 Sale of Duplicates, 1971.
 "Exchanges." 1 vol.
- Box 220. Administrative Office: Director (R. W. Fridley), 1971: **303.G.12.1.B**
 Correspondence, A-Z.
 Administration, State Dept. of.
 Administration, MHS.
 AASLH.
 Anderson, Gov. Wendell.
 Annual Reports.
 Annual Meeting.
 Archaeology.
 Archives.

Bunge, Helen Lathrop.
Budget.
Chippewa History Project.
Contributions.
Educational Services.
Field Services Reorganization
Finance Committee.
Fort Snelling State Park Assn.
Foundations.
Governor.
Harren, Henry M.
Historic Sites.
Historical Societies.
Legal Opinions.
Legislature.
Library.
Manuscripts.
Minn. Resources Commission.
Museum.
National Endowment for Humanities.
National Park Service.
Natural Resources (State Dept. of).
Personnel Forms.
Publications.
Quetico-Superior Foundation.
Alexander Ramsey Scholarship Winners.
Tours.

Box 221. MHS Book Lists, undated and 1859-1911.
MHS map lists.
MHS Newspaper Lists, 1871-1891.
MHS Fire Losses, etc., 1881.

303.G.12.2F



[Digital version.](#)

Field Agent's Reports, ca. 1916-1917.

Includes some info. on local records.

[Information on Minnesota history: drafts of chapters,
author not identified]

Draft of history of Minnesota.

[These materials were located on level H of 690 Cedar, with
no labels, probably in the 1950s or 1960s. They were
subsequently unearthed from the rear workroom.]

Manuscript, History of the City of St. Paul and the County of Ramsey by J. Fletcher Williams (published in MHS Collections, Vol. 4).

Annual reports, constitutions, minutes of meetings, membership lists, correspondence, and activity notes of local historical societies, 1898-1957 [bulk 1917-1940s].

(Originally cataloged as: BI6/.L811: Local Historical Societies, Minnesota.)

- Box 222. Aitkin County Historical Society, ca. 1920-1922. **303.G.12.3B**
 Anoka County Historical Society, ca. 1934-1942.
- Becker County Historical Society, ca. 1921-1942.
 Blue Earth County Historical Society, ca. 1916-1944.
 Brown County historical Society, ca. 1930-1940.
- Canby Historical Society, ca. 1936.
 Cass County Historical Society, undated.
 Carver County Historical Society, ca. 1940-1942.
 Chatfield Historical Society, ca. 1932-1941.
 Chippewa Region Historical Society, ca. 1937-1938.
 Chippewa County Historical Society, ca. 1898-1942.
 Clay County Historical Society, ca. 1933-1938.
 Clearwater County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
 Cook County Historical Society, ca. 1925-1942.
 Cottonwood County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
 Crow Wing County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1941.
- Dakota County Historical Society, ca. 1921-1941.
 Dodge County Historical Society, ca. 1917-1941.
 Douglas County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1941.
- Fillmore County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
 (2 folders)
 First District County Historical Assembly, undated.
 Freeborn County Historical Society, 1916-1949.
 Finnish-American Historical Society, ca. 1957.
- Glencoe Historical Society, ca. 1933-1938.
 Goodhue County Historical Society, ca. 1929-1942.
 Grant County Historical Society, ca. 1917-1942.
- Hennepin County Historical Society, ca. 1921-1948.
 (2 folders)
 Houston County Historical Society, ca. 1919-1948.

Hubbard County Historical Society, ca. 1933-1934.
Hutchinson Historical Society, ca. 1929-1942.

Itasca County Historical Society, ca. 1917-1922.

Jackson County Historical Society, ca. 1932-1941.

Kanabec County Historical Society, ca. 1937-1941.
Kandiyohi County Historical Society, ca. 1916-1941.
Kittson Historical Society, ca. 1938-1942.
Koochiching County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.

Lake County Historical Society, ca. 1929-1940.
Lake Pepin Valley Historical Society, ca. 1935-1942.

McLeod County Historical Society; Hutchinson Chapter,
ca. 1921-1941.

Marshall County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
Martin County Historical Society, ca. 1919-1942.
Meeker County Historical Society, ca. 1940-1941.
Mille Lacs County Historical Society, ca. 1956.
Minneapolis Post Office Historical Society, undated.
Montgomery Pioneer Historical Society, ca. 1938-1941.
Morrison County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
Murray County Historical Society, ca. 1934-1942.

Box 223. Nicollet County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
Nobles County Historical Society, ca. 1933-1942.
Norman County Historical Society, ca. 1922.
North Shore Historical Assembly, ca. 1938, 1947.

303.G.12.4F

Olmstead County Historical Society, ca. 1917-1944.
Otter Tail County Historical Society, ca. 1917-1942.
(2 folders)

Pipestone County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1941.
Polk County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
Pope County Historical Society, ca. 1930-1941.

Ramsey County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1949.
Red Lake County Historical Society, ca. 1917.
Redwood County Historical Society, ca. 1922.
Renville County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
Rice County Historical Society, ca. 1921-1942.
(2 folders)

Rock County Historical Society, ca. 1922.
 Roseau County Historical Society, 1922-1940.
 (2 folders)

St. Anthony Park Area Historical Association, ca. 1947
 St. Louis County Historical Society:
 Annual reports, ca. 1923-1946. (3 folders)
 Correspondence, ca. 1928-1936. (7 folders)

- Box 224. Scott County Historical Society, ca. 1938, 1942. **303.G.12.5B**
 Sherburne County Historical Society, ca. 1930.
 Sibley County Historical Society, ca. 1938-1941.
 Steele County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1930.
 Stearns County Historical Society, ca. 1935-1949.
 Stevens County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1948.
 Swift County Historical Society, ca. 1929-1940.
- Todd County Historical Society, ca. 1921-1940.
 Traverse County Historical Society, ca. 1922.
- Wabasha County Historical Society, ca. 1921-1922.
 Wadena County Historical Society, ca. 1936-1938.
 Waseca County Historical Society, ca. 1938-1957.
 Washington County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
 Watonwan County Historical Society, ca. 1935-1942.
 White Bear Historical Society, ca. 1938, 1940.
 Wilkin County Historical Society, ca. 1935-1942.
 Winona County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
 Wright County Historical Society, ca. 1922-1942.
- Yellow Medicine County Historical Society, ca. 1922, 1941.
- Zumbro Valley Historical Society of Zumbrota, undated.
- Activity notes of County Historical Societies,
 ca. 1930s-1940s. (needs card file box)

Minnesota Historical Society Council Records. Membership volumes and other miscellaneous papers of the society.

(Formerly cataloged as BI6/.M56a)

- Box 225. Legal Papers, ca. 1856-1895, 1901-1903. **303.G.12.6F**
 Drafts of annual reports, ca. 1882-1895.

Printed bills, relating to MHS, ca. 1869-1913.
 Special committee reports to the executive council,
 ca. 1869-1895.
 Notes for council meetings, ca. 1855-1893.
 Drafts of Secretary's reports, ca. 1893-1905.
 Bills, correspondence, etc., relating to historical
 building and site, ca. 1885-1914.
 Notes for council meetings, ca. 1894-1903.
 Council meeting records, ca. 1913-1914.
 Early notices of meetings, membership certificates,
 circulars, etc., ca. 1850-1916.
 Membership lists, ca. 1876, 1882, 1950s.
 Notes on the Supreme Court of Minnesota vs. MHS
 and miscellaneous related to MHS, 1867-1878.

Volumes

Reports of the Committee on the Library.

1. May 6, 1858 - May 17, 1874.
2. 1869.
3. March 13, 1891 - April 18, 1899
 (also minutes of committee, 1897 and semi-
 centennial committee, 1899).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Building Committee

4. May 26, 1913 - April 26, 1915.

Minutes of Council Meetings.

[The minutes (volume nos. 5-13) have been moved to box 494.]

Membership Records.

14. Members of the Minnesota Historical Society,
 1849-1862.
 15. Honorary and corresponding members, 1856-1894.
 16. Roll of Life members, 1876-1898.
 17. Roll of annual members, 1879-1898.
 18. Roll of active members, 1864-1879.
- MHS Service and Donor Plaques, circa 1953.

Minnesota Historical Society. Archeological Records.

(Formerly cataloged as: BI6/.M56b.)

Box 226. Correspondence of the Archeological Committee,
 ca. 1860-1873. (2 folders)

303.G.12.7B

Northwestern Archeological Survey.

Records of Correspondence, Lewis to Hill, ca. 1884-1895.

Letters from Lewis to Hill, ca. 1881-1895.

(12 folders).

Lewis' notes, ca. 1894-1895, and township plats.

Bills, financial, ca. 1880-1895.

T. H. Lewis' expense accounts, ca. 1881-1895.

Vouchers, ca. 1881-1895, abstracts, ca. 1881-1885.

Mound Diagrams:

Illinois

Iowa

Michigan

Missouri

Manitoba

Nebraska

North Dakota, (2 folders)

South Dakota, (2 folders)

Wisconsin, (4 folders)

Unfinished

Box 227.

Effigy Mounds.

303.G.12.8F

Birds and Crosses, 3-280.

Beasts with Tails, 11-319.

Birds and Crosses, 281-531.

Birds and Crosses, 532-657.

Birds and Crosses, Ohio.

Beasts with Tails, 573-659.

Beasts with Tails, 321-570.

Beasts with Tails, no nos.

Beasts without Tails, 1-647.

Fish, Frogs, Lizards, etc.

Serpents, etc. 2-632, 2/3.

Pinch-bars and embankments.

Mounds, approaches, embankments.

Wisconsin effigies surveyed by Moses Strong,
undated and 187- and 1874-1875.

Effigy mounds, Handiwork.

Imitative mounds, clubs.

Indian forts and village sites, French forts.

Effigy mounds, Men and nondescript.

Effigy mounds, Geometrical forms.

Enclosures.

Illinois.

Iowa
 Michigan
 Minnesota, (marked duplicates)
 Missouri
 Nebraska

Boulder-outline figures, North and South Dakota.
 Enclosures and fortified Bluff Points-South Dakota.
 Summaries, Pamphlets.
 Miscellaneous drawings and notes, (2 folders).
 Incised boulders and pictographs.
 Pictographs.
 Pipestone County, Minnesota.
 Cottonwood County, Minnesota.
 Dayton's Bluff Cave Ramsey County, Minnesota.
 Washington County, Minnesota.
 Houston County, Minnesota.
 La Moille Cave, Winona County, Minnesota, (2 folders).
 Trempealeau County, Wisconsin.
 Sacred Rock, Brown's Valley, Minnesota.
 La Crosse County, Wisconsin.
 Howard County, Missouri.
 St. Clair County, Missouri
 Cedar County, Nebraska
 Dakota County, Nebraska
 Mercer County, North Dakota.
 Ransom County, North Dakota.
 Robert County, South Dakota.
 Allamakee County, Iowa.

- Box 228. N. H. Winchell, Correspondence, ca. 1906-1914. **303.G.12.9B**
 (7 folders)
 N. H. Winchell, Miscellaneous.
 Notes by N. H. Winchell, 1908-1913, pictures of
 Indians.
 Notes by N. H. Winchell, undated, one re purchase
 of Merriam site for MHS.
 Kensington Runestone data.
 Articles and notes by Holand, and Mitchell,
 1910-1913.
 Hedberg, Gjessing, Holand, Skordalsvold, 1899-1913.
 MHS report on Kensington Runestone, April 1910,
 typed copy.
 Correspondence with Winchell and other papers,
 1906-1913. (3 folders)
 MHS report on Kensington Runestone, April, 1910,
 Mss. Copy.

- Articles by P. P. Iverslie, 1911-1912. (2 folders)
 J. B. Chaney, Ancient Earthworks, 1881.
 N. H. Winchell report to Museum Committee, 1912.
- Box 229. Articles by N. H. Winchell. **303.G.12.10F**
 Concerning Kansas, 1912.
 "The Weathering of Aboriginal Stone Artifacts,"
 1913, Typed copy and Mss. copy, (2 folders).
Primitive Man in America, 1901, Mss. copy.
 Miscellaneous articles, 1907-1914, (2 folders).
 Manuscript of Aborigines of Minnesota, (13 folders),
 Mss. copy.
 Manuscript of Aborigines of Minnesota, (5 folders),
 Typed Copy.
- Box 230. N. H. Winchell Manuscripts. **303.G.13.1B**
 Manuscripts of Aborigines of Minnesota,
 (12 folders) Mss. and typed copy.
 William B. Nickerson Manuscripts.
 Notes on excavation of Jones Village Site.
 Photos and negatives of Jones Village Site and
 Judson Mound.
 Weekly reports, Jones Village Site, ca. 1916.
 Jones Village Site final report, ca. 1913, 1916.
 Correspondence, ca. 1916-1917.
 Report on Aboriginal Evidence in the Minnesota
 River Valley, ca. 1913, 1916.
- Box 231. Letters from Lewis to Hill, ca. 1881-1889. **303.G.13.2F**
 (7 folders)
 Lewis' Archeological Scrap Books, ca. 1877-1901,
 8 vols.
 Supplementary Notebooks, ca. 1881-1893, (5 folders)
 Lewis' Notebooks, ca. 1880-1886. (36 folders)
 Lewis' Statistical Summary, ca. 1880-1885.
 Lewis' record of Pictographs, ca. 1883-1894.
 N. H. Winchell, Geological and Natural history
 annual and final reports, vols. 1-24, 1872-1898.
- Box 232. J. V. Brower notebooks, ca. 1897-1903. (24 folders). **303.G.13.3B**
 J. V. Brower notebooks, ca. 1897-1903, vols. 1-24,
 (4 folders).

Volumes

NOTE: VOLUMES 1-86 (BOXES 232-236) HAVE BEEN MICROFILMED AND THE

ORIGINALS ARE CLOSED TO PUBLIC USE. PLEASE USE MICROFILM COLLECTION *M549* IN LIEU OF THE ORIGINAL NORTHWESTERN ARCHEOLOGICAL NOTEBOOKS. USE MICROFILM *M330* IN LIEU OF THE ORIGINAL J.V. BROWER NOTEBOOKS.

- Box 232 T. H. Lewis Archeological Scrapbooks, ca. 1867-1906, vols. 1-8. **303.G.13.3B**
Northwestern Archeological Survey Notebooks, ca. 1867-1880, vols. 9-10. Mound Records.
- Box 233. Northwestern Archeological Notebooks, T. H. Lewis. **303.G.13.4F**
11. 1886-1888, mound records.
 12. 1884-1895, mound records.
 13. Record of the effigy mounds together with some other peculiar ones, ca. May 9, 1883-July 20, 1888.
 14. Record of the effigy mounds together with some other peculiar ones, ca. July 20, 1888-November 7, 1893.
 15. Miscellaneous localities in Minnesota, ca. 1880-1881, Ramsey, Polk, Grant, Big Stone, Hennepin, Wright, Kandiyohi, Dakota, Douglas, Morrison, and Grant county South Dakota.
 16. Lower Minnesota River, ca. 1882-1884, Carver, Hennepin, Scott, Lac Qui Parle-counties Minnesota.
 17. Mississippi River below St. Paul also St. Croix river Basin, ca. 1882-1887, Wabasha, Dakota, Chisago, Washington, Ramsey-counties Minnesota, Pierce, Polk, St. Croix-counties Wisconsin.
 18. Minnesota River, ca. 1882-1888, Scott, Dakota, Hennepin, Washington-counties Minnesota, Pierce, Pepin-counties Wisconsin.
 19. Mississippi River, ca. 1882, 1887, 1889, Dakota, Anoka, Hennepin, Wright, Ramsey, Stearns-counties Minnesota, Pepin, Trempealeau, La Crosse, Vernon-counties Wisconsin.
 20. Minnetonka Lake, ca. 1883, Hennepin County Minnesota.
 21. Minnetonka Lake, ca. 1883, 1887, 1889, Jackson, Nobles, Rock, Murray, Hennepin, Houston, Scott, Pine, Chisago, Vernon, Pepin, Pierce-counties Wisconsin. Minnehaha, Lincoln-counties South Dakota. Lyon, Emmet, Dickinson-counties Iowa.
 22. Robert County South Dakota, Grant, Big Stone, Traverse-counties Minnesota, ca. 1883.
 23. Lake Traverse, Red River Valley, Devils Lake, Winnepeg, and country southeast of above to Kanabec County, Minnesota, ca. 1883-1886. Robert County South Dakota, Benson, Grand Forks, Pembina, Richland, Walsh-counties North Dakota. Aitkin, Becker, Benton, Cass, Crow Wing, Kanabec, Kandiyohi, Kittson, Marshall, Morrison, Norman, Otter Tail, Polk, Pope, Stevens, Traverse, Wadena, Wilkin-counties Minnesota...Lisgar, Hamilton-Manitoba.

24. Winona and St. Peter Railroad, ca. 1883-1884.
Nicollet, Brown, Waseca, Murray-counties Minnesota. Codington, Spinks, Hughes, Minnehaha, Lincoln-South Dakota.
 25. Northern Pacific Railroad, ca. 1883-1889.
Otter Tail, Kanabec, Isanti, Stearns, Meeker, Sherburne, Wright, Martin, Scott, Carver, Sibley, Le Sueur, Nicollet, Blue Earth-counties Minnesota.
 26. Northern Pacific Railroad, North Dakota and Minnesota.,
ca. 1883. Stutsman, Oliver, Barnes-counties North Dakota. Becker, Otter Tail-counties Minnesota.
 27. Vernon, Crawford counties Wisconsin, ca. 1884.
 28. Crawford, Vernon, Grant, counties Wisconsin, ca. 1884-1885.
 29. New Albin, Iowa, and southeast counties of Minnesota,
ca. 1884. Allamakee-county Iowa. Houston, Fillmore, Winona-counties Minnesota.
 30. Winona and Wabasha counties Minnesota and Trempealeau
Wisconsin, ca. 1884-1885, 1888.
 31. Winona and St. Peter Railroad, ca. 1884, 1887, 1889.
Redwood, Le Sueur, Sibley, Waseca, Lac Qui Parle, Chippewa, Yellow Medicine, Renville, Nicollet, Brown, Blue Earth, Freeborn, Rice, Scott-counties Minnesota. Robert, Grant, Brookings, Deuel-counties South Dakota.
- Box 234.
32. Dubuque and Clayton counties Iowa, ca. 1885. **303.G.13.5B**
 33. Clayton, Allamakee-Iowa, LaSalle, Winnebago-Illinois,
Rock-Wisconsin.
 34. Vernon, Richland, Crawford, La Crosse, Pierce-
Wisconsin, ca. 1885.
 35. Wabasha and Goodhue counties Minnesota,
ca. 1885.
 36. Cannon River Valley near Red Wing Minnesota,
ca. 1885.
 37. Goodhue County Minnesota and Trempealeau county
Wisconsin ca. 1883, 1886-1887.
 38. St. Croix River Basin, ca. 1885-1888.
 39. Richland County, Wisconsin ca. 1886.
 40. Richland, Sauk? Iowa, Columbia, Dane, Juneau,
Adams, Marquette-counties Wisconsin.
 41. Columbia, Marquette, Portage, Dane, counties
Wisconsin, ca. 1886, 1888.
 42. Dane, Columbia, Marquette, Portage-counties
Wisconsin, Pine, Mille Lacs, Isanti, Kanabec, Morrison, Sherburne,
counties Minnesota, ca. 1888-1890.
 43. Sherburne, Anoka, Isanti, Hennepin, Wright, counties
Minnesota. Morton, Oliver, Stutsman, La Moure, Ransom, counties
North Dakota, ca. 1890.

44. Ransom, Dickey, La Moure, counties North Dakota.
Brown, Jerauld, Minnehaha, Davison, Lincoln, Lake, Moody, counties South Dakota. Nebraska, Cedar, counties Nebraska. Lyon County Iowa. Grant County Wisconsin, ca. 1890.
45. Crawford, Grant, counties Wisconsin. Saline county Missouri. Bon Homme, Hanson, Davison, Jerauld, Spink, counties South Dakota. Lincoln, Kandiyohi, Wright, Douglas, Otter Tail, Wadena, Aitkin, Crow Wing, Morrison, counties Minnesota, ca. 1891.
46. Grant, Crawford, Dane, Winnebago, Calumet, Waupaca, Green Lake, counties Wisconsin. Allamakee, Clayton, counties Iowa, ca. 1891-1892.
47. Dodge, Columbia, Waukesha, Jefferson, counties Wisconsin. ca. 1892.
48. Lafayette, Carroll, counties Missouri, ca. 1893.
Ogeman, Kent, counties Michigan. Kane County, Illinois. Rock, Dane, Jefferson, counties Wisconsin.
49. Jefferson, Dodge, counties Wisconsin. Swift, Big Stone, counties Minnesota. Day, Marshall, Roberts, Stevens, Pope, Grant, Stearns, counties South Dakota. ca. 1893-1894.
50. Field notebook #36, ca. 1894-1895.

Lewis Supplementary notebooks.

51. 1881-1888.
52. Ancient Village Sites of the Missouri Valley, ca. 1883-1890.

Box 235. Lewis Supplementary notebooks, cont.

303.G.13.6F

53. Ancient Village Sites of the Missouri Valley, ca. 1884-1890.
54. ca. 1888-1892. #4.
55. ca. 1892-1893. #5.
56. Lewis' records of Pictographs, ca. 1883-1894.
57. Statistical Summaries, ca. 1880-1885.
58. T. H. Lewis pictographs photostatic copies, ca. 1927.
Discarded for the originals are in Lewis' notebook of mound diagrams in Allamakee County, Iowa.

J. V. Brower Field Notebooks.

59. Quivera, Archeological surveys, Sioux warfare, Bradley Crater, ca. 1897.
60. Sioux Warfare, Madison River, Missourian Caldera, Bradley Crater, ca. 1897.
- 61-63. Quivera and Harahey, ca. 1898.
64. Headwaters of the Mississippi Basin, ca. 1898.
65. Mound exploration and survey in Minnesota, papers of the late A. J. Hill, ca. 1898.

66. Dakota and Minnesota, ca. 1898-1899.
 67. Minnesota, ca. 1899.
 68-70. Itasca State Park Minnesota, ca. 1899-1900.
 71. Itasca and Mille Lacs, ca. 1900.
 72. Minnesota and Kansas, ca. 1900-1901.
 73-75. Minnesota, ca. 1901.
 76. Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Iowa, ca. 1901.
 77. Minnesota, ca. 1901.
 78. Minnesota, Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska,
 Iowa, ca. 1902.
- Box 236 79. Minnesota and Wisconsin, ca. 1902. **303.G.13.7B**
 80. North Dakota, Minnesota, Kansas, ca. 1902.
 81. 1902-1903, Minnesota Kansas.
 82. Minnesota, ca. 1903.
 83. Survey of Fort Pouatak, ca. 1901.
 83a. Minutes of Museum Committee, ca. 1912-1914.
 84. N. H. Winchell notebook #2, ca. 1912.
 85. Rice County Survey, undated.
 86. Rice County Survey, undated.

[Historical Information file about Minnesota is filed in this box; formerly cataloged as BI6/.M56i.]

Records of society collections:

(Formerly cataloged as: BI6/.M56c.)

- Box 237. Register of Visitors to Minnesota Historical Society. **148.C.12.2F**
 1. Feb. 22, 1858 - May 3, 1871.
 2. Jan. 1880, Aug. 11, 1894 - Jan. 12, 1900.
 3. Jan. 13, 1900 - Jan. 7, 1906.
 4. to the Minnesota building at the Pan-American
 Exposition:
 June 18 - Aug. 1, 1901.
 5. June 20 - Nov. 2, 1901.
 6. Aug. 1 - Sept. 2, 1901.
 7. Aug. 15 - Sept. 30, 1901.
 8. Sept. 2 - Oct. 14, 1901.
- Box 238. Register of Visitors to Minnesota Historical Society. **148.C.12.3B**
 9. Sept. 3 - Sept. 19, 1901, Booths and Exhibits.
 10. Sept. 3 - Nov. 2, 1901, Booths and Exhibits.
 11. Sept. 18 - Oct. 5, 1901, Booths and Exhibits.
 12. Oct. 6 - Oct. 25, 1901, Booths and Exhibits.
 13. Oct. 15 - Nov. 9, 1901, Booths and Exhibits.

14. Oct. 1 - Nov. 2, 1901, Booths and Exhibits.

Pan-American Exposition, Agricultural Exhibit.

15. June 10 - July 31, 1901.

16. Aug. 1 - Oct. 3, 1901.

Minnesota Flour Booth, Pan-American Exposition.

17. July 25 - Aug. 28, 1901.

- Box 239. Registers of Donations and Gifts to MHS **303.G.13.8F**
18. Jan. 1867 - Dec. 1867.
19. 1868 - 1869.
20. 1870 - 1876.
21. 1877 - 1880.
22. 1881 - Oct. 23, 1891.
23. Oct. 23, 1891 - April 27, 1900.
24. April 28, 1900 - Oct. 23, 1907.
25. Oct. 24, 1907 - Jan. 1915.
- Box 240. Library Records. **303.G.13.9B**
26. Register of books loaned. Sept. 8, 1849 - Feb. 13, 1856.
28. Catalog of books and articles in Library and Museum, June 1858.
29. Miscellaneous notes on Library Accessions, kept by J. F. Williams, 1868-1877.
30. Catalog of Books in Library on Jan. 1, 1870.
31. Catalog of Books in Library on Jan. 1, 1870.
33. Accessions Catalog, 1872-1876, (1-4000).
38. Checklist of bound volumes lost in fire of 1881.
39. Catalog of Genealogical volumes, undated.
40. Catalog of Genealogical volumes, 1911.
41. Miscellaneous Notes kept by W. R. Marshall, 1893.
- Box 241. 42. Lists of books ordered and correspondence, **303.G.13.10F**
1895-1899.
43. Bindery Lists, Feb. 26, 1903 - Nov. 9, 1914.
44. Index of new books in Library, 1897.
45. Index of new books in Library, 1898.
46. Index of new books in Library, 1899.
47. Index of new books in Library, 1900.
48. Index of new books in Library, 1901.
49. Index of new books in Library, 1902.
- Box 242. 50. Index of new books in Library, 1903. **303.G.14.1B**
51. Index of new books in Library, 1904.

Manuscript Division Records.

- 56. General Records, Accessions, visitors, accounts, Sept. 1921 - Feb. 1922.
- 57. General Records, Accessions, visitors, accounts. March 1922 - May 1926.
- 59. Accounts, 1926 - 1936.
- 85. Inventory of Manuscript Division collections, 1922.
Missing volumes 62, 63, 84, on Accounts, 58, 60, 61, 64, 86, are on accessions shelf in processing room.

Newspaper Division.

Kansas Historical Society - Newspapers.

Minnesota Historical Society.

Newspaper Binding lists, 1923.

Lists of newspaper to be rebound, 1924.

Lists of missing newspapers, 1924.

Lists of missing weekly newspapers, 1915.

Inventory of out-of-state newspapers.

Newspaper Inventory (2 folders).

Lists of bound newspaper volumes, 1917, 1920.

Accession data, miscellany

- Box 243. Newspaper Division, volumes **303.G.14.2F**
- 53. Catalog of newspapers and periodicals, 1874-1893.
 - 54. Catalog of bound newspapers, 1876-1899.
 - 65. Binding lists, 1888-1896.
 - 66. Bindery Record, Aug. 7, 1913-1926.
 - 70. Lists of newspaper for binding, from Aug. 1, 1896.
 - 71. Lists of newspapers received, undated.
 - 72. Lists of newspapers received, 1911.

Missing numbers of weekly newspapers.

- 73. 1894-1895.
- 74. 1896-1897.
- 75. 1898-1899.
- 76. 1900-1901.
- 77. 1902-1903.
- 78. 1904-1905.
- 79. 1906-1907.
- 80. 1908-1909.
- 81. 1910-1911.
- 82. 1912-1913.
- 83. 1914-1915.

- Box 244. Manuscripts of Articles published in MHS Collections. **303.G.14.3B**
Volume 3 of M.H.S. Collections, 1870-1880.

- Volume 6 of M.H.S. Collections, undated, (2 folders).
 Volume 8 of M.H.S. Collections, 1895-1898.
 Volume 9 of M.H.S. Collections, 1898-1900, (2 folders).
 Volume 10 of M.H.S. Collections, Part I, 1901-1903,
 Part II 1905 (10 folders).

Box 245. Library Records. **148.C.12.4F**

27. Library Accessions Records, undated.
 32. Library Accessions Records, 1871, (1-131).
 34. Index of authors, 1873-1877.
 35. Catalog of books, 1877.
 36. Catalog of bound books, A-K, 1878.
 37. Catalog of bound books, L-Z, 1878.

Newspaper Division.

52. Newspaper catalog and accessions, undated.
 55. Newspaper catalog and accessions, 1890.
 67. Check list for dailies, 1916-1924.
 69. Check list for dailies, 1927-1928.

Warren Upham Papers:

(Formerly cataloged as BI6/.M56d.).

Box 246. Personal Correspondence, ca. 1891-1925. **303.G.14.4F**
 (28 folders).

Box 247. Personal Correspondence, ca. 1926-1933. **303.G.14.5B**
 (5 folders).

Articles by Warren Upham.

Bibliography of works published by Warren Upham.

"Minnesota Chronology," for Minnesota Historical Collections. (2 folders).

Articles on geology, ca. 1909-1931.

"First White Men in Minnesota," and "Women of St. Anthony."

"The Ice Age and Primitive Man."

Articles on Minnesota history, fur trade and Indians in Minnesota.

Articles on Minnesota books and authors, and on historical Libraries in U.S.

Miscellaneous articles.

Miscellany regarding the society.

Article regarding Alexander Ramsey, ca. 1903-1904.

Exploration, ca. 1899-1922.

Northern Minnesota Geography and Minnesota history, ca. 1923.

Articles and notes on Geographic names, ca. 1904, 1908, 1926.

Minnesota in 3 Centuries, ca. 1908.

Manuscript of Minnesota Biographies, (10 folders).
Continued in next box.

- Box 248. Notes for Minnesota Biographies, (2 folders). **303.G.14.6F**
 Memoirs of Newton H. Winchell.
 Article on Bacon and Shakespeare.
 Article on San Francisco and Valpariso earthquakes.
 Articles by other people.
 Birds Hill and Esker near Winnepeg.
 Biographical notes, (4 items).
 Congregational work of Minnesota, (6 folders).
 List of churches founded from 1881 to 1890 by Edgar L. Heermance.
 Printed church programs and circulars, 1867-1920.
 Plymouth Congregational Church, (St. Paul), data and Ladies Social Circle reports, 1897-1923; List of St. Anthony Park.
- Box 249. Correspondence and Clippings re Congregational history of Minnesota, 1888-1905, 1906-1925. (3 folders) **303.G.14.7B**
 Minnesota Congregational Club, Constitution 1881, and invitations, 1907-1924.
 O. D. Champlin, "Early Missionary Days along the Winona and St. Peter."
 List of Maps in Minnesota Historical Society.
 Lists of life members, and of deceased members, 1917-1924.
 Minutes and reports of Minnesota Historical Society, 1890-1931. (4 folders)
 Lists of pictures and exchanges of the M.H.S.
 Report on Donnelly's Library; list of donations of William Davies and of Samuel A. Green.
 Data on the Kensington Runestone, 1909-1911.
 Minnesota Public Library Commission.
 Warren Upham Papers, proof sheets. 1 item.
 Old Settlers Association of Minnesota, 1910-1916.
 Data on the Geology of Somerville.

Volumes

1. Diary, 1895-1896 of geological trips in Ohio and Minnesota; also contains miscellaneous notes re M.H.S.
2. Diary, 1903-1906, of trip to Pacific coast and to the East, noting geology of regions.

- 3-9. Notebooks, 1909-1916, regarding Geographic names, trip east in 1910, geology of Minnesota, journey to Pacific Coast in 1912.
10. 1885-1890, notebook #1, Geological notes kept by Upham on Massachusetts and Vermont.
11. Ca. 1888, notebook #2, Elevations in Minnesota, Dakota, and portions of Montana, Iowa, and Manitoba.
12. Ca. 1897, Journey to Europe, Geological notes.

Minnesota Historical Society Financial records.

(Formerly cataloged as BI6/.M56f.).

- Box 250. Treasurer's reports, ca. 1858-1933. (5 folders). **303.G.14.8F**
 Insurance Policies, ca. 1870-1905. (4 folders).
 Report of chief clerk to treasurer, ca. 1930-1934.
 (5 folders).
 Miscellaneous financial records.
 Ledger, cash books, and treasurer memorandas.

- Box 251. Treasurer's Cash Books **303.G.14.9B**
 15. May 9, 1864 - January 5, 1898.
 16. January 1898 - December 1916.
 17. January 1917 - August 1925 (oversized).

Vouchers

18. February 1870 - September 16, 1885.
19. September 1, 1885 - July 5, 1894
 (See m56g, vol. 29, includes list of vouchers from September 14, 1893 to December 1894).
20. August 1, 1894 - May 9, 1898.
21. January 18, 1895 - July 12, 1902, (also miscellaneous library correspondence).
22. June 1, 1898 - August 17, 1900.
23. September 4, 1900 - October 11, 1902.
24. August 2, 1902 - December 14, 1908.
 (also miscellaneous library correspondence).
25. November 1902 - October 26, 1904.
26. October 8, 1904 - March 11, 1905.
27. January 11, 1909 - April 1, 1911.

- Box 252. Check Stubs **303.G.14.10F**
 1870-1939. 43 volumes.

- Box 253. Minnesota Historical Society Day Book, **308.A.1.1B**
 May 9, 1864 - December 13, 1881.
 Secretary's Cash Books.
 7. January 1867 - November 1874.
 8. January 1880 - December 1887.
 9. January 1888 - October 1892.
 10. October 1892 - December 1895.
 11. January 1896 - December 1911
 Miscellaneous Check Stubs.
 Jones Fund, March 28, 1938 - August 28, 1945.
 Centennial Fund, September 10, 1948 - May 13, 1949.
- Student and Guest registers, ca. 1945-1956.**
 (Formerly cataloged as: BI6/.M56g.)
- Box 254. Student Registers, ca. 1945-1952, (4 folders). **308.A.1.2F**
 Pages 559, 600 and 610 were removed, as they were
 blank sheets. The use of a separate student register
 was discontinued after 1952.
- Guest Register, ca. 1945-1956, (13 folders).
 Pages 1 to 3589.
- Box 255. Field Services (FHA):** **308.A.1.3B**
 Arch Grahn correspondence with County Museums:
 A-Mc, ca. 1966-1972.
- Box 256.** M-Z, ca. 1966-1972. **308.A.1.4F**
- Box 257.** Arch Grahn correspondence and Miscellaneous **308.A.1.5B**
 Items, 1968-1969;
- Fort Snelling files, 1956-1965.
 Museum and Historic Sites files, 1960s-1970s.
- Box 258. Administrative Office:** **308.A.1.6F**
 "The Fiery Flying Roll" [staff newsletter], 1971-1972.
 Staff organization, MHS Corker, 1973-1976.
- Box 259.** Director Russell W. Fridley, Kensington **308.A.1.7B**
 Runestone Correspondence, 1919-
 1976.
- Box 260.** Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler, **308.A.1.8F**
 Montreal Merchants Project
 Correspondence, 1968-1977;

Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1970s.

Box 261.	Director Russell W. Fridley: Correspondence, 1955-1956.	308.A.1.9B
Box 262.	Correspondence, 1972.	308.A.1.10F
Box 263.	Correspondence, 1973.	308.A.2.1B
Box 264.	Correspondence, 1974.	308.A.2.2F
Box 265.	Administrative Office. Miscellaneous Files; Reports Regarding Contributions, 1950-1951; MHS Executive Council, 1950-1951; Clarence R. Chaney, 1950-1951; Harry T. Kendall, 1950-1951; Historic Flights, 1951; Membership Drive, 1950-1951; F. B. Hubachek and Harold Dean Cater Correspondence, 1951-1953.	308.A.2.3B
Box 266.	Administrative Office. Executive Council, Directors and Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1931-1952; Northwest Territory Celebration Commission of Minnesota, A-Z, 1938; War History Committee, A-Z, 1942.	308.A.2.4F
Box 267.	Administrative Office. Miscellaneous: Annual Meetings, 1961-1974; (Includes some annual reports) Executive Council Minutes, 1960-1977; Announcements, 1961-1977.	308.A.2.5B
Box 268.	Library: Purchase Order Acquisitions, 1946-1972.	308.A.2.6F
Box 269.	Purchase Order Acquisitions, 1958-1970.	308.A.2.7B
Box 270.	Acquisitions files, 1939-1968.	308.A.2.8F
Box 271.	Acquisition Correspondence, 1960-1970.	308.A.2.9B
Box 272.	Annual Reports, 1945-1971.	308.A.2.10F

Box 273.	Quarterly Reports, 1918-1944.	308.A.3.1B
Box 274.	Budget Files, 1934-1948.	308.A.3.2F
Box 275.	Miscellaneous, 1915-1949.	308.A.3.3B
Box 276.	Staff Personnel; Bookstacks; Magazine Subscriptions; Librarian's Reports, 1925-1926. Interlibrary Loans; Microfilm and Photostats; Procedures; Correspondence; Gifts.	308.A.3.4F
Box 277.	Newspaper Division, Miscellaneous: Correspondence, 1927-1940; Newspaper Lists and Inventories; Department Reports, 1922-1928.	308.A.3.5B
Box 278.	Miscellaneous, 1924-1941, 1970s; Reports, Bibliography of Papers, Personnel. (Includes reports on WPA work in Newspapers.)	308.A.3.6F
Box 279.	Publicity: Clippings relating to County Historical Societies, Minnesota, A-K, Scrapbooks, Double Oversize.	142.C.18.3
Box 280.	Clippings relating to County Historical Societies, Minnesota, M-Z, Scrapbooks, Double Oversize.	142.C.18.4
Box 281.	Clippings relating to County Historical Societies, 1966-1968, Scrapbooks, Double Oversize.	142.C.18.5
Box 282.	Clippings relating to County Historical Societies, 1969-1971, Scrapbooks, Double Oversize.	142.C.18.6
Box 283.	Clippings relating to County Historical Societies, 1949-1954, Scrapbooks, Double Oversize.	142.C.18.7
Box 284.	Clippings relating to County Historical Societies, 1949-1954, Scrapbooks, Double Oversize.	142.C.18.8
Box 285.	Manuscript Department.	308.A.3.7B

	General Correspondence, A, 1966 - M, 1969.	
Box 286.	General Correspondence, N, 1969 - K, 1972.	308.A.3.8F
Box 287.	General Correspondence, L, 1972 - G, 1975.	308.A.3.9B
Box 288.	Division Archives/Manuscripts. Correspondence, H-Z, 1975. Annual Reports, 1948-1969. SAA Committee on D.S.A., 1972-1973. Annual Meeting Committee, 1971. University of Minnesota Local History Conference. Midwest Archives Conference, 1974. American Association Committee, 1972-1973. Society of American Archivists Program, 1974. Southwest Terrace Construction, 1938-1963.	308.A.3.10F
Box 289.	State Archives: Census correspondence, 1971-1973.	308.A.4.1B
Box 290.	Census correspondence, 1974-1976.	308.A.4.2F
Box 291.	Educational Services. Miscellaneous items, 1950s-1970s.	308.A.4.3B
Box 292.	Audio-Visual Division, 1970s.	308.A.4.4F
Box 293.	Publications: News releases, 1946-1951; 1966-1977.	308.A.4.5B
Box 294.	14th and 15th biennial reports, 1907, 1909 Manuscripts that came in a group arranged as if for one publication, and have been left in that order, 1905, 1908. <u>News for Members</u> , 1946-1953 <u>Minnesota History News</u> , 1959-1972 Correspondence re: <u>Minnesota History</u> , 1953-1954 Mike Butler/Rhoda Gilman, re: Ignatius Donnelly, 1962-1966 Miscellaneous items, 1970s.	308.A.4.6F
Box 295.	Division Archives/Manuscripts: Annual report, 1974-1975. Miscellaneous items, 1970s.	308.A.4.7B

Box 296. Administrative office:

308.A.4.8F

Speech files, 1938-1971:Folder:

1. Civil War Centennial Commission Literature and Correspondence.
2. Sioux Uprising (100th Anniversary) literature.
3. Text of speeches: "Public Relations for the Historical Society," Oct. 14, 1967
"Historical Agencies: Functions and Policies for the Future"
Summary: Val Bjornson's speech, May 17, 1963
4. "A Pioneer Woman of Minnesota" (Jane Grey Swisshelm)
5. "The Minnesota Historical Society Museum" by Harold Dean Cater.
6. "Folklore and Custom" by A. J. Larsen
7. Speeches by Theodore C. Blegen, 1938.
8. "Donnelly's Minnesota" June 9, 1940.
9. Program of Mississippi Valley Historical Association, May, 1940
10. Speech text for Carver County Historical Society, April 12, 1940
11. "County-Local Historical Society" by Carlton C. Qualey, March 30, 1948
12. "Grand Portage" by Arthur L. Larsen
13. "Pioneer Newspapers of Minnesota"
14. "On the Eve of the World War" by Arthur Larsen
15. "Community Memories" August 4, 1940
16. "The Community's Roots in the Past" by Arthur Larsen
17. Interview broadcast "Committee on Conservation of Cultural Resources"
Theodore Blegen and Arthur Larsen, Feb. 28, 1942
18. "The Land Grant of the Great Northern Railway Company" by Arthur Larsen
19. "The Fur Trade in the Upper Mississippi Valley" Nov. 7, 1941
20. "Indian Uprising in Douglas County"
21. "Fort Ridgely"
22. "The French Legacy of Minnesota" Nov. 16, 1939
23. "The Good Roads Movement" March 4, 1941
24. "State Historical Society as Model" (article on Kansas)
25. Talk on upcoming Minnesota Centennial Celebration, Sept. 29, 1946
26. "A Ten-Year Plan" by Lucile Kane, 1954
27. "The Shadow of Fort Snelling"
"Higher Education and the MHS"
"A Sketch of the MHS"
"The Importance of Local History" July 20, 1952
"Minnesota Calling"
"Fillmore County Historical Society" by Otto Bernard, Dec. 21, 1945
"Your County Fair and Your History" March 29, 1954
28. "The Minnesota Territorial Centennial"
"The Making of Minnesota Territory"
29. "Kaposia"
30. "The Pioneers" Sept. 12, 1940
"The Indian Treaties of 1851" Sept. 20, 1946
"Lincoln and Minnesota" Oct. 7, 1947

31. "The Minnesota Tradition of National Defense"
32. "Minnesota the Defense of America"
33. "Modern Transportation and Communication" by Arthur Larsen
34. "New Englanders in Minnesota"
35. Research material about New Englanders in Minnesota
36. "New England Ideas and Institutions in Minnesota"
37. Radio script of interview-Harold Searls
38. "The Local Historical Society and its Work"
39. "Transcripts of letters to the Editor, Minnesota Pioneer, (Henderson in Sibley County)
40. "State and Local Societies: Competitors or Cooperators?" by Arch Gramh
41. "A Laboratory for the Social Sciences"
42. "Some Materials for Olmsted County History"
43. Address to Rice County Historical Society
44. "Prairie du Chien and the Northwest" May 18, 1940
45. "Rise of Industry and Labor"
46. "Goodhue on St. Paul" Jan. 22, 1948
47. "St. Anthony, Minnesota Territory," Oct. 10, 1947
48. "The Significance of the Iron Range in Minnesota History," Aug. 10, 1940
49. "The Story of Transportation in Early Minnesota"
50. "The Vermillion Gold Rush"
51. "The Stillwater Convention of 1848," Nov. 20, 1947
52. "Territorial Beginnings in Minnesota"
53. "The Territorial Centennial and Transportation," Oct. 29, 1947
54. "Trail Blazers in Minnesota," March 2, 1947 (for Cub Scout Illustrated)
55. "The Museum and the Community"
56. Wright County Old Settler's Address
57. "History of St. Paul"
58. "The Local Historical Society and its Work"

On Note Cards: Unidentified speech notes and transcripts, ca. 1947-1948.
Probably relating to Minnesota Territorial Centennial activities.

Box 297.**Administrative Office:****308.A.4.9B**

Annual and Summer Meetings, 1915-1941.

Miscellaneous files, 1923-1943.

Include budget estimates.

Annual Meetings, 1915-1923. (1 folder)

Programs Discussion, "The Organization and Functions of Local Historical Societies," by Orin G. Libby.

Annual Meeting, Duluth, 1922. (1 folder)

Duluth Society Members

Transcripts of sessions

Annual Meeting, abstracts, 1923. (1 folder)

"The Farmer's Alliance in Kandiyohi County"

"The Location of Radisson's `Fort', 1660," by Arthur T. Adams

"The Nelson-Kindred Campaign of 1882--A Study in Minnesota Politics,"
by Elmer Adams

"James Dickson, A Fillibuster in Minnesota in 1836," by Grace Lee Nute
Notes from different sessions

Summer Meeting 1923 (Redwood Falls) (1 folder)

Abstracts:

"Lawrence Taliaferro and Indian Affairs at the St. Peter Agency, 1820-1840,"
by Willoughby M. Babcock Jr.

"Minnesota's Contribution to the Spanish-American War," by Franklin
Holbrook

"Territorial Encouragement of Immigration of Minnesota," by Livia Appel.

Redwood Falls Gazette, June 27, 1923

St. Peter Free Press, June 27, 1923 and June 20, 1923

St. Peter Herald, June 22, 1923

Attendance Record

Annual Meeting 1924 (1 folder)

Transcripts, speeches, and summaries

Abstracts:

"A Fur-trader at Pembina," by Norman Kittson

"Some Red River Fur-trade Activities," by John Pritchett

Summer Meeting 1924 (Detroit) (1 folder)

Convention summary

Abstracts:

"Community Memory," by Dr. Solon Buck

"The Strange Career of Lord Gordon-Gordon in the Northwest," by Dr.
William Folwell

"The Importance of the Red River Valley in American History," by Dr. Orin
Libby

"The Cadotte Family and the Fur Trade of the Northwest, 1760-1810," by H.
McLachl

"Minnesota History in the Schools," Arthur White

Annual Meeting 1925 (Winona) (1 folder)

Copy of 1849 letter

"The 50th Anniversary of this Society," by Warren Upham

Program schedules

Summer Meeting 1925 (Winona) (1 folder)

Schedules

Abstracts:

"A New Interpretation of Radisson's Voyages," by A. T. Adams

"Life in a Pioneer Minnesota College, Hamline University," by Helen Asher

"Minnesota as seen by Famous Travelers"

"Early French Exploration of the Upper Mississippi," by Dr. Louis Kellogg

"The Mississippi Valley from Prairie du Chien to Lake Pepin"

"The First White Settlers of Winona," by Orrin Smith
Newspaper clippings

Annual Meeting 1926 (1 folder)

Program

Abstracts:

- "Ramsay Crooks and the Fur Trade of the Northwest," by J. Ward Ruckman
- "Interpreting Minnesota," by Dr. Theodore Blegen
- "The History of Minnesota's Forests," by Dr. Edward Cheyney
- "The Relation of the State Federation of Women's Clubs to Local History Work in Minnesota," by Mrs. Will Curtis
- "Local History Work in the North Shore Counties of Minnesota," by Mrs. R. B. Elliott
- "The Significance of the Twin Cities for Minnesota History," by Dr. Norman Gras

"Isle Royale"

Summer Meeting 1926 (1 folder)

Address: "Progress and Politics: A View of Minnesota in the Early Seventies," by William Watts Folwell

Abstracts:

- Some Experiences of a Soldier in the Sibley Expedition," by John Pritebett
- "How a Local Museum Can Serve a Community," by Frank Swain
- "A Pictorial History of the Sioux Land," Lake Crystal Tribune, June 17, 1926

Newspaper clippings and notes

Annual Meeting 1927 (1 folder)

Abstracts:

- "Home Life of Three Early Minnesota Women"
- "Washington and the Foundations of American Foreign Policy," by Dr. Henry Wriston
- "Artist's Red Shirt in Pretty Sailboat Common Sight on Mississippi in 1862-1863"
- "Local History Development and Prospects-Anoka County"
- "The Midwest Museums Conference," by Willoughby Babcock
- "Minnesota Housewives of the Thirties and Forties," by Grace Lee Nute

Summer Meeting 1927 (St. Cloud & Willmar) (1 folder).

Abstracts:

- "The Pioneer Trek Across Minnesota," by Willoughby Babcock
- "The Possibilities of Local History Work in Minnesota," by Solon Buck
- "The Pioneer Schools," by Hugh Graham
- "Monte Cassino, Metten, and Minnesota," by Dr. A. C. Krey

"Some Characteristics of the Scandinavian-American by George Stephenson

Newspaper clippings and programs

Annual Meeting 1928 & Summer Meeting 1928 (Brainerd) (1 folder)

Abstracts:

"Local Government and Local History," by William Anderson

"The StorApril 22, 2024Construction.

Transcripts of Proceedings, March 23, 1937, April 5, 1977. (2 folders)

Miscellaneous Background Materials.

Loose Materials and Pictures.

Box 298 Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.A.4.10F

Main Correspondence Files, A-Z, 1976;

Frank B. Kellogg Papers, Correspondence with Scholars, A-M, ca. 1950s-1970s.

Box 299 Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.A.5.1B

Frank B. Kellogg Papers (concl.) N-Z, ca. 1950s-1970s;

Letters Relating to Restrictions on Use of State Department Papers, 1953;

Reader Register Forms, 1974-1975. **RESTRICTED**

MHS Miscellaneous Papers:

Announcements, MHS, 1951-1953;

Articles, MHS, undated;

Division Archives/Manuscripts: Public Affairs Pamphlet;

An Educational Program for the MHS...1954;

Manuscripts Dept. Annual Report, 1954;

MHS Annual Reports, 1949-1951

MHS Departmental Reports, 1955;

MHS Report to Interim Committee on State Administration...

House of Reps., 1944;

MHS Resignation, 1953;

MHS Staff Manual, Regulations, etc., 1949-1958;

MHS Statistical Reports, 1951-1955; (2 folders)

The Minnesota Story, 1954

Ten Year Plan for Manuscripts Department, Lucile M. Kane, 1953 [?]

This Minnesota: Speech by T.C. Blegen, 1955;

White, Helen M. (Division Archives/Manuscripts):

Duluth-Superior Records Research File, 1968-1969;

Division Archives/Manuscripts: Tape of Performance of Program

Given at Retirement of Lucile M. Kane, 1979;

Box 300 Administration. Robert C. Wheeler Files.: 308.A.5.2F

Analysis Regarding Territorial Centennial Materials, 1956.
 Annual Meetings (MHS), 1974-1977. (3 folders)
 Annual Reports, 1971-1977.
 Building Budget Requests, 1973-1975.
 CB Radio License, 1965.
 Executive Committee (MHS) Meetings, 1972-1978.
 Executive Council (MHS) Meetings, 1973-1978 (3 folders).
 Film: "Building Yesterday" – Bicentennial Film, 1976.
 Gimmestad, Dorothy, 1972-1977.
 Historymobile, 1972-1973.
 Insurance – Business, Accident and Property Loss, 1974.
 Interpretive Centers Task Force, 1975-1976.
 Larimore, Margaret, 1972-1977.
 MHS In-House Program Series for Staff, 1970-1977.
 MHS Publicity and Promotion Materials, 1972-1974.
 MHS Security Information, 1970-1976.
Minnesota History News, 1972-1973. **(correspondence only)**.
 Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Company, 1974- 1978.
 New MHS Museum, 1966-1977. (3 folders).
 Personnel, 1965, 1970-1973.
 Printing Information, 1970.
 Public Relations, 1972-1976.
 Rivard, John, 1977-1978.
 Royal Ontario Museum, 1971-1972.
 St. Paul Council of Arts & Sciences, 1972.
 Science Museum (St. Paul), 1971-1973.
 Sea Research Society, 1972-1974.
 Society Publications, 1972-1974.
 Space Committee (Shank Committee, MHS), 1975-1976.
 Speeches, 1970-1974.
 Superior National Forest, 1969, 1970, 1974.
 Thames & Hudson (Underwater Archaeology volume), 1971-1972.
 Voyageur National Park, 1974-1978.

Box 301**Administration.****308.A.5.3B**

Includes news releases, tour information, publications, special events brochures, and similar papers. The items were in a small, unidentified box and were unfoldered.

Administrative Office. Director, Russell W. Fridley, Correspondence files including minutes of meetings of committees, January 1, 1945-December 4, 1953 (9 vols);
 Committees, Reports and Correspondence, 1943-1946 (5 vols);
 Membership, 1945;
 Museum, 1943-1945;
 Publicity, 1945;
 School, 1943-1946;

Minnesota Historical Survey, 1930;
 Advisory Committee, Minn. Public Health Project, Minutes 1947;
 MHS Executive Committee, Correspondence, Minutes and
 Other Papers, 1946-1948;
 Minn. Historic Sites and Markers Commission, Minutes,
 1941-1949 (vol.);
The Minnesota Story, 1955 (vol.) (newsletter of information
 on Minnesota History prepared for Minnesota newspapers);
 MHS Financial Reports, State and Private Funds, 1967-1968 (vol.).
 "A Historic Sites Program for Minnesota," by Russell W. Fridley,
 Report, 1963 [?].
 MHS Report to Senate Finance Subcommittee on Semi-State Activities, Oct.
 7, 1968. (vol.).

- Box 302.** Correspondence Files, A-Z, 1975. **308.A.5.4F**
- Box 303** **Administrative Office. Deputy Director, Nina Archabal.** **308.A.5.5B**
MHS Self-Study, 1978-1979:
 Contracts;
 Self-Study Summary Sheets;
 Consultant Reports and Supplements;
 Letters and Memos;
 Vitas: Consultants;
 Invoices;
 Ann Webb: Correspondence and Memos;
 Reports, Itineraries, Schedules, etc.
- Box 304** **[Removed from MHS Archives; recataloged as P1432.]**
- Box 305** **[Removed from MHS Archives; recataloged as P1432.]**
- Box 306** **Administrative Office Files:** **308.A.5.6F**
 Fort Snelling Sesquicentennial Celebration, Correspondence and
 Other Papers, 1968-1970.
 Minn. Historic Sites and Markers Commission Proposed Biennial Budget, 1963-1965.
 MHS Proposed Biennial Budget, 1963-1965.
- Box 307** **Administrative Office. Director, Russell W. Fridley:** **308.A.5.7B**
 Correspondence Files: Honors Committee, Bertha Heilbron Correspondence, 1951.
 Kensington Runestone, 1954.
 Land and Waters Act, 1966.
 Mendota Study, 1966.
 American Association for State and Local History, 1969.
 Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1978.
- Box 308** **Administrative Office. Associate Director,** **308.A.5.8F**

Robert C. Wheeler, Notebooks and Binders:

Historical Markers in Other States, undated.
 Staff Manual & Information, ca. 1954.
 State of Minn. Self-Study, 1955-1956.
 Working Program for Minnesota Centennial, 1957.
 Orientation Program for New Members of the 1959 Legislature.
 MHS "Project '70", 1962.
 MHS Budget Requests, 1967-1973.
 Study of Facilities Requirements, 1970.
 Request to Hill Foundation...Montreal Merchants Project and
 Underwater Archaeology Program, 1973.
 Society for Historic Outdoor Recreational Entertainment
 (SHORE), 1972.

- | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| Box 309 | Historic Sites and Museum. Exhibits Dept. FY1973-FY1989: | 308.A.5.9B |
| | <p>Annual Reports, FY1979-FY1989. (10 folders)
 Dakota Conflict 125th Anniversary, 1987.
 Department Meeting Notes, FY1987-FY1989. (4 folders)
 Exhibits Advisory Committee, FY1989.
 Exhibit Security, 1986-1988.
 Folklife Center, 1979-1980, FY1985. (2 folders)
 Magna Carta Exhibit, FY1987.
 MHS Attendance, FY1973-FY1977. (4 folders)
 Museum Attendance, 1974-1983.
 Museum Education, FY1983-FY1987. (3 folders)
 Quarterly Reports, FY1987-FY1989. (4 folders)
 Quarterly Workplans, FY1986-FY1987. (2 folders)
 Security, FY1983.
 Teacher Workshop, FY1984.
 Traveling Exhibits, FY1985.
 University of Minnesota Folk Art, 1985.</p> | |
| Box 310 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. | 308.A.5.10F |
| | <p>Great Northern Railroad Drawings, Correspondence and Miscellaneous
 Papers, 1972-1976.</p> | |
| Box 311 | SHPO. Charles W. Nelson Papers: | 308.A.6.1B |
| | <p>Annual Historic Preservation Program, 1973.
 Annual Reports, 1972-1973. (2 folders)
 Bicentennial, 1972-1973. (1 folder; 1 packet)
 Coddington Letter, 1970.
 Cover Letter, Survey, 1970.
 Correspondence, 1972-1978.
 Form Letters and Other Forms, 1971-1972
 HABS – Sites and Bibliography, 1972.
 <i>Historic Preservation in Minn.</i>, Vol. III, Original, 1973.</p> | |

Historic Preservation Plan, 1971.
 Interns-Program, 1975.
 Inventory, und.
 Markers, 1971.
 Memos and Circulations, 1971-1977.
 Minn. Society of Architects, Historic Resources Committee,
 1974-1975.
 National Register Letters, 1971-1974.
 Nicollet Island, East Bank Urban Renewal Area Project Area Committee
 (NIEBURPAC), 1972.
Preserving a Link with the Past, 1971.
 Project 80, 1970.
 State Liaison Office Annual Meetings, 1975.
 Survey, 1970. (5 folders)
 Miscellaneous Loose Papers, 1973-1977.

SHPO. Donn Coddington Papers:

Annual Preservation Program – Critique, 1972. (1 folder)

Box 312

Historic Preservation in Minn., Bredeson, 1970.
 Maps.
 Miscellaneous Correspondence and Papers, 1975-1977.

308.A.6.2F

SHPO. Donna Walther Papers:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers by City, State,
 1976-1977: Minnesota: Albert Lea-Winona; Out of State:
 Boston and Michigan – Old West Side.

Box 313

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by State,
 1976-1977: Texas: Dallas, Swiss Avenue; Virginia:
 Green Spring, Alexandria.

308.A.6.3B

SHPO. Subject Files, 1976-1977:

Citizen Action.
 Community Development Corresp. with CD Communities.
 Community Development Surveys.
 Chronological Files (Correspondence, etc, Jan.-Aug., 1976)
 Entitlement Community Projects (4 folders)
 Federal Government, HUD 312 Rehab. Loan Program.
 Federal Government, NEA.
 Form Letters (2 folders)
 Funding Rehab. Loans.
 Legal Aspects.
 NAHRO (National Association of Housing &
 Redevelopment Officials.)
 Old Town Restoration, Inc., St. Paul.

Ordinances.
 Research Project, CD.
 Revolving Fund.
 "SS South America" Historic Vessel Project.
 Speeches.
 State Grant-in-Aid Program.

- | | | |
|----------------|--|--------------------|
| Box 314 | SHPO. Subject Files:
Taxation.
Zoning.
Miscellaneous Correspondence and Notes (2 folders) | 308.A.6.4F |
| Box 315 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. Spindex II Records, ca. 1968, Working Files, Reports and Instructions on Project. | 308.A.6.5B |
| Box 316 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. Spindex II Records, ca. 1968, Fort Snelling Data Sheets. | 308.A.6.6F |
| Box 317 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. Spindex II Records, ca. 1968. Northern Pacific Data Cards, 041-001. | 308.A.6.7B |
| Box 318 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. Spindex II Records, ca. 1968. Northern Pacific Data Cards. | 308.A.6.8F |
| Box 319 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. Spindex II Records, ca. 1968. Sample Printouts, Magnetic Tape (Reel 1719, Audio-Visual Master Files, N.P. Master File). | 308.A.6.9B |
| Box 320 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. Spindex II Records, ca. 1968. Audio-Visual Printout, N.P. Index Printouts, Data Tapes 041-001. | 308.A.6.10F |
| Box 321 | Division of Archives/Manuscripts. Main Correspondence Files, A-Z, 1977. | 308.A.7.1B |

Administration.

Visitor Registers, 1500 Mississippi St., May 24, 1978-March 8, 1979; March 8, 1979-March 10, 1980. Includes Division Archives/Manuscripts, Business Office, Museum Collections.

Early Printed Brochures, MHS, 1856-1922:

"Rules of the MHS," undated. (2 copies)

[18--].

Printed letter to members re: Society's activities:
dated after 1881. (2 copies)

- 1856, Jan. 14. Photocopy of letter from Alexander Ramsey (President) to E.F. Ely informing him of his election to membership.
- 1867, May 1. Invitation to 100th Anniversary of Jonathan Carver's council with the Indians (Carver Centenary). (2 copies)
- [187-]. Photocopy of circular letter requesting biographical information on early settlers.
- [187-]. Printed letter seeking copies of Minnesota Journals. (2 copies)
- 1875, Dec. 20. Printed letter requesting dues payment. (2 copies)
- 1878, Jan. 20. Appeal for funds for MHS Building. (2 copies)
- [188-]. Printed letter seeking life members. (2 copies)
1880. Printed letter to members detailing conditions at MHS. (2 copies)
- 1881, Nov. 23. Printed letter to members requesting printed materials after fire of March 1, 1881. (2 copies)
- 1885, Jan. 10. Announcement of Annual Meeting. (2 copies)
- 1886, Mar. 12. Printed letter to members requesting attendance at meetings. (2 copies)
- 1899, Nov. 15. Fiftieth Anniversary Program.
- 1903, Jan. 1. Printed broadside requesting donations for library.
- 1903, Sept. 3. Program honoring Alexander Ramsey.
- 1904, Oct. 10. Program honoring John B. Sanborn.
- 1912, Jan. 8. Remarks for Henry S. Fairchild at memorial exercises for Nathaniel P. Langford.
- 1921, July 28. Penciled sketch by Frank Wing of J.L. Washburn presiding over State Historical Convention. List of Executive Committee ? members on reverse.

Financial Records: Biennial Budget Requests, Requests,
Salaries, etc., 1931-1963.

MHS Honors Committee, Documentation and Correspondence, 1951-1952.

(2 folders)

Box 322 Administration**308.A.7.2F**

Annual Reports (MHS), 1970-1977.

Reports of Divisions:

Archives and Manuscripts, 1973-1977.

Audio Visual Library, 1974-1976.

Deputy Director, J.J. Wood, 1972-1977.

Educational Services, 1973-1977.

Field, Historic Sites, 1974-1977.

Library (incl. Newspaper Division), 1970-1974.

Minn. Forest History Center, 1976.

Museum, 1970-1976.

Publications and Promotion, 1975-1976.

State Archaeologist, 1970-1971.

Tour Program, 1975-1976.

Correspondence: Haynes Foundation, 1968-1975.

Personnel Manuals, 1976, 1978.

Miscellaneous Papers:

Agreement, MHS and Great Northern RY Re: William Crooks, 1962.

Proposal: A.G. Bush Biography, 1969.

Program of Requirements, MHS, 1969 ?

Transcript of Fred W. Friendly's Address, MHS Annual Meeting, 1978.

Misc. Brochures, 1978-1979.

Concordia College Commencement Program: Fridley Honorary Degree, 1980.

Library. Acquisitions Department Annual Reports, 1938-1959;

Miscellaneous Internal Reports, ca. 1930s-1940s.

Box 323 Archives/Manuscripts.**308.A.7.3B**

Manuscripts and Map Repair, 1926-1927.

Performance Appraisal of Supervisor Committee, ca. 1977.

FHA: SHPO Subject Matter Files, ca. 1974-1976:

Angel's Hill.

Back to the City.

CSPS Hall.

Carver-on-the-Minnesota.

Cedar Avenue Mounds.

Citizens League.

Corporate Involvement.

County Archaeological Program.

Data Privacy Law.

Design Review Board – Whittier East.

Dilapidated Structures.

Environmental Impact Study:

Alan Brew Correspondence.

Authorization Letter, RWF.
Community Development Block Grant Program.
Corps Procedures.
Corps 404 Obligations.
Dan Patch.
EPA-EIS Procedures.
List of 1975 EDA Applications.
Red Wing – Holst Inquiry
River Coordinating Committee.
St. Croix Critical Area.
St. Paul City Hall Annex.
Section 701.
Soil Conservation Service Procedures.
Wright House, Transmission Line.
Faribault – Objections to NR Listing.
Federal Legislation & Executive Order.
Fergus Falls.
File List – Donna Walther.
Fort Snelling – Admission Fee.
Funding Sources.
Gas Lamps – Mantorville.
Great River Environmental Action Team. (GREAT)
Irvine Park.
Kelley Farm.
Lake Bronson Archaeological Study.
Lawcon, 1976.
Metropolitan Council.
Milwaukee Avenue.
Minneapolis City Hall.
Minnesota Housing Finance Agency.
Minnesota Scenic Riverway.
Nininger Rezoning.
Nomination – Summit Historic Hill District.
Oxford Theater.
Page House.
Recycling.
Rice Bridge.
St. Paul Historic Preservation District.
Scanlon Marker.
T.B. Sheldon House and Red Wing Ordinance.
Taxes. (2 folders)
Vermont Land & New Jersey.
Wasioja Rezoning.
Winona County Cemetery.
Winona Funding.
Worlein Home – Waterville.

Misc. Loose Items, 1960, 1973-1975.
 FHA: Miscellaneous Items, 1960, 1973-1975.

- | | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| Box 324 | Historic Resources Survey: Manuscripts, 1977-1979:
Aitkin Co. Historical Society – Goodhue Co. | 308.A.7.4F |
| Box 325 | Grant Co. Historical Society – Nicollet Co. | 308.A.7.5B |
| Box 326 | Nicollet Co. Historical Society – Rice Co. | 308.A.7.6F |
| Box 327 | Rock Co. Community Library – Yellow Medicine Historical Society. | 308.A.7.7B |
| Box 328 | Project Files:
Index, A-Z. (3 folders)
Phone Survey (Dup. Copies)
Repository Information Forms, A-Z. (Not Filmed) (2 folders)
Manuscripts Background File, 1977-1979.
Correspondence, 1977-1979.
Reports, 1977-1979.
Contact Files and Summary Sheets, 1977-1979. | 308.A.7.8F |
| Box 329 | Historic Resources Survey: Artifacts, 1977-1979,
Acc. No. 12,533:
County Artifacts Inventories: Aitkin – Crow Wing. | 308.A.7.9B |
| Box 330 | County Artifacts Inventories: Dakota – Hubbard. | 308.A.7.10F |
| Box 331 | County Artifacts Inventories: Isanti – Olmsted. | 308.A.8.1B |
| Box 332 | County Artifacts Inventories: Otter Tail – Roseau. | 308.A.8.2F |
| Box 333 | County Artifacts Inventories: St. Louis – Waseca. | 308.A.8.3B |
| Box 334 | County Artifacts Inventories: Washington – Yellow Medicine.
HRS Fieldworkers Files: Master List – Category Definitions.
(14 folders; 2 notebooks.) | 308.A.8.4F |
| Box 335 | HRS Publication Papers:
Copy of Publication: <i>Historic Resources in Minnesota: A Report
On Their Extent, Location, and Need for Preservation.</i>
Galleys for the Publication. (2 folders)
Printer's Copy of Publication. (2 notebooks)
Printer's Copy of Final Report. (2 notebooks) | 308.A.8.5B |

- Box 336** Computer Printouts. **308.A.8.6F**
- Box 337** Computer Printouts. **308.A.8.7B**
- Box 338** Administration Files, Kathy O'Brien. **308.A.8.8F**
- Box 339** Administration Files, Rhoda Gilman and Kate Severin. **308.A.8.9B**
- Box 340** Administration Files, Jane Lilja. **308.A.8.10F**
- Box 341** **Division Archives/Manuscripts:** **308.A.9.1B**
 Reading Room Registers, July, 1949-September, 1979. (5 vols.)
 Visitor Register, 1500 Mississippi St., May, 1977-May, 1978.
 (1 vol.)
 Receipt Books, Reading Room, 1975-1979; 1971-1978. (2 vols.)
- Box 342** **Administrative Office: Russell W. Fridley:** **308.A.9.2F**
 Correspondence, Alpha Files, 1977: A-Z. (20 folders)
 Subject Files, 1977:
 AASLH.
 Administration: Wood-Research Center.
 Administration: MHS Main Bldg.
 Administration: State Dept. of.
 Annual Reports.
 Archives/Manuscripts.
 Blegen Memorial Fund.
 Collections Division.
 Historical Society, County and Local.
 Dept. of Natural Resources.
 Educational Services.
 Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology.
 Folklorist.
 Foundations.
 Governor.
 Hubbs, Ronald M.
 Long Range Planning Commission.
- Box 343** **Administrative Office: Director, Russell W. Fridley:** **308.A.9.3B**
Contracts and Grants: (Blue Label)
Regional Centers:
 H-10946 NEH. Renewal of Grants.
 H-6534-73-76 Correspondence, Expenditure
 EH-6534-73-67 Reports, Applications, Budgets, Reports,
 1971-1975. (6 folders)

Other:

AV Interpretation of Minn. History, PM-9531-74-72, 1972-1974.
 Folklife, R-6054-220B, 1975-1978.
 Retention of Records, Minn. District Courts, 676-42 (NHPRC), 1978.
 Minn. Ethnic History Project, RS-22655-75-515, 1974-1976.
 History of Quetico-Superior, RS-20591-74-516, 1972-1976.
 National Museum Act and Application Blank, 1973-1975.
 Enclosures in Hill-Lewis Papers, 1973.

Contracts: (Red Label):

Big Stone-Whetstone Reservoir, 1971.
 Connors Fur Post, 1971-1974. (4 folders)
 Capitol Area Architectural Planning Commission, 1970. (2 folders)
 Fort Totten, 1972.
 Gerin-Lajoie, Mrs. Albert, 1971.
 Grey Cloud Island-Shiely Co., 1972.
 Kathio Museum, 1969-1974.
 Kidd, Kenneth E., 1973-1974.
 Legislative Bldg. Commission, 1971.
 Mayo House, 1970.
 McLean Warehouse (1500 Mississippi), 1970-1972. (3 folders)
 Miller-Dunwiddie Architects, Inc., 1971-1976.
 Minn. Humanities Commission (Metro Square), 1973-1974.
 Montreal Merchants (Stoddard-Gerin-LaJoie), 1972.
 Quetico-Superior Film, 1972.
 Science Museum of Minn., 1972, 1974.
 TCR Productions (MHS Film), 1974.
 Thompson, Neil B., 1974.
 Trunk Highway Archaeology Salvage, 1973.
 Misc. Contracts, 1966-1972.

Administrative Office: Nina Archabal:

MHS Self Survey, 1979. Job Descriptions (3 folders)
 Utah Hist. Society Survey.

Box 344 Miscellaneous Records:**308.A.9.4F**

Educational Services, 1980.
 Folk Life Center Task Force Report, 1980.
 Gilman, Rhoda, Correspondence, 1971-1977.
 MHS Library: Minn. Fiction Bibliography Project, 1935.
 MHS Committee for the Study of the Negro in Minn. History, 1964.*
 MHS Staff Organization, 1960-1969.
 MHS Women's Organization, 1979.
 Publications and Research, 1955-1978.

* 1 folder removed and filed in box 154.

FHA: SHPO: Charles Skrief Files:**State vs. Malcolm Lien et al., 77-55-515 (362-364 Summit Avenue):**

Pleadings.
 Correspondence.
 Lawyers' Notes.
 Extra Copies.
 Legal Research.
 Transcripts of Proceedings, April 6, 1977.
 Deposition of Gilbert Hamm.
 Historical Society's Environment Assessment Worksheet (E.A.W.)
 Historical Society's Environmental Impact Statement (E.I.S.)
 Draft of Intervenor's Trial Memo.
 Transcripts.
 Exhibit and List of Exhibits of Intervenor – Attachments to Motion
 and Memo of March 31, 1977.
 E.Q.C. Hearing on Summit Avenue.
 City of St. Paul Building Permit.
 Plan of Design Modifications.
 Transcript of Proceedings and Deposition of Gilbert Hamm,
 May 6, 1977.
 Deposition of Malcolm Lein.
 362-364 Summit Avenue.
 Summit Avenue Duplex.
 Settlement.
 Testimony, Fridley-Scott.
 362 Summit Avenue Pre-Intervention
 362 Summit Miscellaneous Documents.
 Chapter 138 and Cases.
 EQC-EAW.
 EAW Exhibits.
 Zoning.
 Publicity – 362 Summit Avenue.
 General Information.
 Financial Bills.
 Extra Copies of Legal Documents.

Box 345

Pleadings. (2 folders)
 Correspondence.
 Litigation, Environmental Impact Statement (E.Q.C.)
 Lawyers' Notes.
 Deposition of Lucy S. Fricke and Walter W. Fricke,
 May 3, 1977. (2 folders)
 City of St. Paul Historic Hill Ordinance.
 Guidelines for New & Remodeled Construction.
 Transcripts of Proceedings, March 23, 1937, April 5, 1977.
 (2 folders)

308.A.9.5B

Miscellaneous Background Materials.
Loose Materials and Pictures.

- Box 346 Minnesota vs. Claire Erickson et al** **308.A.9.6F**
Goodhue County District Court File 28355 (Red Wing Rowhouses, 1979):
 Legal Research and Documents. (2 folders)
 Correspondence.
 Trial Transcripts.
 Pleadings. (3 folders)
 Lawyers' Notes.
 Architect's Plans.
 Red Wing Working File.
 Duplicate Copies of Legal Documents.

Library Files:

Reading Room Reports (Quarterly and Annual),
1921-1934. (4 folders)

- Box 347 Cataloging Department:** **308.A.9.7B**
 Reports, Quarterly and Annual, 1923-1935. (3 folders)
 Miscellaneous Papers, 1943-1950.
 Personnel, 1934-1961.
 Project Daughters of Founders and Patriots of America,
 Minn. Chapter, 1938-1949.
 Inventory, 1930-1943.
 Correspondence Files, by Staff Member, 1916-1934 (5 folders)
 Supplies, 1934-1949.
 Miscellaneous, 1924-1942.
 Library Correspondence Files, A-Z, 1953-1954. (15 folders)

- Box 348. Division Archives/Manuscripts:** **308.A.9.8F**
 Lucile M. Kane's Files:
 Public Affairs Conference, 1976-1977. (Cancelled)
 Minnesota Association of Collecting Agencies,
 1975-1976.
 Long-Range Planning Committee, 1971-1973. (4 folders)
 District Court Records Study:
 Report Distribution, 1977-1978.
 Correspondence, Miscellaneous, 1976-1978.
 Judicial Council, 1976-1977.
 Samaha, Joel, Consultant, 1976-1977.
 Budget, 1977-1978.
 Project Proposal, 1976.
 Warpeha, Frank, Study, 1978.
 Division Archives/Manuscripts, cont.:
 District Court Records Study, cont.:

Lazarus, Maurice, 1977-1978, and Reports, 1978-1979.
 Change Proposed for Phase II, Summer, 1977.
 1979 Revision.

Archives Facilities Study, 1978:

General Information. (3 folders)

Study by Topic:

Master Folder.

Bemidji.

Duluth.

Hennepin County.

Iron Range (2 folders)

Mankato.

Minneapolis.

Minnesota Historical Society. (3 folders)

Moorhead.

Morris.

Off Site Storage of Negatives.

Others Not Included in Study.

Public Records Survey.

Ramsey County.

St. Cloud. (2 folders)

Social History Archives, University of Minnesota.

Southwest Historical Center.

State Records Center. (Gloria Gold)

University of Minnesota Archives.

Winona.

Box 349. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.A.9.9B

Main Correspondence Files, 1978, A-Z. (14 folders)

Telephone Inquiries, 1978. (1 folder)

Administrative Office:

Visitor Register, 1500 Mississippi Street, March
 11, 1980-May 7, 1981. 1 vol.

Publications/Research:

Lucile M. Kane: Stephen H. Long Collection.

Selections from note files accumulated by Lucile M. Kane, June D. Holmquist, and Carolyn Gilman, while editing *The Northern Expeditions of Stephen H. Long* (St. Paul, 1978). The materials chosen for preservation include data on voyageurs; fur traders; fur trading posts; tribes, subtribes, individuals and villages of the Dakota Nation; Fox; Sauk and Winnebago villages; the Red River Settlements; and photocopies of accounting records and other sources used in preparing the book.

Alphabetical Files:

Bell, John.
 Beltrami, Giacomo
 Bertrand, Joseph.
 (Includes data on Charles Rousseau and Fort St. Joseph.)
 Bouche', Paul.
 Boundary-Canadian-American.
 (Includes data on Red River Settlements.)
 Brisbois, Michael.
 Brousse, Charles G.
 Buffalo Wool Company, Red River.
 (Includes data on John Pritchard.)
 Bulger, Andrew.
 (Includes data on Robert Pely and William Kempt.)

Box 350.	<p>Campbell, Duncan and Scott. Carey Mission Station. (Includes data on Isaac McCoy and the Grand River Mission.) Carver (Jonathan) Land Grant. (Includes data on Jonathan Parsons King and the Gunn Family.) Calhoun, James Edward Columbia Fur Company. (Includes data on post at Lake Traverse.) Coteau des Prairies. Death River (Riviere aux Morts.) DeLorme, Urbain. Desmarais, Jean Baptiste. Desmarais, Louis. (Louis Demarest.) Ermatinger, Charles O. Faribault, Jean Baptiste. Fort Brady. Fort de Meuron. Fort Douglas and Fort Garry. Fort William. Fournier, Francois.</p>	308.A.9.10F
-----------------	---	--------------------

Publications/Research: Lucile M. Kane: Stephen H. Long:

Alphabetical Files:

George, Peter
 Geology.
 Gervais, Benjamin.
 Glenn, Hugh.
 Goe, Joseph.
 Hackley, James and Rebecca. (Includes data on William Wells.)
 Hempstead, Stephen, Jr.

Hudson's Bay Company, Red River.
 James, Edwin.
 Jeffryes, Joseph.
 Keating, William.
 Kempt, William.
 Kennedy, Alexander; Wild Rice River Posts.
 Kercheval, Benjamin B.
 Knapp, Gilbert. (Includes data on Daniel Dobbins.)
 LaFontaine, Baptiste.
 Laidlaw, William.
 LaPlante, Joseph.
 LeFevre, Moses.
 LeFreniere, Antoine.
 LeGros, Antoine.
 LeSellier, Joseph St. Peter.
 Long, Stephen H.
 Magee, Matthew (Journal, 1820).
 Maps, Information on.
 Mason, John W.
 McBean, John
 McDermot, Andrew.
 McIntosh, Donald. (Includes Data on Other Family
 Members.)
 McKee, David.
 Michipicoten Fur Post.
 Mounds; Minnesota River.
 Mooers, Hazen.
 Morain, Louis.
 Nolin, Augustin. (Includes Data on Other Members of the
 Family.)
 Owens, Wilfred; Alexander McNair.

Box 351.

The Pic Trading Post.
 Pierce, Benjamin K.
 Pemmican; Pomme Blanche.
 Rainy Lake Trading Posts Fort LaPluie; Fort Francis.
 Ranger, Joachim
 Red Lake Trading Post.
 Red River: Churches and Schools.
 Red River Area: Geography.
 Red River Area: Salt.
 Renville, Joseph.
 Rider, Alexander.
 Robillard, Jean Baptiste.
 Rocque, Augustin.
 Rousseau, Charles and Dominique.

308.A.10.1B

Roy, Vincent.
 Sault Ste. Marie Trading Post.
 Say, Thomas.
 Seymour, Samuel. (2 folders) Smith, Thomas A.
 Spence, Magnus. (Includes Data on Other Members of the
 Family.)
 Stuart House, Mackinac Island.
 Surveying Instruments.
 Trading Posts, General.

Indians, Villages and Tribes:

Sioux - Individuals:

Le Bras Cassé.
 Little Crow.
 Red Wing.
 Shooter from the Pine Tops.
 Sleepy Eyes.
 Tommo.
 Wabasha.
 Waneta.

Sioux Tribal Subdivisions:

Gens des Feuilles.
 Gens des Perches.
 Gens du Lac.

Sioux Villages:

On Upper Iowa River (Wabasha's Village.)
 On the Minnesota River, General.
 On the Minnesota River (Three and Six Mile Villages.)
 On the Minnesota River (Shakopee's Village.)
 On the Cannon River (Wahpekute.)
 On Big Stone Lake.

Chippewa:

Chief Black Man, Red Lake Band.
 Fox, Dog Band.

Fox and Sauk:

On Upper Iowa River.
 On Rock River. (Includes Data on Other Villages.)

Winnebago:

On Rock River.
 DeSoto, Wisconsin.
 LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

Box 352.

Records and Sources:

Photocopies and Notes from NARS Records and Other
 Sources Used in the Introduction. (3 folders)
 Photocopies and Notes from NARS Records and Other
 Sources Used in Appendices I and II. (2 folders)
 Photocopies of Accounting Records, NARS. (10 folders)

308.A.10.2F

Additional Photocopies and Notes from NARS Records,
MHS Archives, John Harris Papers, Public Records
Office. (4 folders)

Review of Keating's Narrative.

Correspondence and Other Materials re: the Search for
Additional Long Manuscripts.

[0.4 cubic feet empty, legal]

Box 353. Educational Services: Viki Sand's Files. **308.A.10.3B**

Correspondence Files, 1970-1977, A-Z. (9 folders)

Subject Files, ca. 1967-1969:

Budget.

Equipment and Supplies.

Teachers' Institutes:

General Files, Transcripts and Other Papers, 1967-1969.
(7 folders)

By Area, 1968:

Bemidji; Marshall; Moorhead; Onamia; St. Cloud;
Virginia; Winona. (7 folders)

By Area, 1969:

Duluth; Renville. (2 folders)

General Files, Teachers' Institute, 1971-1972. (2 folders)

By Area, 1971-1972:

Austin.

Box 354. Teachers Institutes, 1970-1972: **308.A.10.4F**

By Area:

Bagley; Crookston; Hibbing; International Falls;
Mankato; New Ulm; Red Lake Falls; Rochester;
St. Paul; Staples; Wadena. (12 folders)

Subject Files, 1971-1978:

Adult Programs.

Assistant Educational Supervisor.

Blow up of Photos.

Calendar.

Capitol Building: Tours, Brochures, and other papers,
including some 1969 materials. (15 folders)

Catalogs. (2 folders)

Central Minnesota Historical Association.

Chautauqua Room Revision.

Claims Commission. (Indian)

Clothing Exhibit.

Eastman, Seth, Exhibit.

Education Division Organization.

Educational Committee.

Educational Materials Editor.

Educational Programs.

Educational Services Newsletter.

Task Force on Minority Culture.
Tour Program.
Travel Forms and Memos.
Traveling Exhibits. (2 folders)
University Education Program.
Voyageur Filmstrip.

Administration. Task Force on Interpretive Centers. Rhoda
Gilman's Files, 1975-1977:

Background Papers:

AASLH Director - Minnesota.
Bicentennial.
Contract.
Legislation/Press Releases.
Newspaper Clippings.
Task Force Notes/Background Data.
Travel.
Unidentified Notebook.

Subject Files:

Agricultural, incl. Agricultural Interpretive Center
(3 folders)
Canada - Fort William Restoration.
County/Local Historical Societies.
Highways.
Hinckley Fire Museum.
Iron Range Projects.
Livestock Exchange Building, So. St. Paul.
Metro Area.
Minnesota Children's Museum.
MHS Sites.
Minnesota Valley.
Parks/Markers.
Pipestone National Monument.
Red River Valley. (2 folders)
St. Croix Valley.

Box 357.

St. Louis County Heritage and Arts Center.
Science Museum of Minnesota.
Sinclair Lewis Foundation.
Tourism.
Voyageurs National Park; National Wildlife
Refuges/National Forests.
Washington County Court House.
Miscellaneous Items.

308.A.10.7B

Division Archives / Manuscripts:

Ohio Historical Society Self-Study Report, Lucile M. Kane,
1978.

Dale Gates Theft, 1974. (17 folders)

Acquisitions and Collections Committee, 1971-1975.

Museum-FHA: Alan R. Woolworth Files:

Correspondence Files, A-G, 1960-1980. (18 folders)

- | | | |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| Box 358. | <p>Correspondence Files, H-Z, 1960-1980. (50 folders)</p> <p>Memos from Staff, 1960-1980:
 Coddington, Donn.
 Ferguson, John.
 Fridley, Russell W.</p> | 308.A.10.8F |
| Box 359. | <p>Haas, Irene.
 Johnson, Loren.
 Kane, Lucile M.
 Lundquist, Lolly.
 Nystuen, David.
 Obst, Janis.
 Staeger, Mildred.
 Swanson, Vivian
 Wheeler, Robert C.
 Wood, John W.
 Yust, John.
 Other Staff. (2 folders)</p> <p>MHS Committees: (1960-1980)
 On Federal Relations.
 Long-Range Policy Planning. (2 folders)
 Miscellaneous.</p> <p>State Review Board for the National Register, 1960-1980:
 Committee Data. (2 folders)
 Committee: Minutes of Meetings and Related Papers,
 1976-Feb., 1978. (8 folders)</p> | 308.A.10.9B |
| Box 360. | <p>Minutes of Meetings and Related Papers, Apr. 27, 1978-
 June 18, 1981. (17 folders)</p> <p>Fur Trade Conference, 1981.</p> | 308.A.10.10F |
| Box 361. | <p>Museum Files, ca. 1960-1968:
 Annual Report, 1960.
 MHS Building Needs.
 J.N. Nicollet Map.
 Personal Matters.
 "Trails West," TV Series.
 "Some Thoughts on Local Museums," Speech, Ramsey
 Co. Historical Society, May 5, 1960.</p> | 308.A.11.1B |

Quetico-Superior Underwater Research Project Report,
1963.

Fur Trade Research Center.

“The Fur Trade Era in Minn.,” KTCA Program.

Loans of Fur Trade Specimens.

Museum Problems.

Laws Relating to Archaeological Salvage and Related
Legislation. (7 folders)

Earle B. DeLaitre Ethnological Collection.

Jeffrey Brain Conference - The French.

25th Plains Conference, Nov., 1967.

Underwater Archaeology Conference, 1963.

Fur Trade Conference, 1965:

Correspondence, A-Z. (3 folders)

Biographical Data and Participants.

Exhibits.

Finances.

Mailing List of Participants.

Negative Replies.

Box 362.

Plans.

308.A.11.2F

Preliminary Plans.

Program.

Publicity.

Requests for Papers.

“Thank You” Letters.

Society for Historical Archaeology Conference, 1973:

Arrangements.

Correspondence.

Abstracts - Biographies.

Miscellaneous

Ethno-History Conference, 1974.

Relating to the Organization of the Archaeology Dept., 1967-
1981:

Annual Reports.

Building Commission Request, 1973-1975.

Budget, 1967-1981. (5 folders)

“Cultural Resources Conference: Minn.”

Box 363.

Equipment. (2 folders)

308.A.11.3B

Federal Agencies Holding Lands in Minn.

Field Plans, 1976.

Field School, 1974, 1976. (2 folders)

Historic Preservation, 1973.

Intern Program.

Interpretation.

Licenses.
 Lower Sioux Agency
 Pending Archaeological Surveys.
 Personnel.
 Planning, 1967-1973.
 Private Funds Request, 1972.
 "Project 80."
 Public Relations.
 Publications, 1967-1969.
 Scope and Role.
 Security.
 Space Equipment Requirements.
 Staff Qualifications.
 Surveys, 1963, 1974. (2 folders)
 Archaeological Surveys Conducted by MHS, 1972-1979:
 Brown Co.: Lake Hansa.
 Cottonwood Co., Petroglyphs.
 Dakota Co. Indian Burials.
 Dome Pipeline, 1974.
 EQC: EIS Review Data.
 Fort Ridgely. (2 folders)
 Fort St. Charles.
 Frontenac State Park.
 Grand Mound.
 Grey Cloud Island-Sheily Co.
 John Jones House, Fort Ridgely.

Box 364.

230 KU Transmission Line: Warroad to Hibbing and
 Ottertail, Minn. (2 folders).
 Knife Lake, Kanabec Co.
 Lindbergh Site, Little Falls.
 Metro Archaeological Survey.
 Oliver H. Kelley Farm Excavations, 1972.
 Open Space Planning.
 Overhead Costs-Contract Archaeology.
 Packer Terminal Survey, 1975.
 Pipeline Archaeology, 1971-1972.
 Red Lake Reservation, 1972.
 St. Croix Survey, 1972.
 Sioux Pipeline, 1973.
 Soil Conservation Service. (2 folders)
 State Parks, 1974-1979. (3 folders)
 State Planning Agency. EIS Review Data.
 U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Survey.
 U.S. Forestry Survey, 1975.
 Voyageur National Park.

308.A.11.4F

Misc. Archaeological Dept. Files, 1970-1980:

Administrative Concepts.
 Aerial Photography.
 Agreement - MHS & State Parks.
 Annual Report, State Archaeologist.
 Robert M. Barron - Training Project.
 Books Ordered.
Donn Coddington.
 Enhelder, Dale.
 Fort Snelling Branch Library.

- | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------|
| Box 365. | <p>Grant for Conservation & Interpretation, National
 Museum Act, 1973.
 Indian Activists.
 Long Range Planning.
 M.A. Program in Historical Archaeology.
 Moss-Bennett Concepts & Developments.
 Out-of-state Travel.
 Personnel Regulations.
 Publications.
 Ship Salvage-Lake Superior.
 State Archaeologist.
 Statewide Surveys.
 Stolen Property & Collections.
 Survey Standards - Minn.
 Highway Archaeology:
 Contracts, 1969-1979
 County-State Aid, Highway Survey, 1975-1979.
 Minn. Trunk Highway Archaeological Reconnaissance
 Study, Monthly Reports, Apr., 1970-Nov., 1979. (5
 folders)
 Misc. Letters, 1969-1979.
 Salvage, 1972.</p> | 308.A.11.5B |
| Box 366. | <p>Underwater Archaeology, 1961-1974:
 Applications for Grants-Research.
 Artifact Inventories.
 Chronology of Discoveries.
 Correspondence.
 Justification.
 Knives.
 Manuscript Notes of Artifacts found in Quetico-Superior
 Underwater Project.
 Miscellaneous.
 New York, Newark, Illustrations.</p> | 308.A.11.6F |

Photographs.
 References and Research Data on Quetico-Superior
 Project.
 Utah, Ogden.
 Wheeler, Robert C.
 Wheeler-Kenyon.
 Grand Portage Archaeological Project, 1975-1979.
 Artifacts: lists, cards, 1936, 1961-1971. (4 folders; 1
 packet of cards)
 Construction Projects, 1978-1979.
 Contracts, Bills, Correspondence: Excavations, 1961-
 1964.
 Correspondence, 1961-1970. (4 folders)

Box 367. Correspondence and Contracts, 1970-1975. **308.A.11.7B**
 Data for Report on 1963-1964. Excavations.
 Drawings & Copies of Drawings for 1936-1937 Report.
 Feature Notes & Profiles, 1961.
 Feature Sheets, 1963-1971. (3 folders)
 Field Catalog, 1962-1964. (3 folders)
 Field Sketches, 1962.
 Financial Records, 1963-1975. (6 folders; 1 envelope)
 Grand Portage National Monument, 1973.
 Illustrations, Grand Portage Report, 1963-1964.

Box 368. Miscellaneous Data, 1970-1971. **308.A.11.8F**
 National Park Service, Regional Office, Russell W.
 Fridley and Woolworth, 1962-1970.
 Notes & Profiles on Test Pits, 1961.
 Photographs, 1962.
 Preliminary Draft, Report on Excavation, 1962.
 Report on 1936-1937 Excavation.
 Reports, Notes & Catalogs, 1961.
 Research Leads, 1962-1966.
 "1688 Rock", Grand Portage Trail, 1953-1963.
 Summary Notes Outside Monument Area, 191.
 Notes: ARW on Archaeological Excavations of Great
 Hall & Associated Kitchen Building, 1970-1971. (8
 notebooks)
 Other Volumes:
 Field Journal, 1962.
 Journal, 1963.
 Feature Designation, 1963.
 Engineer's Field Book, N.W. Company Enclosure,
 1963.
 Financial Records: Expenditures, Time Books,

Payroll Books, 1962-1973. (8 vols.)
 Publications/Research: Ethnic History Project, 1973-1981.
 General Files:
 Naturalization & Americanization, NARG 85.
 Americanization & Naturalization (Minn.)

Box 368-
 387 ***Ethnic History Project Files. Transferred to manuscript collections. SEE: Minnesota Historical Society. Ethnic History Project. Research Files.***

Box 388. Education Division. **308.A.11.9B**
 Donnelly Exhibit Papers, Reports, 1980. (1 folder)
 Administration: Russell W. Fridley's Files:
 Correspondence by Name, A-Z, 1979. (19 folders)
 Correspondence by Subject, 1979:
 Administration-MHS:
 Main Bldg.
 1500 Mississippi Street.
 Administration, State Dept. of
 Agricultural Interpretive Center.

Box 389. Correspondence by Subject, 1979: **308.A.11.10F**
 Annual Meeting.
 Annual Reports.
 Archaeology.
 Archives-Manuscripts.
 Budget.
 Collection Division.
 Contributions.
 Educational Services.
 Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology.
 Flatte Luncheon.
 Folklorist.
 Forest History Center.
 Foundations.
 Grants Committee.
 "Governors".
 Historical Society, County and Local.
 The Minnesota History "Interpreter".
 Iron Range Resources & Rehabilitation Dept.
 Legislation, Bills Affecting MHS.
 Newspaper Division.
 Personnel.
 Public Affairs Center.
 Publications.
 Quetico-Superior.

State Historic Preservation Office.
 State Review Committee.
 Wheeler Staff Party.

Museum.

Correspondence by date, 1929-1953. (May be incomplete).
 (7 folders)

- Box 390. Correspondence by date, Jan., 1954-Dec., 1957 (complete). **308.A.12.1B**
 (16 folders)
 Memos, 1947-1952; 1959-1962. (2 folders)
 Reports and Statistics:
 Quarterly & Annual Reports, 1943-1953. (4 folders)
 Statistics, 1946-1951.
 Financial:
 Budget Files, 1935-1952. (4 folders)
 Expense Reports, ca. 1959-1969.
 Subject Files:
 Accessioning, und., 1953-1954.
 Aperture Retrieval Trial Cataloging, 3M, 1960 [?]
 Case Location, 1952-1958.
 Costume Reorganization, 1961-1969.
 Education, 1952-1957.
 Maintenance, 1949-1954.
 Museum Staff, ca. 1951-1954.
 Museum Objects Transferred, 1952.
 Museum Plans, 1961-1965.
 Museum Registrar, und.; 1952.
 News Releases, 1943-1944. (2 folders)
 Philosophy, Museum, 1949, 1954.
 School Tour Programs, MHS 1962-1967.
 Speeches Made by Museum Personnel, und.; 1950s; 1954-1958.
 Treasure Hunt (Centennial), 1958.
 Veterans Memorial Bldg. Museum, 1954.
 Volunteers, 1959-1960.
 Work Experience Program, 1965.
 Exhibits and Shows, General Files:
 Exhibits & Work Schedules, 1951-1954.
 Loans, 1949.
 Loans (Outgoing), 1952-1957. (6 folders)
- Box 391. Brochures, Pamphlets, etc., 1950s. **308.A.12.2F**
 Calendar, 1950.
 Publicity, und.
 By date: 1946-1949, 1951. (5 folders)

Exhibits and Shows: By Individual Show:
 Audubon Birds and Animals, Feb., 1950.
 Colonial Dames, Sept., 1949.
 Costume Exhibit, 1950-1951. (3 folders)
 Currier & Ives, 1951.
 Emporium 50th Anniversary, 1953.
 Logging Exhibit Loans, 1954.
 Maple, Pine & Pewter, 1949.
 Minnich Prints, 1951.
 Minnesota Childhood, 1951-1952. (4 folders)
 Minnesota Fishing, 1953. (5 folders)
 MHS 100th Birthday, 1949.
 Minnesota Hunting, 1952 (Begin) (6 folders)

- | | | |
|----------|--|--------------------|
| Box 392. | <p>Minnesota Hunting, 1952 (Concl.) (4 folders)
 Minnesota Territory, 1949 [?]
 Pioneer Gallery, Previous to 1969.
 Rollins, Jo Lutz, 1954-1955.
 Rood, John, Sculpture, 1951.
 State Fair Exhibit, 1954.
 Story of American Glass, 1950.
 Toy Show, 1952. (4 folders)
 Views from the Family Album, 1952. (5 folders)
 Wild, J.C. Show, 1951.</p> <p>Administration. Russell W. Fridley Files: Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission:
 Heritage Panel, 1974-1975. (2 folders)
 Correspondence & Misc. Papers, incl. Minutes, 1975-1976. (2 folders)
 Correspondence & Misc. Papers Found Loose in Papers, 1976.
 General Correspondence Files, 1976. A-K. (2 folders)</p> | 308.A.12.3B |
| Box 393. | <p>Administration. Russell W. Fridley Files:
 General Correspondence Files, 1976. L-Z. (3 folders)
 Correspondence by Subject, 1976:
 Administration, State Commissioner of Administration (MHS).
 Annual Reports for the Year.
 Applications.
 Archaeologist, State.
 Archives/Manuscripts.
 Audio-Visual.
 Budget.
 Contributions.
 Educational Services.
 Executive Committee Meeting, March 18.</p> | 308.A.12.4F |

Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology.
 Fort Snelling.
 Fort Snelling State Park Ass'n.
 Foundations.
 Governor.
 Historic Records Advisory Board.
 Historical Society - County & Local.
 Historical Societies - State & National.
 Legislative Committee on Historic Resources.
 Legislature.
 Minnesota History News.
 Natural Resources Commission.
 Publications.

(End of Fridley Correspondence Files)

Administration. Financial Records

Legislative Building Request, 1971-1975; 1973-1975.

Budget Request to Minnesota Resources Commission, 1973-1975.

Biennial Budget Chart, 1972; Natural Resources Budget Request, 1973-1975.

Administration. Other:

Annual Work Programs, July, 1977-June, 1978. ("PEAR" Reports)

Education. Pat Gaarder Files:

Correspondence, 1979-1981.

Memos, 1979-1981.

Administration. Mary Jean Jecklin:

Notes on MHS Seal, 1978.

Administration:

Miscellaneous Annual and Other Reports, Minutes of Executive Council Meetings, 1950-1956; 1965-1970. (3 folders)

Folklife Center:

Miscellaneous Papers, 1977-1978.

Box 394.

FHA. SHPO.

308.A.12.5B

Card Files of Notes and Bibliography of Early Survey Projects of Minnesota Communities:

Box 1. Aitkin, Cass, Crow Wing Cos.

Box 2. Anoka Co.

Box 3. Carver Co.

Box 4. Carver Co.

Box 395.

FHA. SHPO.

308.A.12.6F

Card Files...Minnesota Communities:

Box 5. Goodhue Co.

Box 6. Wright Co.

Box 7. Wright Co.

FHA. SHPO. Robert M. Frame:

Upper Midwest Historic Bridge Symposium, Correspondence
and Misc., St. Paul, 1979.

FHA. SHPO. Lynn Van Brocklin:

Nomination of the S.S. So. America to the National Register of
Historic Places, 1976.

- Box 396. Division Archives/Manuscripts: (Reference) 308.A.12.7B
Census Correspondence Files:
1975, A-Z. (2 folders)
1976, A-Z. (3 folders)
1977, A-Z. (7 folders)
1977-1978, A-N. (6 folders) (Some folders are labeled "1977"
only)
- Box 397. Division Archives/Manuscripts: (Reference) 308.A.12.8F
Census Correspondence Files
1977-1978, O-Z. (5 folders)
1978-1979, A-Z. (8 folders)
- Box 398. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina Archabal Files, 1978: 308.A.12.9B
Annual Meeting.
Annual Reports.
Art:
Acquisitions.
The Capitol.
Correspondence.
Division Archives/Manuscripts.
Education. (2 folders)
Executive Committee.
Executive Council.
Exhibits (Inc. "Wishbook"), (2 folders)
Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology.
Folklife Center.
Governor.
Grants-In-Aid.
Griggs House.
Internships.
Interpretive Centers.
Job Openings. (MHS)
Library and Museum Collections: Division Quarterly Program
Status Reports.
Main Building – Miscellaneous.
Memos.
Minnesota History News.
Minn. Hist. Society Policy and Procedures.
Perrie Jones Library Fund Association.
Personnel.

Publicity.
Senate Subcommittee on the Arts.
State Historical Records Advisory Board.
Tour Program.
Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1979:
American Ass'n for State and Local History.
American Studies Meeting.
Annual Meeting.
Annual Report.
Archabal. (Personal)
Art:
 Acquisitions.
 The Capitol.
 Curator (Hill House) Applicants. (2 folders)
Business Office.
Cable TV.
Camron-Sanford House Preservation Committee.
COMPAS.
Corker (MHS)
Correspondence.
Division Archives/Manuscripts.
Division Department Heads Meetings.
Education.
Executive Committee.
Executive Council.
Exhibits. (2 folders)
Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology. (2 folders)
Films – MHS.
Folklife Center.
Foundations.
Fred Friendly.
Governor.
Great River Road Funds.
Griggs House.
Historical Societies.
Indian Peace Medals Information.
Institute of Museum Services.
Interior, Department of. (2 folders)
Internships.
Interpreter.
Interpretive Centers.
Investments.
Itasca Interpretive Center.
Job Openings.
Legislation.
Library and Museum Collections Division.

- Lindbergh Fund.
 Main Building. (MHS)
 Minneapolis Communications Center-WSBN.
 Memos.
 Minnesota History Society Policy & Procedures.
 National Endowment for the Arts.
 National Historical Publications & Records Commission.
 National Preservation Program Time Sheets.
 National Trust for Historic Preservation.
- Box 399. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1979: 308.A.12.10F
 Newsletters.
 Operating Budget Request, 1979-1981 Biennium. (2 Folders)
 Performance Review.
 Perrie Jones Library Fund Advisory Committee.
 Personnel.
 Public Programs Committee.
 Public Programs Reports.
- Box 400. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1979: 308.A.13.1B
 Public Relations.
 Publications.
 Publicity.
 State Historical Preservation Office.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board.
 State Review Board.
 Tour Program.
 University of Minnesota – Hubert H. Humphrey Institute.
 Upper Midwest Conservation Association.
 Hill House Architect’s “Specifications for General
 Construction, Including Mechanical and Electrical Work.”
 Setter Leach Lindstrom, Inc., Jan. 10, 1979.
- Box 401. Museum Collections: 308.A.13.2F
 Acquisitions Rejected, 1976-1980. (5 folders)
 Administration/Division Archives/Manuscripts (1500 Mississippi
 Street):
 Visitor Register, May 11, 1981-Aug. 2, 1982. (1 vol.)
 FHA: Historic Sites:
 Fort Snelling: MHS Application for Land and Water
 Conservation Fund, Hennepin County, Oct.
 11, 1966.
 LeDuc House: MHS Application for Grant to Acquire Open-
 Space Land, City of Hastings, Dakota Co., Oct. 11, 1966.
 Ramsey House: MHS Application for Grant To Acquire Open-
 Space Land, City of Saint Paul, Ramsey Co., June 3, 1966.
 Biennial Budget Request, 1969-1971.
- Box 402. Division Archives/Manuscripts 308.A.13.3B
 Main Correspondence Files, 1979, A-Z. (10 folders)

- Box 403. Main Correspondence Files, 1980, A-N. (10 folders) 308.A.13.4F
 Division Archives/Manuscripts:
 Main Correspondence Files, 1980, O-Z. (5 folders)
 Manuscripts Survey Project, 1980:
 Reference/Outreach/Public Service Planning Committee Report
 and Processing Task Force Final Report. (1 folder)
 Detailed Reports:
 Appendix A. Strengths and Weaknesses.
 Appendix B. Summaries.
 Appendix C. Summaries.
 D.1. Agriculture. Collection.
 D.2. Business.
 D.3. Church Records.
 D.4. Culture.
 D.5. Economic Affairs.
 D.6. Education.
 D.7. Environmental Affairs.
 D.8. Ethnic/Racial Groups.
 D.9. Family and Social Life.
 D.10. Genealogy
 D.11. Labor.
 D.12. Law and Judiciary.
 D.13. Military Affairs.
 D.14. Politics.
 D.15. Religious Life.
 D.16. Science, Medicine and Technology.
 D.17. Social Welfare/Reform.
 D.18. Women's Organizations.
 Minnesota Regional Research Centers Survey Reports (Gloria
 A. Thompson Files):
 Forms Used; Summaries. (1 folder)
 Detailed Reports:
 Bemidji.
 Duluth.
 Mankato.
 Marshall.
 Moorhead.
 Morris.
 St. Cloud.
 Winona.
- Boxes 403-406. ***The Ethnic History Project Files, Boxes 403-406, have been transferred to Manuscripts Collections. SEE: Minnesota Historical Society. Ethnic History Project. Research Files.***
- Box 407. Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal's Files: 308.A.13.5B

Subject Files, 1980:

- American Association for State and Local History.
- Archabal: Expense Accounts and Timetables. (2 folders)
- Art Curator Applications.
- Business Office.
- Booth, Cameron.
- Capitol Budget Hearings. (3 folders)
- COMPAS.
- Computer Information.
- Contracts.
- Correspondence.
- Council for Minnesota Archeology.
- Curator's Workshop.
- Division Archives/Manuscripts: General File,
 - Acquisitions, Regional Research Centers. (3 folders)
 - Division/Dept. Heads Meetings. (2 folders)
- Education.
- Executive Committee Meetings. (MHS)
- Field/ Historic Sites/ Archaeology:
 - General.
 - Annual Meeting.
 - Archeology.
 - Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House.
 - Comstock House.
 - Fort Snelling.
 - Lamberton House.
 - Kelley Farm.
 - Lindbergh House.
 - Ramsey House.
 - Sibley House.
 - Traverse des Sioux.
 - Quarterly Program.
 - State Historic Preservation Office.
- Finance, Department of.
- Folklife.
- Fund Sources.
- Governor.
- Grants Management Manual.
- Grants, Jan.-June.

Box 408.	Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal's Files: Subject Files, 1980: mts, July-Dec. Hill House. (includes Archaeological Survey) Historical Societies. History Book, St. Paul Companies. Internships.	308.A.13.6F
----------	---	-------------

Iron Range Research Center.
 Jones, Perrie.
 Lake Superior Museum of Transportation.
 Legislation.

Library/Museum Collections:
 General.
 Art Curator.
 Audio-Visual Library.
 Museum Collections.
 Photography Lab.
 Quarterly Program Status Report.

Minnesota Historical Society:
 Annual Meeting.
 Annual Reports.
 Audit Committee.
 Executive Council.
 Main Building.
 Mechanic Arts Building.
 Personnel Policies.

Trust Accounts.
 Museum Shops.
 National Conference of State Historic Preservation
 Officers.
 Personnel. (3 folders) (includes Personal file)
 Publications/Research:
 General File.
 Quarterly Program Status Report.
 Publicity.

Box 409.	Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal's Files: Subject Files, 1980: State Review Board for the National Register. (4 folders) Subject Files, 1981: American Association for State and Local History. Archabal: Expense Reports. Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service Program Timesheets. Personal. Budget: Governor's Projected Recommendations. Operating Budget. Semi-State Hearing. Business Office. Cable TV. Capitol & Capitol Area Archaeological Planning	308.A.13.7B
----------	--	-------------

Board. (2 folders)
 Collections Conservation.
 COMPAS.
 Correspondence.
 County Historical Societies.
 Division Archives/Manuscripts:
 General File.
 Curriculum.
 Exhibits, including Donnelly and St. Anthony
 Falls. (3 folders)
 Public Programs.
 Quarterly Program Status Report.
 Field/Historic Sites/Archaeology:
 General File.
 Annual Meeting.
 Archaeology.
 Field Services. (2 folders)
 Burbank-Livingstone-Griggs House.
 Commandant's House.
 Forest History Center.
 Fort Snelling.
 Kelley Farm.
 Lac Qui Parle Mission.
 Lindbergh House & Interpretive Center.
 Meighen Store.
 Mille Lacs.
 Northwest Company Fur Post.
 Ramsey House.
 Quarterly Program Status Report.

Box 410.	Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal's Files. Subject Files, 1981: Field/Historic Sites/Archaeology: State Historic Preservation Office. (2 folders) Films. Folklife. Fort Snelling State Park Association. Friendly, Fred. Fur Trade Conference. Grants. (3 folders) Heritage Conservation & Recreation Service. Hill House: Administration. (2 folders) Historical Societies. Information Office: Minnesota History News. Intern/Volunteer Forms. Internships. Interpretive Centers.	308.A.13.8F
----------	--	-------------

Iron Range Research Center.
 Italian American Historical Association Conference.
 Jones, Perrie.

Lake Superior Museum of Transportation.
 Legislation.

Library/Museum/Collections:

General File.
 Art Collection.
 Art Curator.
 Audio-Visual.
 Library Acquisitions.
 Curator of Collections. (2 folders)
 Quarterly Program Status Report (Museum).
 Special Library Acquisitons.
 Manuscripts, Misc.
 Memos.

Minnesota Historical Society :

Annual Meeting.
 Annual Report.

Box 411. Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal's Files: 308.A.13.9B
 Subject Files, 1981:

Minnesota Historical Society:

Charter & Bylaws.
 Division Budget Analysis.
 Executive Committee & Executive Council. (2 folders)
 Financial Statements.
 Main Building.
 Mechanic Arts Building.
 Membership.
 Oral History Advisory Committee.
 Personnel Policies.
 Policy & Procedures.
 Policy for Objects on Loan.
 Policy for Reproduction Use Fees.
 Trust Accounts.

Minnesota Public Radio.
 National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers.
 National Historical Publication Records Commission.
 National Trust.
 Newspaper Microfilm Project.
 Personnel. (4 folders)
 Project Source.
 Publications/Research:
 General File.

- Assistant Director Candidates.
 Quarterly Program Status Report.
 Publicity.
 Sibley House Association.
 State Historical Administrators.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board.
 State Review Board For the National Register. (3 folders)
 Upper Midwest Conservation Association.
 Wisconsin State Historical Society.
 Women Historians of the Midwest.
 YMCA Leader Luncheon.
- Box 412. Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal's Files: 308.A.13.10F
 Perrie Jones Library Fund (St. Paul Public Library)
 Reports and Minutes of Meetings, 1981-1982. (4
 folders)
 MHS Self Study, 1979:
 Background Materials.
 DAM Internal Committee: Memos and Staff Individual
 Statements.
 Reports: Library, DAM, Audio-Visual.
 Consultants Résumés.
 Consultants Reports. (2 folders)
 Library, Catalog Dept.:
 Special Reports, 1939-1949.
 Administration: Dorothy Gimmestad:
 News Releases, ca. 1971-1978.
 Annual Meetings:
 Videotape Program for Meeting: Ellen Green, 1979.
 Program Files, Lydia Lucas, 1980.
Publications/Research:
 Materials Relating to George Featherstonhaugh, 1969.
Division Archives/Manuscripts:
 SHRAB Public Records Survey (NHPRC), 1981-1983:
 Assessment and Reporting Grant, Final Report, 1982-
 1983.
 Publicity, 1982-1983.
 Assessment Grant Consultants.
 Duane Swanson's Local Officials Questionnaire.
- Box. 413. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.A.14.1B
 SHRAB Public Records Survey (NHPRC), 1981-1983:
 Carol Swenson's Questionnaire, Local Historical Societies.
 SHRAB/NHPRC Grant, 1981-1982.
 DAM Users Survey.
 Final Report: 1st & 2nd Draft.
 Assessment & Reporting Project: NHPRC Guidelines.
 Beverly Swanson's Report: State Records Center, 1983.

Completed Time Forms – SHRAB Needs Assessment Project, 1982.
 Needs Assessment Report, Relating to State Government Records. 1982.
 SHRAB Grant – Meetings, 1982.
 SHRAB Expense Forms, Needs and Assessment Project, 1982.

- Box 414. *Removed from MHS Archives.*
- Box 415. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.A.14.2F
 Census Correspondence, A-Z. 1979-1980. (11 Folders)
- Box 416. Education Division. Hermina Poatgeiter Files ca. 1968-1970s. 308.A.14.3B
 Blacks in Minnesota Issue, 1968-1969:
 Subject Files, B-Y. (53 Folders)
 Other Subject Files, 1950s-1970s:
 Business and Banking.
 Conservation, including Schaefer Prairie. (2 folders)
 Documentary Readings in Minn. History. (2 folders)
 Individual Committees.
 Iron Mining.
 Miscellaneous.
 Paper Products Industry.
 Transportation and Trade.
- Box 417. Education Division: 308.A.14.4F
 MHS Activities Calendars and Related Papers, 1975-July-August, 1981. (23 folders)
- Box 418. Education Division: 308.A.14.5B
 MHS Activities Calendar and Related Papers, Sept-Oct., 1981-Mar., April, 1982. (4 folders) (Note: No final copies of the calendar for Sept., 1981-Feb., 1982.)
 Miscellaneous Papers: Poatgeiter, Vikki Sand; Gopher Historian and Others, 1950s-1981.
 The Arts.
 Aperture Cards, Information.
 Audio-Visual Aids.
 Battle Point Project.
 Bemidji Indian Education Conference.
 Cassman, Leonard J.
 Children's Literature.
 Cities.
 Communications.
 County Historical Society Lists.
 Educational TV.
 Ethnic Statistics.
 Experimental City.
 Exploration.

Foreign Student Orientation, University of Minnesota.

Gopher Historian. (3 folders)

Ideas.

Indians. (2 folders)

Jones, Casey.

Journalism.

Local Government.

Mexican-Americans.

Miscellaneous.

Petroglyphs.

Pioneer Cookbooks.

Reserve Mining Case.

Residents Unite.

Transportation.

Urbanization.

Other:

Task Force for Review and Planning for the Education
Division, 1978.

Library Acquisitions:

Acquisitions List of New Books, April, 1972-Jan., 1974.

(1 folder)

Box 419. Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files: 308.A.14.6F

Subject Files: ca. 1976-1981:

AASLH (American Association for State & Local History)

A-V Materials and Files.

Acquisitions, Potential Collectanea.

Activities Summary.

Administrative Assistant – Applicants.

Aged.

American Folklife Center Nevada Project.

American Folklife Preservation Act.

Annual Reports. 1976-1979. (3 folders)

Applications (General).

Archive Facility Study.

Archive Forms.

Archives and Manuscripts Division.

Arts Resources & Information Center, Minneapolis

Institute of Arts.

Audio-Visual Library – MHS.

Bibliographies.

Black Research.

Blandin Grant.

Bocce Ball.

Book Dealers in Minnesota.

Book Reviews.

Books for Possible Purchase.

Brochure for Folklife Center.
 Budget.
 Bunyan, Paul.
 CURA (Center for Urban & Regional Affairs, University
 of Minnesota.)
 Center for Field Research.
 Chicago Ethnic Arts Project.
 Children's Games.
 Children's Museum.
 Circle of the Witch.
 Collectania.
 Collections Division – MHS.
 COMPAS.
 Concordia College Language Villages – 1978.
 Consultations: Minnesota & Out-of-State. (2 folders)
 Contracts.
 Contributions.
 Corrections Programs & Folklore.
 Council on Quality Education.
 Crafts – General.
 Crafts Inventory: Clay Co. Historical Society.
 Curriculum (Folklorist in the Schools).
 Eclectic Co.
 Education Division – MHS.
 Ethnics in Minnesota.
 Ethnic Immigration Museums Seminar, June, 1977.
 Ethnic Organizations.

Box 420.	Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files: Subject Files, ca. 1976-1981. FAFA (Folk Arts Foundation of America). Family Folklore Information. Family Folklore Program, 1977. Festivals. Field Trip (Red River Valley). Field Workers Guides. Files, Equipment and Information. Financial Tax Forms, 1977. Finn Creek Open Air Museum. Five Wing Arts Resources. Folk Art. Folk Medicine. Folk Museums. Folklife Advisory Committee. Folklife Center and MHS Relationship. Folklife Definitions. Folklife Meetings (National.)	308.A.14.7B
----------	--	-------------

Folklore & History.
 Folkways Column. (5 folders)
 Foodways.
 Forms, Misc.
 Foundations.
 Foxfire.
 Funding.
 German-American Conference.
 Gluesing-Simpson, Laurie.
 Governor's Conference on Families, 1978.
 Grant Information.
 Hamline Youth Grant (NEH), 1978.
 Handicapped.
 Hibbing Historical Society.
 Historic American Building Survey.
 Historic Survey of State Owned Buildings.
 Hmong Consultant.
 Hmong Project.
 Immigration History Research Center.
 Indian Legend.
 Interns.
 Irish.
 Iron Bird.
 Iron Range.
 Iron Range Folklife Project Reports.
 Iron Range Resource Project.
 Itasca State Park and Transcripts, 1977. (2 folders)
 Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files:
 Subject Files, ca. 1976-1981.
 Jeffries, Winn.
 Job Descriptions for Folklife Center, 1978.
 Job Openings.
 KTCA-TV.
 Keystone Folklore.
 Lady Slipper Design.
 Leach, Mary.
 Legal Correspondence with Merwin Peterson.
 Legislative Mandate for MFC.
 Log Cabin Builders.
 Logging Folklore in Minnesota.
 MEA (Minnesota Education Association).
 MFS (Minnesota Folklife Society).
 General.
 Annual Report, 1978-1979.
 Minutes.
 Newsletter and Mailing Lists.

Box 421

Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files:

308.A.14.8F

Organizing Committee.
 MHS, MHC, MFC & MSAB Liaison Meetings.
 MHS Annual Meetings, 1977-1978.
 MHS Library Acquisitions & Order Forms.
 MHS Mandate – Chapter 13B.
 MHS Re-grant.
 MHS Self-Study.
 MHS Seminar (Notes).
 Macalester Intern.
 McPhail Summer Arts Center.
 Marshall, Bill (Itasca Co.)
 Marshall Co. Historical Society.
 Marshall-University High School – Joan Sullivan.
 Midwest Conference on Folk Arts & Museums.
 Milgrom, Al.
 Minneapolis Arts Commission.
 Minneapolis Public Schools Curriculum.
 Minnesota Agricultural Interpretation Center.
 Minnesota Citizens for the Arts.
Minnesota Folklife: An Annotated Bibliography:
 Minnesota Folklife Society.
 Constitution, 1977.
 Grant Application: Journal of Minnesota Folklore.
 Summit National Bank (Finances).
 Minnesota Folklore from Media.
 Minnesota Humanities Commission.
 Minnesota Living History.
 Minnesota State Arts Board.
 Mondale Quilt, 1978.
 Monson, Christie (Literature Survey on Word Originals and
 Folklore).
 Moving Records.
 Mythology.
 NEA (National Endowment for the Arts).
 Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files:

Box 422.

Subject Files, ca. 1976-1981.

308.A.14.9B

NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities).
 National Center for Urban Ethnic Affairs.
 National Council for Traditional Arts.
 National Institute for Folk & Ethnic Arts.
 National Rural Center.
 New Ulm Heritagefest, 1979. (6 folders)
 Newsletter (MFC). (4 folders)
 Newsletters from Other Folklife Programs.
 Nichols, John.
 North West Minnesota Historical Center.

Office Signs.
 Old World Wisconsin Interpretive Plan Koepsell Farm.
 Oral Histories.
 Order Forms for Annotated Bibliography.
 Owens, Sarah Tenby.
 Pandora Productions.
 Pentikainen, John.
 Policy (Operating).
 Political Assistants.
 Program Development.
 Public Appearance, 1979.
 Public Programs Committee.
 Publication Information.
 Publications Division.
 Publicity.
 Purchase Orders, 1980.

- | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|
| Box 423. | Minnesota Folklie Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files:
Subject Files:
Quilters.
Recapturing Heritages (Duluth Public Schools).
Reorganizing of MFC, 1980.
Retired Senior Volunteer Program.
Rivard, John.
Rosemalers.
St. Paul: Accrediting & Housing.
St. Paul Folklife Project. (2 folders)
St. Paul Open School – Photo Learning Center.
Schubert Club – Humanities Program.
Science Museum.
Seattle Ethnic Heritage Workshop.
Shovel Making (Wood Scoop).
Sigrid Olson Institute, Ashland, Wisconsin.
Slide Tape – Gail Zucker.
Smithsonian, 1977.
Society for German-American Studies.
Southwest Jr. High IDEA Program, Minneapolis.
Southwest Minnesota Arts & Humanities Council.
Space.
Spring Hill Center and Conference. (10 Folders) | 308.A.14.10F |
| Box 424. | Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files:
Subject Files, ca. 1976-1981.
Staff Chart (MFC), 1979.
Staff Meetings, MFS and MHS.
State Folk Cultural Programs.
State Historic Preservation Office.
Stearns Co. Project. | 308.B.1.1B |

Stekert Correspondence.
 Supplies.
 Task Force for MFC.
 Trygg, Louise.
 University Gallery.
 Volunteer Mailing List.
 WHAM (Western Association of Art Museums).
 WHOM (Women Historians of the Midwest).
 Weather Lore.
 Weavers.
 West Central Minnesota Historical Center.
 Winterthur Museum.
 Womanswork.
 Workshop Project Forms.
 Work-Study Program, University of Pennsylvania.

General Files:

Correspondence Files by Name, A-W. (4 folders)
 Consultations Outside Minnesota, July, 1978-June, 1979.
 Consultations in Minnesota, 1977-1980, A-W. (2 Folders)

Job Applications, 1978-1979, A.L.

Box 425. Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files: 308.B.1.2F

General Files:

Job Applications, 1978-1979, M-Z.

Collectania: Acquisitions:

1976-1-2:

Ethnography of Science Fiction...Catherine Johnson.

Grandpa Takala's Proverbs: Elvera Takala.

1977-1-4:

Transcripts of Tape of songs...Philip LaRonge.

Family Recipes: Mrs. Edward Silver.

Cake & Cookie Recipes: Sarah Tenby Owens.

Reminiscences of a Feather Bee: Mrs. Charles Chott.

1978-1-4:

Interview with Kurt Bell and Letters.

Folk Customs of Charivari: Ardis Meyer.

Song: "America, My Country": Elizabeth Scobie.

1979-1-5:

New Glarus' First 100 Years.

Minutes, Folk Arts Foundation of America.

History, Folk Arts Foundation of America, by Anne.

R. Kaplans.

1980-1-5:

Spells & Prayers from Johann Michael Adelman's

Journeyman's Book.

Fearsome Creatures of the Lumberwoods..., 1910.

(including Xerox Copy) (2 items)

Transcripts of the New Ulm Heritagefest.
1978-1:
 Snapshots: Heritagefest, New Ulm, 1978.
1980-1:
 Slides: 1979 Heritagefest, New Ulm.
Index of Minnesota Folklife; 1978-1980:
 General Files. (4 folders)
 Subject Files:
 Alexandria Runestone Museum.
 L'Alliance Française des Villes Jumelles.
 American Swedish Institute.
 American Swedish Spelmans Trio.
 Ancient Order of the Hibernians.
 Bavarian Club of Minnesota.
 Brian Boru Irish Pipe Band.
 Brown County Historical Society.
 Carver County Historical Society.
 Circle of the Witch.
 Coffeehouse Extempore.
 Cokato Historical Society.
 Comhaltus Coelteiri Eiream (St. Paul Branch).
 COMPAS.
 Danebod Folk School.
 Danish American Center.
 Dannebrog Folkdancers.
 Danser Internationle.
 Depot.
 Der Deutsche Klub.
 Johannes Erickson House/Museum.
 Encion Dancers.
 Edelweis Dancers of Saint Paul.
 Ethnic Dance Theatre.
 Fil-Minnesota.
 Finnish American Historical Society.
 Finn Creek Open Air Museum.
 Gibbs Farm Museum.
 Goodhue County Historical Society.
 Guild of Metalsmiths.
 Hansel & Gretel Dancers.
 Hay Lake School Museum.
 Heart of the Earth Survival School.
 Hekla Club.
 Hennepin County Historical Society/Museum.
 Here, Inc.
 Heritage House, Inc.
 Hibbing Historical Society.

Icelandic Collection, Southwest Minnesota State
 University Library.
 Immigration History Research Center.
 International Institute.
 Irish American Club of Southern Minnesota.
 Irish American Cultural Institute.
 Iron Range Interpretative Center.
 Israeli Dancing.
 Kandiyohi County Historical Society.
 Kerlan Collection.
 Lake Region Pioneer Thresherman's Association.
 Midwest Visuals.
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum.
 Minneapolis Regional Native American Center.
 Minnesota Brigade.
 Minnesota Folk Arts Association.
 Minnesota Genealogical Society.
 Minnesota Bluegrass & Old Time Music Association.
 Minnesota Regional Research Centers.
 Minnesota Scottish Celtic Dance Association.
 Minnesota Territorial Pioneers.
 Minnesota Trailbound, Inc.
 Minnesota Woodcarvers Association.
 Moon Coin Celi Dancers.
 New Prague Czech Singers.
 Northwoods Pioneer Craft Co-op.
 Northland Cultural Workers Conference.
 North Dakota Institute for Regional Studies.
 N.W. Minnesota Historical Center.
 Norwegian American Historical Association.
 Otter Tail County Historical Society Museum.
 Polanie Club.
 Red River Valley Historical Society. (2 folders)
 RSVP.

Box 426	Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files: Index of Minnesota Folklife, 1978-1980: Subject Files: Saint Andrew's Society of Minnesota. Saint Louis County Historical Society. Sebeka Finnish Historical Society. Sons & Daughters of Ireland. Sons of Norway. S.W. Minnesota Historical Center. Staples Historical Society. Stella Del Nord. Swedish-American Information Center.	308.B.1.3B
---------	---	------------

Twin Cities Scottish Club.
Twin City Swedish Folkdancers.
University Folkdancers.
Up North Handicraft.
Uptown Preservation League.
Volkfest Association of Minnesota, Inc.
Web of Life Homestead.
Washington County Historical Society/Museum.
Charles A. Weyerhaeuser Memorial Museum.
Women's Work.
Yellow Medicine County Historical Society.

Festivals:

American Swedish Institute Midsummer Day.
Butterfield Thresherman's Festival.
Heritage Festival, Duluth.
Hibbing Ethnic Festival.
Park Rapids Logging Festival.
Rendezvous Festival.
Scottish Country Fair/Highland Games, Macalester.
Spirit of 76 Festival of the Arts, Spirit Mountain.
Swayed Pines Festival.
Tyler Aebelshiver Days.
Viola Gopher Count Festival.

Contacts, Professionals, and Related Papers. (7 folders)
Questionnaires Found Loose in Files. (1 folder)

Folk Culture Programs, State & National:

American Folklife Center.
American Folklife Society.
Archive of Folk Song (Library of Congress).
Arkansas Folklore Society.
Center of Nebraska Folklife.
Center for Southern Folklife.
Center for the Study of Southern Culture.
Ethnic & American Folk Arts, Chicago.
Indiana Folklore Institute.
Institute of Texan Culture.
Louisiana Folklore Society.
Maryland Arts Council.
Michigan State University Folk Arts Division.
North Carolina Office of Folklife Programs.
Ohio Foundations on the Arts.
Oregon Arts Commission.
Ozark Folk Center.

Box 427. Minnesota Folklife Society-Center. Ellen Stekert Files:
Folk Culture Programs, State & National:
Smithsonian Folklife Program.

308.B.1.4F

Texas Center for Intercultural Studies.
 Utah Division of Fine Arts.
 Wayne State University Folklore Archive.
 Western Kentucky University Center for Intercultural Studies.
 Wisconsin Folklife Society.
 Items Found Loose in the Files. (1 folder)

Minnesota Folklife Society-Center Organization Papers:

Folklife Advisory Committee, Minutes of Meetings and
 Related Papers, Sept., 1977-Aug., 1980. (2
 folders.)

Sample Forms: Constitution & Bylaws; Mailing List; Minutes;
 and Correspondence, 1977-1978. (1 folder)

SHPO. Charles Skrief Files:

Legal Briefs and Related Papers, re:

Beyrer, Frieda: Guardianship & Beyrer Brewery, Chaska, 1977-
 1980.

Delmar Dangers' Property near Ft. Ridgely, 1978-1980. (4
 folders)

Forum Cafeteria, Minneapolis, 1978-1979.

Levels of Lake Superior, ca. 1974-1980.

Box 428.

SHPO. Charles Skrief Files:

308.B.1.5B

Legal Briefs and Related Papers, re:

Levels of Lake Superior, ca. 1974-1980.

Nelson School Case, Stillwater, 1978-1979.

Red Wing Row Houses, 1978-1980. (8 folders)

Rice Park Area Development Committee, Saint Paul,
 1978-1980.

Administration. MHS Staff Organization:

Copies of *The Corker*, 1976-1981. (1 folder)

Museum Collections:

General Correspondence Files, 1981-1982. (2 folders)

Box 429.

Education. Vikki Sand & Rhoda Gilman Files.

308.B.1.6F

Annual Report, 1967-1979. (9 folders)

Budgets, 1973-1979. (3 folders)

PEAR Report, 1977-1978.

Task Force, 1978.

Wishbook Exhibit, 1979.

Miscellaneous Papers, 1978.

Publications/Research:

Publication Review Committee Report, Drafts, 1982-1983.

Administration. Miscellaneous.

MHS Annual Meeting, Planning Committee, 1972.

MHS Annual Reports, 1974-1980.

MHS Visitor Register, 1982-1983. (1500 Mississippi St.)

Administration: Russell Fridley's Files, Miscellaneous:

"A" Miscellaneous, 1980.

- Administrative Office (1500 Mississippi St. & 690 Cedar),
1980. (2 folders)
- Administration, Dept. of., 1980.
- Agricultural Interpretive Center, 1980.
- “B”, “C”, Miscellaneous, 1975-1977, 1980.
- Carpet, Main Office, 1980.
- Children’s Museum Proposal, 1974-1975.
- “D”, “E”, Miscellaneous, 1980. (2 folders)
- Educational Services, 1980/
- Ethics for State Employees, 1974-1979.
- “F” Miscellaneous, 1980.
- Federal Agencies, 1973-1976.
- Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology: Miscellaneous, 1979-1980;
A Report of Interviews of Visitors to Select Minnesota
Historic Sites, 1872. (2 folders)
- Folklorist, 1980.
- Forest History Center Project, 1976-1980.
- Foundations, 1980.
- Fur Trade Conference, 1978-1979.
- Box 430. Administration: Russell Fridley’s Files, Miscellaneous: 308.B.1.7B
- “G” Miscellaneous, 1980.
- Governor; Governor’s Residence, 19779-19980. (1 folder)
- Grants Committee, 1979-1980.
- Griggs House, 1963-1979.
- “H” Miscellaneous.
- Historic Resources Survey, 1979.
- Historic Site Litigation (Minneapolis Waterfront), 1980.
- Historic Sites Advisory Committee, 1976-1981.
- Historical Societies, County & Local, 1980.
- “I” Miscellaneous, 1980.
- Interpretive Centers: Iron Range Interpretive Center, 1977-
1980. (2 folders)
- “J” Miscellaneous, 1980.
- KTCA-TV Trails West Program, 1966.
- Lake Superior Transportation Museum, 1980.
- Landmark Center, Saint Paul, 1969-1979.
- Legislation, 1980-1981.
- Legislative Building Commission, 1979-1980.
- Librarians, 1979-1980.
- “M” Miscellaneous, 1971-1976; 1981.
- Minnesota Black Documentary Project, 1980.
- Minnesota Conference Center, 1967.
- Minnesota Government Learning Center, 1979-1980.
- Montreal Merchants Records, 1973-1976.
- “N” Miscellaneous, 1971-1976; 1981.
- National Register of Historic Places, 1974-1983.

- “O”, “P” Miscellaneous, 1978-1981. (2 folders)
 Parker, Paul.
 People Mover Project, 1978-1979.
 Performance Reviews of State Historical Societies of North
 Dakota & North Dakota Library Commission, 1976.
 Personnel, 1979-1980.
 Publications, 1980-1981.
 Publications Advisory Board, 1975-1980.
 “Q”, “R” Miscellaneous, 1979-1980. (1 folder)
 Quetico-Superior, 1980.
 “S” Miscellaneous, 1962-1980.
 Sibley House, 1979-1981.
 State Historic Preservation Office, 1980.
 State Monuments, 1963-1964.
 “U” – “Y” Miscellaneous, 1979-1980. (1 folder)
- Box 431. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.1.8F
 NHPC: Sue Holbert’s Files, 1972-1983:
 Statewide Records Plan.
 Guide to Manuscript Repositories in Minnesota, Records
 Priorities Statement.
 National Records Survey, Guidelines and Procedures.
- Box 432. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.1.9B
 Communications from the Commission. (2 folders)
 Project Proposals:
 Planning grant.
 Augsburg College Archives.
 Hamline University Archives.
 Immigration History Research Center.
 Midwest China Center.
 Ojibwe-Dakota History Center.
 Pine County: Records and Preservation, Reproduction, and
 Dissemination.
 Ramsey County Historical Society Photograph
 Preservation.
 Saint Benedict’s Convent: Pilot Preservation & Finding
 Aids Program.
 University of Minnesota: Access to Manuscripts and
 Archives... (2 folders)
 Women’s History Sources.
 Education. Public Programs Coordinator: Nordis Heyerdahl-
 Fowler’s Files:
 Programs by Date, Jan., 1975-March, 1976. (19 folders)
- Box 433. Education. Public Programs Coordinator: Nordis Heyerdahl- 308.B.1.10F
 Fowler’s Files:
 Programs by Date, April, 1976-July, 1980. (87 folders)
- Box 434. Education. Public Programs Coordinator: Nordis Heyerdahl- 308.B.2.1B

Fowler's Files:

Programs by Date, Sept., 1980-Spring 1982. (23 folders)

Other Files:

Correspondence, 1975-1982. (3 folders)

MHS Calendars, 1975-1982.

Minnesota History & Government Learning Center, 1974-1976. (2 folders)

Outgrowth Honorariums, 1975-1980, 1982.

Speakers Bureau (Mary Ann Nord), 1976, 1978.

Vikki Sand's Files:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous re: Educational Films, 1967-1975.

Museum Collections:

Acquisitions Rejected, 1981-1983. (7 folders)

Box 435.

Museum Collections:

308.B.2.2F

Acquisitions Rejected, 1983. (3 folders)

FHA. Historic Fort Snelling: Brooks Cavin Files: (Architect)

Gun Shed, 1979-1980.

Main Sallyport Structure, 1978-1979.

Short Barracks & Semi-Circular Battery, 1965-1975.

FHA. Fort Ridgely: Brooks Cavin Files:

Plans, Contracts, Correspondence, re: restoration, 1966; 1975-1976. (1 folder)

(See Also: 30.K.I4.6 for oversize items)

FHA Miscellaneous Files:

Old Town Restorations, Inc., (Saint Paul Historic Hill District), 1974-1975.

SHPO: Red Wing Rowhouse Litigation, Amic Curiae Brief, 1980.

(1 folder)

Folder Containing the following:

Brochure: Guide to MHS Historic Sites.

MHS Grants-In-Aid for Historic Preservation, 1976.

Lindbergh House and State Park, 1970s (?).

Memo: Cooperation with Department of Natural Resources re: Historic Sites, June 25, 1978.

Kiewel Brewery, Little Falls, History and Descriptive Data, 1983.

Brochures: Guide to MHS Historic Sites, Alexander Ramsey House, Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House; & Opening of the Fort Snelling Commandant's House, 1983.

Box 436

Division Archives/Manuscripts:

308.B.2.3B

Volumes:

Receipt Book, Reading Room, Sept. 8, 1978-May 11, 1982. (1 folder, incl. 1 vol.)

Cash Books, Reading Room, Oct. 1, 1979-May 20,

1983. (1 folder, incl. 2 vols.)
 Reader Registers, Reading Room, Sept. 4, 1979-July 31,
 1984. (2 folders, incl. 1 vol. each.)
 Annual Reports, 1974-1977; 1981-1982.
 Main Correspondence Files A-I, 1981. (9 folders)
- Box 437. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.2.4F
 Main Correspondence Files, J-Z, 1981. (14 folders)
 Main Correspondence Files, A-B, 1982. (3 folders)
- Box 438. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.2.5B
 Main Correspondence Files, C-V, 1982. (18 folders)
- Box 439. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.2.6F
 Main Correspondence Files, W-Z, 1982. (2 folders)
 Miscellaneous Files, 1960s-1980s, including:
 Report on SHRAB, April 18, 1983.
 Hill Reference Library Archives Committee, 1977-1980.
 Brochures: *The Manuscript Collections of the Minnesota
 Historical Society*, and *The Public Affairs Center of
 the Minnesota Historical Society*, 1960s. (1 folder)
- Administration:
 MHS Annual Reports: 1970-1971; 1971-1972; 1972-1973;
 1973-1974; 1974-1975; 1980-1981. (6 items)
- Administration: Deputy Director, John J. Wood:
 Business Office, Miscellaneous Files, 1973-1977; 1982.
 Financial Records, Incl. Budge: (1 folder incl.):
 Legislative Building Commission Request, July 12, 1968.
 Certified Financial Statement, 1982-1983. (2 copies)
- Administration: Public Relations & News Releases:
 Photocopies of Newspaper Clippings and Articles re: MHS,
 comp. by Primarius, Ltd., July-Dec., 1982-June, 1984. (13
 folders)
- Box 440 Administration: Public Relations & News Releases: 308.B.2.7B
 Photocopies of Newspaper Clippings and Articles re: MHS,
 comp. by Primarius, Ltd., July-Dec., 1984. (3 folders)
- Administration: Russell W. Fridley Files:
 Correspondence by Name, A-Z, 1978. (6 folders)
 Subject Files, 1978”
 Acquisitions & Collections Committee.
 Administration: 1500 Mississippi St. & 690 Cedar. (2
 folders)
 Administration, Department of.
 Annual Reports (Divisions).
 Archaeology.
 Archives/Manuscripts.
 Contributions.
Corker, The.
 Development Committee.

Educational Services.
 Federal Relations Committee.
 Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology.
 Folklorist.
 Foundations.
 Governor.
 Historic Resources Survey.
 Historic Sites Advisory Committee.
 Historical Societies: Local, County, State & National,
 1977-1978. (2 folders)

- Box 441. Administration: Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.2.8F
 Subject Files:
 Legislative Committee on Minnesota Resources (LCMR), 1977.
 Legislature, 1977.
 Libraries (Oral History & Video History).
 Minnesota Department of Transportation, 1977-1978.
 Minnesota Government Learning Center.
 Museum, 1974-1977.
 Personnel, 1978-1981.
 Publications.
 State Historic Preservation Office.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board.
 Task Force for Interpretive Centers, 1975.
 Tours, 1977-1978.
 Other Files:
 Study of Facilities Requirements, MHS, by
 Dilligham/SUA, 1970. (1 folder)
- Box 442. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.2.9B
 Census Correspondence Files, A-Z, 1980-1982. (19 folders)
- Box 443. FHA. Historic Sites. Chet Kozlak Files: 308.B.2.10F
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum Files, ca. 1959-1975:
 Correspondence, 1965-1970.
 Audio-Visual Equipment.
 Clothing.
 Dioramas.
 Food and Plant Life.
 Future Indian Display Notes.
 Indian Life Exhibit. (2 folders)
 Kathio.
 General. (2 folders)
 Activities.
 Display Cases.
 Proposed Addition, 1962-1963.
 Sculptors.
 Signs and Road Markers.
 Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1982:

- Box 444. American Association for State & Local History (2 folders)
Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1982: 308.B.3.1B
American Association for State & Local History.
American Association of Museums.
Archabal Expense Reports & Timesheets. (2 folders)
Budget, FY, 1982.
Business Office. (2 folders)
Capitol Area Architectural & Planning Board.
Conservation Committee (MHS), Report, 1977.
Correspondence.
Division Archives/Manuscripts. (6 folders)
Division Heads Meetings.
Education, incl. Exhibits. (8 folders)
Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology:
 General. (1 folder)
 Annual Plan – Archaeology Study. (23 folders)
Film:
 Thorstein Veblen.
 MHS.
Folklife Indian Center
Foundations.
Fund Sources.
Fur Trade Conference.
- Box 445. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1982: 308.B.3.2F
Grants. (5 folders)
Handicapped Access.
Hill House.
Historic Resources Survey.
Historical Societies (various).
Information Office (Minnesota History News).
Intern/Volunteer Forms.
Internships.
Interpretive Centers.
Iron Range Research Center.
Jackson Street Shops Project.
Perrie Jones Library Fund Advisory Committee, Minutes. (2 folders)
Kapsner, Charles.
Lake Superior Museum of Transportation.
Legislation.
Legislative Commission of Minnesota Resources.
Library and Museum. (9 folders)
Memos, General.
Minnesota Historical Society:
 Annual Meeting – Division Budget Analysis. (9 folders)
- Box 446. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1982: 308.B.3.3B

- Minnesota Historical Society:
 Executive Council/Committee – Trust Accounts. (14 folders)
 National Archives – Cartography.
 National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers.
 Personnel.
 Pickwick Mill.
 Project: Source – Upper Mississippi.
 Publicity.
 Recommendations.
 Résumés, Misc.
 St. Paul Public Library, incl. Citizen's Task Force, 1980-1982.
 (4 folders)
 Sibley House Association.
 Sign Project.
 SE Asian Immigrant Project.
 State Historical Administrators Annual Meeting.
 SHRAB.
 State Review Board for the National Register. (3 folders)
 Swedish Immigration Project.
 U.S. Department of the Interior – Grants.
 University of Minnesota: Museology.
- Box 447. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files, 1982: 308.B.3.4F
 University of Minnesota: Near vs Minnesota Conference.
 Upper Midwest Study Center.
 Victorian Society in America.
 Wisconsin State Historical Society. (2 folders)
 YWCA Leader Luncheon.
- Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files:
 Budget Files, 1980-1985. (12 folders)
 James J. Hill House Files:
 Architectural Selection Committee: Architect's Proposals,
 1981. (4 folders)
- Box 448. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files: 308.B.3.5B
 James J. Hill House Files:
 General Information, 1979-1984. (2 folders)
 Administration, 1979-1985. (6 folders)
 Administrator, Applicants, 1978-1979.
 Advisory, 1979-1980.
 Architects, 1979-1983. (3 folders)
 Art Curator, 1978-1982.
 Burlington Northern, 1981-1982.
 Contracts, 1979-1981.
 Curator of Decorative Arts, 1978-1981. (2 folders)
 Curator of Decorative Arts: Ellen Rosenthal, 1978-1980.
 Gallery Program, 1982-1984.
 Interpretive Program, 1982-1984.

- Interpretive Program Manager, 1981.
 Master Plan (Architect's Proposals), 1980.
 Ordinances, 1981.
 Organ, 1979.
 Phase II, 1981.
 Planning, 1981-1982.
 Planning: Interpretive Program, 1981-1982. (2 folders)
- Box 449. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files: 308.B.3.6F
 James J. Hill House Files:
 Planning: Space Use Concepts, Dober & Associates,
 1980-1981.
 Quarterly Progress Status Reports, 1980-1981.
 Working Group for Hill House Program, 1981-1984. (4
 folders)
 General Subject Files, 1978-1985:
 (For more files in this series of records, see: Archabal's files,
 box 461)
 Academic Liaison, 1981-1982.
 American Association for State & Local History, 1982-
 1984. (10 folders)
 American Association of Museums, 1983-1984. (4
 folders)
- Box 450. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files. 308.B.3.7B
 General Subject Files, 1978-1985:
 Annual Reports (MHS), 1983.
 Archabal Expenses & Timesheets, 1983-1984.
 Booth, Cameron: Art Show, 1983.
 Budget:
 Capital Budget Request, 1983-1985. (2 folders)
 Legislative Session Request, 1984.
 Operating Budget Request, 1984.
 Six-Year Supplement, 1983-1984.
 Business Office Memos, 1983.
 Capitol Area Architectural Planning Board, 1983.
 Chimera Theatre, 1983.
 Correspondence, 1983.
 Cultural Institutions Management Program, 1982-1984.
 Division Archives/Manuscripts, 1981-1983.
 Division/Department Heads Meetings, 1982-1983.
 Educational Division, Including Exhibits, 1980-1985. (9
 folders)
 Finnish Exhibit, 1984.
 Flanagan, Thomas E., Lecture (Riel Project), 1984.
 Fort Snelling Film, Exhibit, 1982-1983.
 French Fur Post Site, 1982.
 Friends of the Saint Paul Public Library, 1982-1983. (3

- folders)
 Funding, 1981-1984. (4 folders)
 Governor's Education & Cultural Affairs Sub-cabinet,
 1983-1984.
 Grants, 1983. (3 folders)
- Box 451. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files. 308.B.3.8F
 General Subject Files, 1978-1985:
 Grants, 1983-1985. (8 folders)
 Hamline University Museum Studies Program, 1981.
 Handicapped Access Work Program, 1983.
 Hill House:
 Federal HCRS Funding, 1979.
 Great River Road, 1979-1983.
 History Center Competition:
 Architect's Designs Submitted to MHS for New
 History Center, 1982. (3 packets, incl. 23 items)
- Box 452. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files. 308.B.3.9B
 General Subject Files, 1978-1985:
 History Center Competition:
 Architect's Designs...(concl.). (1 packet, incl. 8
 items and 1 item on top of box).
 Humphrey Family Advisory Committee.
 Institute of Museum Services, 1980-1984. (2 folders)
 Internships: Mary Robbins; Rachel Tooker. 1983-1984. (2
 folders)
 Perrie Jones Library Fund Advisory Committee, Minutes,
 Mar., 1983-Sept., 1984. (2 folders)
 Legislation, 1983-1984.
 Library/Museum Collections Policy Procedure Manual,
 1982.
 Minnesota Educational Computing Consortium, 1979.
 Minnesota Historical Society:
 Annual Meetings, 1983-1984. (2 folders)
 Division Budget Analysis, Fragments, Mar.-May,
 1983; June-Dec., 1983. (4 folders)
 Self Study; Miscellaneous, 1980-1983.
 Self Study: National Endowment for the Humanities
 Review, 1982-1983.
 Minnesota Labor History Conference, 1981.
 Minnesota Scholar's Forum, 1982.
 Minnesota State Art Society/Commission, undated.
 Minnesota Statehood, 125th Anniversary, 1983.
 Museum of Anthropology, 1983-1984.
 Museum Shops, 1983-1984.
 National Endowment for the Arts: Conservation Request,
 1981-1984.

- National Endowment for the Humanities: Asian Project, 1981.
- Box 453. Administration. Deputy Director: Nina M. Archabal Files. 308.B.3.10F
 General Subject Files, 1978-1985:
 National Endowment for the Humanities: Mille Lacs Proposal, 1981-1985. (3 folders)
 NHPRC Block Grant, 1983-1984.
 Old Federal Courts Building Miscellaneous Information, undated.
 Outdoor Recreation Advisory Council, 1981.
 Outside Activity Committee, 1978.
 People Mover, 1970.
 Performance Review, 1979-1980.
 Publications/Research Review:
 Consultants; Miscellaneous Papers; Final Report, 1982-1983. (6 folders)
 Publications/Research, Advisory Committee on, 1983. (2 folders)
 Reconnaissance Survey of River Corridors, 1980.
 Reichardt, Ferdinand, 1981.
 Riedel, Johannes, 1982.
 Saint Paul Public Schools Fellowship Program, 1983.
 Scandinavia Today, 1982.
 Schulz, Charles M., 1981.
 State Review Board for the National Register, Feb-Dec, 1983. (3 folders)
 Stillwater Data Processing, Inc., undated.
 University of Minnesota Archives, 1978.
 Administration. Public Relations & News Releases:
 Photocopies of Newspaper Clippings & Articles re: MHS, compiled by Primarius, Ltd., Dec., 1984-Feb., 1985. (1 folder)
- Box 454. Minnesota Folklife Center. Ellen Stekert Files: 308.B.4.1B
 Subject Files, ca. 1975-1979:
 Agricultural – Extension.
 Alexandria, July 9-10, 1977.
 America the Beautiful Foundation.
 American Association of University Women, 1977.
 Anderson, Linda.
 Arrowhead Library Association.
 Bemidji Homemaker Workshop.
 Bicentennial.
 Borud, Shirley.
 Budget (Folklife Center). (2 folders)
 Business Office.
 Calendars. (2 folders)

Connecticut Program.
 Consultations. (3 folders)
 Contracts, Potential.
 Correspondence Files. (7 folders)
 Crookston.
 Davis, Lionel.
 Display Cases.
 Eclectic Company.
 Ely Northwood Center.
 Employees, Possible.
 Ethnic & Folk Arts Institute.
 Family Folklore.
 Festival of Nations.
 Folk Center consultations.
 Folklife Center.
 Franzen, Karl.
 Future Conferences.
 Gabler, William.
 Gilbert, James.
 Girourd, Dr. Robert.
 Governor's Internship Program.
 Groves, Vernon.
 Gukelman, R. F.
 Hackl, Llyod.
 Harrison Open School.
 Health, Education & Welfare Title IX. Hamline.
 Historic Resources Survey.
 Horwitz, Richard.
 Itasca.
 Johnson, Gil.
 Kahn, Phyllis.
 Kaplan, Anne.
 Kemp, Rodger.
 Keystone Folklore.
 Kruger, Erllys.
 Legislators, Contacts.
 Letter of Support for Center.
 Letters, re: Newsletter.
 Marshall, Rusty.
 Mason, Winton J.
 Meeting to St. Martin (Controller).
 Midwest China Oral History & Archives Collection.
Minnesota Folklife: An Annotated Bibliography.
 Minutes of Meetings. (3 folders)
 Mississippi Authority for Educational TV.

Box 455. Minnesota Folklife Center. Ellen Stekert Files:

308.B.4.2F

Subject Files, ca. 1975-1979:

Moe, Senator Roger.
Moore, Willard B.
Museum Correspondence.
New Ulm. (2 folders)
North Dakota University Folklore Conference.
Outgoing Publicity.
Perpich, Gov. Rudy.
Peterson, Judy.
Pine City Historical Society.
Postage Records.
Potential Projects.
Prail, Linda.
Priesnitz, Michael.
Procedures.
Pryzbrilla, Ann.
Public Appearances (Stekert).
Purchases, Misc.
Questionnaires. (See also: card files, box 456)
Regional Folklore, Folklife and Writing, Wisconsin.
Resource Folklorists and People. (2 folders)
Rochester, Minnesota.
Roseau County Museum.
Roseville Workshop.
Saint Paul Area Career Education Center.
Saint Paul Ramsey Arts Council.
Shaw, Nan Hodroff.
Sherarts, Karon.
Slater, Wayne.
Spiders Web, The.
State Folklorist Job Description.
Stekert, Ellen.
Sullivan, Joan.
Telephone Logs.
University Community Video.
University of Minnesota:
 Stekert Leave.
 Press.
University of SW Louisiana Center for Acadian & Creole
 Folklore.
Vento, Bruce.
Volunteer Help.
Waseca Meeting.
Wefald, Jon.
Wilson, Chester S.
Winona Meeting.

- Workshop Requests.
 Yesnes, Seymour.
 Miscellaneous Correspondence (1 folder)
 Folk Arts Conference, St. Paul, March, 1980. (2 folders)
 Applications for Position of State Folklorist. (3 folders)
- Box 456. Minnesota Folklife Center. Ellen Stekert Files: Spring Hill Conference: Oral Tradition & Folklore, Spring Hill, Minnesota, April, 1979: Correspondence, Minutes, Résumés, Contracts and Related Papers. (11 folders) 308.B.4.3B
- Iron Range Oral History Project & Iron Range Historical Society:
 Correspondence, Memos, Finances, Workshop, Information on Interviewees, and Related Papers, 1977-1979. (13 folders)
- Folklife Center:
 Financial, Including Office Procedures, Accounts and Budget Printouts, 1979-1982. (1 folder)
 Miscellaneous Papers.
 Card Files:
 Questionnaire. Names organized by Legislative District, 1-67. (5 packages) (See box 455 for folder on questionnaires)
- Box 457. Administration. Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.4.4F
- Subject Files:
 (The date, 1979, is on all the folders, but materials cover other dates.)
 Capitol Remodeling Plan, 1969-1981.
 Chippewa Agency, 1972.
 Clark, Homer, Fund, 1971-1979.
 Contributions, 1981.
 Copper-Nickel Development in Minnesota, 1974-1975.
 Department of National Resources, 1981.
 Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology, 1981.
 Filmmakers, 1979-1980.
 Foreign Relations Committee, 1977.
 Folsom House, 1978.
 Fort Snelling, 1978-1981. (2 folders)
 Foundations, 1981.
 Governor, including Governor's Residence, 1980-1981.
 Grants, 1981.
 Hawkins, Mrs. Oscar F., 1968-1974.
 Henton, Mrs. Robert B., 1980.
 Hill House, 1977-1981. (2 folders) (Also includes Harold Dean Cater's 1951 correspondence re: Hill House.)
 Historical Societies, County, Local & State, 1981. (2

folders)

Iron Range Interpretive Center, 1974-1981.

Northern Pacific Records, 1967-1969.

Public Affairs Center, 1979-1980.

Ramsey House, 1977-1984. (1 folder)

Regional Research Centers, 1969-1979.

River Falls Cutover Area Project, 1968-1969.

State Historic Preservation Office, 1981.

State Capitol, 1969-1982.

Task Force, Education Division, 1978.

Correspondence by Name, 1981-1982:

A – F. (6 folders)

Box 458. Administration. Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.4.5B

Correspondence by Name, 1981-1982:

G- Y. (12 folders)

Subject Files, 1980-1982:

Administration:

690 Cedar. (2 folders)

1500 Mississippi Street. (3 folders)

Administration, State.

Agricultural Interpretive Center.

American Association for State & Local History.

Annual Meeting (MHS). (2 folders)

Annual Reports (MHS Divisions). (1 folder)

Applications.

Archives and Manuscripts.

Box 459. Administration. Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.4.6F

Subject Files, 1980-1982:

Budget. (2 folders)

Bush Foundation, 1972-1975.

Commandant's House, Fort Snelling.

Company Members (MHS).

Contributions.

"Corker, The," 1980-1985.

Educational Services.

Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology.

Finance Department, 1979-1980.

Fort Snelling State Park Association, 1978-1982.

Foundations.

Fur Trade Conference.

Grants.

Gustavus Adolphus College Honorary Degrees, Fridley &
Anne Morrow Lindbergh, 1985.

Hill House, 1982.

Historical Societies, Local, County, State (out of state). (2
folders)

- x ref. History Center, see: Space Committee, box 461.
 History of Minnesota, 1979.
 Humphrey Papers, 1969-1980.
Interpreter, 1979-1984.
 Lindbergh Fund. (3 folders)
 Long Range Planning Committee, 1966-1972. (3 folders)
- Box 460 Administration. Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.4.7B
 Subject Files:
 Long Range Planning Committee, 1973; 1975.
 Minnetonka Yacht Club.
 National Portrait Gallery.
 North Star Heritage Fund.
 Personnel Committee, 1976; 1982.
 Publications.
 Roy, Curtis L.
 Space Committee (State History Center), 1966-1976;; 1979;
 1981. (3 folders)
 Stassen Project.
 State Historic Preservation Office.
 State History Project, 1979.
 3M Conservation Grant.
 Tours (MHS).
 Transportation, Department of.
 Travel Expense Accounts (RWF).
 Administration. Ardene Flynn Files (Adm. Assistant):
 MHS By laws, 1879-1980.
 Executive Committee, Minutes, 1982; 1983; 1985.
 Executive Council Minutes, 1980; 1982; 1984; 1985.
 Executive Council Questionnaire, 1982.
 Executive Council Lists, 1956-1985.
 Annual Reports, 1950-1955; 1981-1984.
 Annual Meetings & Tours, 1915-1942.
 Annual Meetings: Programs, 1965-1984.
 Annual Meetings; Miscellaneous Items, 1955, 1956, 1978,
 1984.
 Membership Data, 1916-1984. (3 folders)
 Subject Files:
 Applications for Security Guard, 1985.
 Biographical Sketches.
 Ice Follies Collecting Project, 1977.
 Local Historical Societies Membership Lists & Other
 Papers, 1964-1984. (2 folders)
- Box 461. Administration. Ardene Flynn Files (Adm. Assistant): 308.B.4.8F
 Subject Files:
 McKnight Foundation Funded Public Jobs, 1982.
 Minnesota Emergency Employment Act Employees, 1982.

MHS Staff Lists, 1954-1985. (3 folders)
 MHS Staff Picnics, 1981-1984. (4 folders)
 MHS Women's Organization, 1980; 1984-1985.
 Ramsey County Job Programs, 1985-1986.
 Secretaries Seminar, 1983.
 Spiess, Gerry, Dinner, Feb., Mar., 1984.
 Volunteers, 1980-1984. (3 folders)
 Weyerhaeuser Room, 1968-1973.
 Youth Employment Programs, 1983-1985. (3 folders)
 Miscellaneous Papers, 1920-1983. (3 folders).

Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal Files:
 (See boxes 449-453 for rest of files in this set. The above files
 were received after the previous files had been processed.)

Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology: Mille Laces:
 General, 1983-1984.
 Personnel, 1983.
 Planning Committee, 1983-1984.

MHS History Center, University of Minnesota, 1983.

Administration. Public Relations & News Releases:
 Photocopies of Newspaper Clipping and Articles, re: MHS,
 compiled by Primarius, Ltd., Feb.-May,
 1985. (3 folders)

Administration. Visitor Registers:
 1500 Mississippi Street, Nov. 21, 1983-April 12, 1985. (1 vol.)

Box 462. Division Archives/Manuscripts. Lucile Kane-Sue Hobert Files: 308.B.4.9B

Regional Centers, 1967-1981
 Regional Centers Long Range Planning Task Force, 1979-
 1981.
 Regional Network Conference, 1980-1981.
 AASLH Tax Appraisal, 1966.
 Tax Appraisal: Newspaper Clippings and Articles, ca. 1966-
 1977.
 Iron Range Research Center, 1979-1983.
 Guide to Swedish American Sources, 1979-1982.
 History Center Design Competition, 1983.
 Forest History Center; Folklife Center, 1975-1984. (1 folder)
 University of Minnesota Seminars, 1972; 1977.
 Division/Department Heads Meetings, 1980.
 Personnel Policies (DAM/MHS), 1974-1979.
 Historic Resources Survey, 1978-1979.
 Miscellaneous: MHS Annual Report, 1983-1984; Minnesota
 Farmscape Booklet, 1980. (1 folder)

Publications/Research:

Lucile Kane: Notes, etc., for *Twin Cities: A Pictorial History
 of Saint Paul and Minneapolis:*
 Explanatory Note.

Lac Qui Parle/Fort Renville.
 Lewis, Sinclair, Boyhood Home. (2 folders)

Box 466. Publications/Research: June Holmquist's Files: 308.B.5.3B
 Minnesota's Major Historic Sites: Notes and Other Papers by
 Site: (1970s):
 Lindbergh House.
 Lower Sioux Agency.
 Marine (St. Croix).
 Mayo House, LaSueur.
 Maywood.
 Mendota. (2 folders)
 Mille Lacs/Kathio.
 Minnehaha Depot/Park.
 Minnesota Man Site.
 Miscellaneous.
 Mountain Iron Mine.
 Northwest Co. Fur Post.
 Old Crossing Treaty Site.
 Pipestone National Monument.
 Ramsey House. (2 folders)
 Saint Louis River/Savannah Portage. (2 folders)
 Tower-Soudan Mine.
 Trading Posts on the Minnesota River.
 Upper Sioux Agency.

Notes/Files by County and Place, 1960s:
 Anoka: Itasca Townsite.
 Becker.
 Beltrami.
 Bigstone.
 Blue Earth.
 Brown.
 Carver.
 Cass.
 Carlton.
 Chippewa.
 Chisago.
 Clay.
 Cook.
 Cottonwood.
 Crow Wing.
 Dodge.
 Douglas.
 Fillmore.
 Freeborn.
 Goodhue/Frontenac.
 Grant.

Hennepin.
Houston.
Jackson.
Kandiyohi.
Koochiching.
Lake/Split Rock.
LeSueur.

Box 467. Publications/Research: June Holmquist's Files: 308.B.5.4F
 Historic Sites:
 Notes/Files by County and Place, 1960s:
 Marshall.
 Meeker.
 Mille Lacs/Kathio.
 Minneapolis.
 Morrison.
 Mower.
 Murray.
 Nicollet.
 Olmsted.
 Otter Tail.
 Pine.
 Polk.
 Ramsey.
 Red Lake.
 Renville.
 Rice.
 Redwood.
 Rock.
 Roseau.
 Saint Columba Mission.
 Saint Paul. (2 folders)
 Sandy Lake.
 Scott.
 Sherburne.
 Split Rock Lighthouse.
 Stearns.
 Steele.
 Swift.
 Twin Cities Historic Sites.
 Wabasha.
 Washington/Grey Cloud Island.
 Winona.
 Wright.
 Yellow Medicine.

 Historic Sites: Other Files, 1950s-1970s:
 General, Miscellaneous and Correspondence Files. (3 folders)

American Building Survey.
 Historic Sites Booklet: People to Notify.
 County Survey Returns.
 Miscellaneous Notes: Itineraries [?].
 Lists.
 Markers and Monuments.
 Marker Legends for *History Along the Highway*. (3
 folders)

June Holmquist: Other Files:

Newspaper Survey, 1978; 1981. (3 folders)

Box 468.

Publications/Research: June Holmquist's Files:

308.B.5.5B

Other Files:

Newspaper Division, 1978.

Humphrey Lloyd Hines Photographs, Correspondence, 1955-
 1957.

Stephen H. Long Journals Publication, 1971-1978.

Memos, Correspondence, Personal Correspondence, 1971;
 1976-1981. (5 folders)

Publications/Research: Minnesota Biographies Project:

Administration Files:

Annual Reports: 1979-1985.

Entertainment.

Betty Crocker Information, 1979-1980.

Correspondence, 1978-1985. (2 folders)

Death Records Search, 1978.

Grant Applications, 1983-1985. (Includes Statues Reports,
 1983)

Guidelines, 1980-1981. (See Also: Style Guides)

History of Project.

Invoices, 1979.

Letters of Inquiry & Recommendation, 1979-1983.

Lists: Governors, Judges, and Similar Data.

Mayo Clinic Information.

Memos, 1983-1984.

Monthly Reports, Statistical, 1979-1985.

Personnel, 1980.

Plans and Proposals, 183-1985.

Prospective Benefactors.

Requests for Information, 1983-1985.

Sample Entries & Questionnaires. (3 folders)

Sources of Information, 1978. (2 folders)

Statistics, 1978-1980. (2 folders)

Style Guides. (See Also: Guidelines)

University of Minnesota Lists.

Upham Notes 1 & 2, Transcription of.

Invoices, Receipts, 1979.

- Box 469. Administration: Executive Council: Committees: 308.B.5.6F
 Farm Museum, 1950-1951.
 Finance, 1950-1970.
 Newspaper Microfilming (with Minnesota Editorial Association), 1951.
 Publications, report and correspondence, 1951; 1956.
 Administration: Miscellaneous Files:
 Forest Products History Foundation/American Forest History Foundation National Advisory Board, Reports and Financial Statements, 1947-1955.
 Annual Meeting (MHS), 1861. (typewritten copy)
 Biennial Report (MHS), 1968-1970.
 "A Service, A Need, A Request, (introduction to the Biennial Budget Request), 1953-1955, 1952.
 Proposed Biennial Budget, 1961-1963, 1960.
 "The Minnesota Historical Society," by John W. Foster, 1961.
 Evaluation Report: MHS, typewritten carbon copy.
 Expenditure Ledgers:
 1911-1917; 1925-1926. (1 folder, incl. 1 vol.)
 1916-1917; 1922. (1 folder, incl. 1 vol.)
 Subscribing Libraries Membership Book, 1916-1946. (1 folder, incl. 1 vol.)
 Membership Roll, 1915-1945. (2 folders, incl. 2 vols.)
 Ethical Practices Board re: exemption of Executive Council members from the Law:
 Correspondence, 1977-1979.
 General File, 1977.
 Attorney General's Opinions, 1960s-1970s.
 Regents vs. Lord, 1977.
 MHS Charter & By-laws, 1976.
 Administration: Russell W. Fridley's Files:
 Research Files: Building of State Capitol, ca. 1971. (14 folders)
 Subject Files:
 Task Force Work Manual: Minnesota Self-Survey, 1955-1956.
 "A Compilation of Minnesota History-Related Law," comp. John H. Guthmann, 1978.
 Conservation Foundation: SEE: National Parks for the Future, box 471.
 Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission, 1974-1975. (2 folders)
- Box 470. Administration: Russell W. Fridley's Files: 308.B.5.7B
 Subject Files:
 Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 1973-1983.
 Federal Historic Preservation Act, 1966-1979.

Metropolitan Open Space Information Project, 1973-1974.
Minnesota Humanities Commission, undated; 1970-1982. (13 folders) *SEE ALSO: National Endowment for the Humanities, boxes 470-471.*

National Conference of State Historic Preservation
Officers, 1977-1983. (3 folders)

Box 471. Administration: Russell W. Fridley's Files: 308.B.5.8F

Subject Files:

National Endowment for the Humanities, 1975-1983. (5 folders)

National Heritage Trust, 1977-1978.

National Historic Records Advisory Board, 1975.

National Historic Publications & Records Commission, 1967-1983.

National Museum Act Advisory Board, 1976.

National Parks for the Future: The Conservation
Foundation:

By Date, undated: 1969-1973. (5 folders)

"The National Park System Plan," National Park
Service, 1970.

"Natural History Theme Analysis," by Larson, Loope
& Hayden, 1970.

National Park Service, 1971-1978; 1982-1983.

National Register Updates & Other Papers, 1973-1982.

National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1973-1981.

U.S. Department of the Interior, 1974; 1977-1979. (2 folders)

Box 472. Administration: Russell W. Fridley's Files: 308.B.5.9B

U.S. Department of the Interior, 1980-1983. (1 folder)

Administration. Nina M. Archabal's Files:

MHS Self-Study. Original Report, 1979. (4 folders)

Administration:

The Corker, Mar., 1977-Dec., 1983. (2 folders)

Harold Dean Cater Memo re: Coffee Breaks, Aug. 15, 1952. (1 folder)

Correspondence by Individual, A-F. (12 folders)

Box 473. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.5.10F

A-V Orders, Completed, 1978-1985. A-Z. (5 folders)

Interlibrary Loan Tally Sheets, 1981-1983. (1 folder)

Publications/Research:

Minnesota History Editor's Files, 1958-1980:

Correspondence by Individual, A-F. (12 folders)

Box 474. Publications/Research: 308.B.6.1B

Minnesota History Editor's Files, 1958-1980:

Correspondence by Individual, G-T. (30 folders)

Box 475. Publications/Research: 308.B.6.2F

Minnesota History Editor's Files, 1958-1980:

Correspondence by Individual, U-Z. (6 folders)

Kenneth Carley's Files:

Correspondence, A-Y, 1969-1984. (6 folders)

Subject Files:

Reader Survey, 1969 (Correspondence and Compilation).

Solon J. Buck Awards, 1954-1980. (2 folders)

Theodore C. Blegen Awards, 1981.

Bertha L. Heibron Obituaries, 1972.

Runes, Cryptograms, and Brickbats (Kensington

Runestone), 1969-1981. (2 folders)

Civil War: Minnesota Subjects in Minnesota History,
1953-1976.Permission to Quote Subjects in Minnesota History, 1968-
1981.Miscellaneous: Commendation from Concordia Historical
Institute to Minnesota History Magazine, 1976.Bound Copies of Minnesota History, 1970-1975 (Vols. 42-44).
(3 vols.)

Box 476. Publications/Research: 308.B.6.3B

Bound Copies of Minnesota History, 1976-1976 (Vols. 45-16).
(2 vols.)

Box 477. Business Office. Human Resources. Pat Gaarder. 308.B.6.4F

Terminated Personnel Files, ca. 1920s-ca.1980s.

RESTRICTED.

T-Z. (For files, A-Th see: Boxes 668-676)

Box 478. Business Office. Human Resources. Pat Gaarder. 308.B.6.5B

Terminated Personnel Files, 1983-1985.

RESTRICTED.

A-K.

Box 479. Business Office. Human Resources. Pat Gaarder. 308.B.6.6F

Terminated Personnel Files, 1983-1985.

RESTRICTED.

L-Y.

Box 480. Archives/Manuscripts Division. Field Section. 308.B.6.7B

Mark Greene/James Fogerty:

Archives/Manuscripts Division:

Operations Reports, 1980-1981.

Annual Reports:

Field Services Section, FY1979-1980.

Public Records Section, FY1980.

Technical Services Section, FY1980.

Minnesota Region Research Centers, 1973-1981. (2
folders)

Archives/Manuscripts Division: Field Section:

Quarterly Reports, FY 1979-FY1987. (2 folders)

Iron Range Research Center Administrative Files:

- Advisory Board Minutes, 1981-1982, 1985.
- Correspondence, 1981-1982. (2 folders)
- Information, 1980-1983.
- Information/Policy, 1980-1982.
- Iron Range Research and Rehabilitation Board Resolution, 1981.
- Manuscript Acquisitions, 1981-1983.
- Public Records, 1981-1982.
- Records Survey, 1980.
- Reviews, Fall, 1981, Spring, 1984, April, 1986. (3 folders)

Library and Archives Division. Acquisitions and Curatorial Department:

- Quarterly Reports, FY1987-FY1988.
- Quarterly Acquisitions Reports, FY1990-FY1991. (3 folders)

Box 477. *(All items removed)*Box 478. *(All items removed)*Box 479. *(All items removed)*Box 480. *(All items removed)*

Box 481. Administration. MHS Annual Meeting Files:

308.B.6.8F

(The following 8 entries were originally in Publications/Research Files, boxes 474-476)

- 1975. (Jean Brookins). (4 folders)
- 1976. (James Fogerty). (3 folders)
- 1977. (Virginia Martin). (2 folders)
- 1978. (Vikki Sand). (1 folder)
- 1979. (Nancy Eubank). (2 folders)
- 1980. (Lydia Lucas). (6 folders)
- 1981. (Kenneth Carley). (4 folders)
- Annual Meeting Programs, 1957-1966; 1969-1977; 1979-1981. (1 folder)

Other Annual Meeting Files:

- 1983. (Marcia Anderson). (3 folders)
- 1984. (James Fogerty). (1 folder)
- 1985. (James Fogerty). (3 folders)

North American Fur Trade Conference, 1979; 1981. (originally in Publications/Research Files, boxes 474-476)

Lindbergh Heritage Week, 1985. (1 folder)

Box 482. FHA. Archaeology Division: SHPO:

308.B.6.9B

Charles Skrief Files:

Correspondence files, 1976-1980. (5 folders)

Business Operations:

Mary Dooley Files:

Annual Report, July, 1984-June 1985. (1 folder)

Biennial Management Plan, 1968-1969. (1 folder)

Richelle Anderson Files:

MHS Staff Picnic, 1985. (1 folder)

Administration. Deputy Nina M. Archabal Files, 1983.

American Association for State and Local History. (2 folders)

American Association of Museums, Accreditation.

Alson-Palmquist, Lena.

Bicentennial of Old Northwest Territory, 1982.

Conservation Committee Report Update.

Correspondence.

Division of Archives/Manuscripts:

Acquisitions.

Data Practice Act.

Regional Research Centers.

FHA:

General File.

Annual Meeting of Minnesota Historical Organizations.

Archaeology.

Hill House Art Gallery.

Hill House: Fournier.

Jeffers.

Lac Qui Parle.

Quarterly Reports.

SHPO.

Governor.

Inter-Office: Minnesota History News.

Legislative Commission, Minnesota Resources.

Legislative Reference Library.

Library/Museum:

Annual Plans.

Art Curator.

Curator of Collections: Job Description.

Library Acquisitions.

Museum Collections.

Quarterly Reports.

Memos, Miscellaneous.

Miller, Kelvin.

Minnesota Historical Society:

Collections Policy.

Executive Committee.

Box 483. Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal Files: 1983: 308.B.6.10F

Minnesota Historical Society:

Facility Inventory.

Lindbergh Fund.

Main Building.

Mechanic Arts Interim Use.

- Membership.
- Oral History Advisory Committee.
- Security.
- Staff Meetings.
- Minnesota, State of:
 - Governor's Inaugural.
 - Department of Commerce.
 - Department of Natural Resources.
 - Department of Transportation.
- Minnesota Association of Museums.
- Minnesota Humanities Commission, Independent Scholars.
- Musser, Laura Jane.
- Out-state Contact List.
- Norwegian Historical Organizations.
- Personnel.
- Publications/Research:
 - General.
 - Annual Plan.
 - Marketing.
 - Publications Advisory Committee.
- Publicity.
- Recommendations.
- Society of American Archivists.
- Stans Lectureship.
- State Fair.
- State History Administrator.
- State Historical Records Advisory Board. (2 folders)
- Taste of Minnesota.
- University of Minnesota:
 - General.
 - Historical Preservation Program.
 - History Department.
 - Humphrey Institute, 1979-1983. (3 folders)
 - Immigration History Research Center.
 - Museum Studies.
- White, Bruce M.
- Wisconsin State Historical Society.
- WPA.
- Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal Files, 1984:
 - American Association for State and Local History. (3 folders)
 - American Association of Museums. (3 folders)
 - Archabal: Time and Expense Sheets.
 - Business Office.
 - Capitol Area Architectural & Planning Board.
 - City of St. Paul 35E Task Force.
 - Computers.

Correspondence.
Division Archives/Manuscripts:
 General.
 Acquisitions.
 Annual Plan.
 Government Records Access and Use Policy.

Dakota Relations.

Education:
 General.
 Annual Plan.
 Curriculum.
 Exhibits. (2 folders)
 Museum Education Program.
 Traveling Exhibits.

Box 484. Administration. Deputy Director Nina Archabal Files, 1984. 308.B.7.1B

FHA:
 General.
 Annual Meeting, Minnesota Historical Organizations.
 Annual Plan.
 Capitol.
 Commandant's House.
 Field Services.
 Forest History Center.
 Fort Snelling.
 Historic Sites.
 Kelley Farm.
 Lindbergh Site.
 Pillsbury "A" Mill.
 SHPO.
Governor.
Historical Societies.
Informal Club.
Information Office, *Minnesota History News*.
Interns/Volunteers. (2 folders)
Interpretive Centers.
Legislative Commission of Minnesota Resources.
Library/Museum Collections:
 General.
 Acquisitions.
 Art Curator/Acquisitions. (2 folders)
 Microfilming.
Memos.
Miller, Kelvin.
Minnesota Historical Society:
 Annual Reports; Annual Meeting. (2 folders)
 Collections Policy.

- Executive Committee & Council. (2 folders)
- Main Building.
- Membership.
- Personnel Policy.
- Policies.
- Minnesota, State of:
 - Department of Finance.
 - Department of Tourism.
- Minnesota Center for the Book Arts.
- Minnesota Guidebook.
- Minnesota Humanities Commission.
- Minnesota Public Radio.
- Minnesota State Arts Board.
- Mirador.
- National Endowment for the Humanities, 1978-1984:
 - General. (3 folders)
- Box 485. Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal Files, 1984: 308.B.7.2F
 - National Endowment for the Humanities:
 - General. (2 folders)
 - Viking Exhibit.
 - Computerization of Artifacts.
 - Norwegian-American Organizations, 1984. (*SEE: Box 549*)
 - Organization of American Historians.
 - Personnel. (2 folders)
 - Publications/Research.
 - General.
 - Publications Advisory Committee. (3 folders)
 - MHS Press.
 - Research Department.
 - Recommendations.
 - Saint Paul Public Library.
 - Saint Paul Public Library, Friends. (2 folders)
 - Sibley House Association.
 - Society of Architectural Historians.
 - State History Administrators.
 - State Historical Records Advisory Board.
 - State Review Board. (4 folders)
 - Taste of Minnesota.
 - U.S. Department of the Interior.
 - University of Minnesota History Department.
 - Western History Association.
 - Wisconsin State Historical Society.
 - Yale University Oral History.
- Box 486. Administration. Director Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.7.3B
 - Alpha Files, 1983. A-G. (6 folders)

Alpha Files, 1983, H-Z. (11 folders)
 Correspondence by Subject, 1956-1983:
 American Association for State and Local History.
 Administration:
 1500, Incl. Job Openings. (3 folders)
 690 Cedar. (2 folders)
 State.
 Annual Meeting, 1983.
 Annual Reports (Divisional), 1982-1983.
 Archaeology, Institute for Minnesota.
 Archaeology, Society for Industrial.
 Archives/Manuscripts.
 Budget. (2 folders)
 Capitol Area Planning. (2 folders)

Box 487. Administration. Director Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.7.4F

Correspondence by Subject, 1965-1983:
 Commandant's House, Fort Snelling. (2 folders)
 Company Members.
 Contributions. (2 folders)
 Educational Services.
 Education. (State).
 Executive Committee (MHS), 1983.
 FHA.
 Fort Snelling.
 Foundation Folders, 1983. (3 folders)
 Governor's Office. (2 folders)
 Grants.
 Guthrie Theater.
 Hill House.
 Historical Societies: State, County, National. (3 folders)
 Kozlak Retirement Party.
 Lindbergh, Charles A., 1956-1981. (2 folders)
 Lindbergh Fund, 1983. (3 folders)

Box 488. Administration. Director Russell W. Fridley Files: 308.B.7.5B

Correspondence by Subject, 1956-1983:
 Minnesota Government Learning Center.
 Olson, Sigurd.
 Personnel.
 Publications (Div.)
 Publications Review Committee.
 Roy, Curt.
 SHPO.
 Speeches and Articles by Date, 1958-1979; By Subject, A-S. (2 folders)
 Speech Materials:
 By Fridley, 1963-1969.

- By Topic, 1938-1975: A-R; unidentified. (3 folders)
- Tours.
 - Travel Expense Reports.
 - Tom Watson & Associates, Inc.
 - Correspondence by Subject, 1962-1981:
 - Administrative Office Rules, 1972-1979.
 - Blegen, Dean Theodore, 1962-1973.
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, 1975.
 - Comstock House 1964-1979.
 - Cowles Document, 1978.
 - Crooks, William (Locomotive), 1971-1975.
 - Kugler Music Museum, 1963-1964
 - Minnesota History Foundation, 1981.
 - National Endowment for the Humanities: RWF
 - Testimony: House Committee on Select Education, 1977.
 - Veblen House, 1978-1979.
 - Volsted House, 1979.
 - Voyageurs National Park, 1965-1978. (Handwritten letter by Governor Anderson Removed 1986 and added to Governor's subject files.)
 - Washington County, 1976-1979.
 - Zelle House, 1979.
- Administration: Misc. Files:
- Public Relations and Newspaper Clippings:
 - June-Aug., 1985. (5 folders)
- Box 489. Administration: Misc. Files: 308.B.7.6F
- Public Relations and Newspaper Clippings:
 - Sept., Oct., Dec., 1985-Jan., 1986. (4 folders)
 - FHA. Archaeology. Alan Woolworth Files:
 - The Minnesota Trunk Highway Reconnaissance Survey, Annual Reports, 1970-1979. (Complete). (2 packets, including 10 reports) **RESTRICTED**
 - Minnesota Municipal & County Highway Archaeological Study, Annual Reports, 1975,n 1976. **RESTRICTED**
 - Archaeology Budget, 1969-1971.
 - Douglas Birk Report: Historic Sites and Archaeology, 1970.
 - Confidentiality-Survey Files, 1973-1975.
 - Council for Minnesota Archaeology, 1963-1981.
 - Current MHS Archaeological Matters, 1973-1979.
 - DNR Mineral Leases, Northern Minnesota, 1971.
 - Fort Snelling. (3 folders)
 - Proposal: North Shore Archaeological Survey, 1975.
 - Society for Historical Archaeology, 1973-1979.
- Box 490 FHA. Archaeology. Alan Woolworth Files: 308.B.7.7B
- Society of Professional Archaeologists, incl. Certification and Newsletters, 1975-1985. (5 folders)

Twin Cities Institute-Talented Youth, 1971.
 Underwater Archaeology, 1962-1976.
 Voyageurs National Park Archaeological Survey, 1972.
 FHA. Other Files. Alan Woolworth:
 FHA Manual – Coddington, 1973.
 Annual Reports, 1979; 1984; 1985.
 Historic Sites Advisory Committee, 1969-1973. (4 folders)
 State Review Board for the National Register, 1982-1984. (1 folder)
 Historic Sites Department:
 Biennial Report, 1968-1970.
 Annual Report, 1972.
 Plans, 1971-1973.
 State Historic Sites Preservation Program, 1973-1975.
 Grants Management Office:
 Grants-in-Aid Manuals, 1977-1984.
 SHPO:
 Historic Preservation in Minnesota, 1970. (1 folder)
 Historic Preservation in Minnesota, 1972-1977.
 (complete) (1 packet, incl. 5 items)

- Box 491. FHA. Alan Woolworth Files: 308.B.7.8F
 Appraisals, Collections, 1965-1971.
 Ramsey County Historical Society, 1965-1969.
 FHA. SHPO.
 Statewide Archaeological Survey:
 General Files, 1977-1982. (2 folders)
 Aerial Survey, 1980-1981.
 Surveys by County:
 Blue Earth, 1980.
 Clay, 1978-1979.
 Dakota, Goodhue, 1978-1979.
 Itasca, 1980.
 Little Rapids, Scott Co., 1980-1981.
 Pine, Kanabec, 1978-1979.
 Nobles, Pipestone, Rock, 1979-1980.
 Sherburne, 1981.
 Summary, 1977-1980. (1 folder, incl. 1 vol.)
 FHA. Historic Houses Curator, Maureen McKasy-Donlin Files:
 Ramsey House, Board of Governors Records, 1964-1984. (4 folders)
 George Patton House, Lake City, 1970-1978. (2 folders)
 Governor's Residence (Women's Organization of MHS),
 1977-1979. (*TRANSFERRED TO BOX 663*)
 Conservation Committee. 1976-1977; 1983-1985. (2 folders)
- Box 492. Publications/Research. Alan Woolworth File: 308.B.7.9B
 Joseph R. Brown Biography:

- Drafts of Manuscripts, Notes and Related Papers, arranged
by Date and by Subject Matter. (20 folders)
- Division Archives/Manuscripts:
Main Correspondence Files, 1983. A-E. (6 folders)
- Box 493. Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.7.10F
Main Correspondence Files, 1983. F-Z. (20 folders)
- Box 494. Administration: 147.F.2.4F
Executive Council and Annual Meeting Minutes, Nov. 1849-
Sept. 1974:
Volume 5. November 15, 1849 - January 21, 1867.
Volume 6. February 11, 1867 - January 10, 1870.
Volume 7. January 10, 1870 - December 16, 1873.
Volume 8. January 12, 1874 - December 13, 1880.
Volume 9. January 17, 1881 - December 10, 1888.
Volume 10. January 14, 1889 - November 12, 1894.
Volume 11. December 10, 1894 - December 9, 1901.
Volume 12. January 13, 1902 - September 11, 1911.
Volume 13. October 9, 1911 - November 10, 1914.
December 1914-September 1974. 4 folders.
- Executive Committee Meeting Minutes, March 1915- Nov. 1930.
**(MICROFILMED & CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC; See
Manuscripts Collection F17 for use copy.)**
- Box 495. Executive Committee Meeting Minutes, Jan. 1931-Dec. 1974. 147.F.2.5B
Miscellaneous records:
MHS Corporation Minutes, Sept. 1877-Jan. 1879.
Record of Meetings Held in MHS Building, Nov. 1918-May
1922.
Biennial Report, 1885-1887.
**(MICROFILMED & CLOSED TO THE PUBLIC; See
Manuscripts Collection F17 for use copy.)**
Audio-Visual Library. Picture Dept.. Art Collection Files (Tom
O'Sullivan):
Correspondence to be interfiled in early accession files, ca.
1940-1979. 3 folders.
Acquisition Information and Donor Files, ca. 1873-1971.
Art Appraisal Report by Paul S. Kramer, 1970.
Appraisals, 1974.
Art Collection Executive Committee, 1969-1970.
Artists, ca. 1946-1979.
Art Works: For Sale and Sold, ca. 1970-1976.
Bicentennial Art and Architecture: Hill Grant Request with
Univ. of Minn. Galleries, 1973-1977.

- Bicentennial Inventory (National Collection of Fine Arts),
1973-1977.
- Cameron Booth Exhibit.
- Capitol: CAAPB Restoration, Art, and Related Files, 1969-
1980. (3 folders)
- CAAPC/CAAPB Minutes, 1972-1976.
- Box 496. Eastman Watercolors: 308.B.8.2F
- Portfolio of Watercolor Prints.
 - James Duncan: Acquisition of Eastman Watercolors,
1970-1974.
 - Article for *Minnesota history*, 1971-1972.
 - Exhibits and Prints, 1972-1973.
 - Exhibition: International Exhibitions Foundation,
1973-1976.
 - Exhibitions, 1949-1980.
 - Harmson Art Collection, Western Americana, undated.
 - Hold for Art Center, 1979-1980.
 - MHS Paintings Loaned/Returned, 1968-1977.
 - MHS Art Collection: Miscellaneous, ca. 1922-1979. (2
folders).
 - Possible Art Acquisitions, 1965-1980. (2 folders)
 - Restoration, 1967.
 - Rindisbacher Prints, 1942.
 - Old Surveys of Collection, undated.
 - Sgt. Thomas Paintings (Burt Rhinefrank), 1951.
 - Walker Exhibit: "Images of the Mississippi," 1976-1977.
 - Whitefield, Edwin: Sketches: Lists, undated.
 - Wild, J. C., 1950-1951.
 - WPA Art, 1974-1975.
- FHA. Field Services (David Nystuen):
- Correspondence with Local Historical Societies: Aitkin-
Douglas Counties, ca. 1964-1978.
- Box 497. Correspondence with Local Historical Societies: Faribault-Red 308.B.8.3B
Lake Counties, ca. 1964-1978.
- Box 498. Correspondence with Local Historical Societies: Redwood- 308.B.8.4F
Yellow Medicine Counties, ca. 1964-1978.
- Other Files:
- Correspondence, 1979.
 - Narrative Descriptions of Counties by Regions:
Headwaters and East-Central Regions.
- Historic Sites:
- Historic American Buildings Surveys: Partial Lists,
1970s.
- Publications and Research Division:
- Annual Report, Fiscal 1984-1985.
- Administration. Business Office:

- Financial Statements and Audit Report, FY1984-1985.
- Education Division:
 Annual Report, 1985.
 MHS Catalogs, 1985-1986.
- Administration. Director's Office.
 History Center Design Competition:
 Site Selection:
 MHC Site Assessment: CAAPB with MHS, 1984.
 MHC Site Assessment: Executive Summary, CAAPB with MHS, 1984.
 MHC Project Summary (information piece), 1985.
 Facility Program, Dober and Associates, 1984.
 Facility Program Appendix, Dober and Associates, 1984.
- Box 499. Design Framework, BRW, Inc. for CAAPB, 1986. 308.B.8.5B
 Competition Conditions, John Rauma for CAAPB, 1986.
 (For Designers' Base Data Accompanying Conditions see History Center Drawings Roll #2)
 Questions and Answers, CAAPB, 1986.
 Architects' Credentials Submissions, 1984:
 The Architects Collaborative, Inc.
 Gunnar Birkerts & Associates,
 Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, Inc.
 Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd.
 The Stageberg Partners/Ralph Rapson.
 Winsor/Faricy Architects, Inc.
 Architects' Design Submissions, 1986:
 The Architects Collaborative, Inc. (red)
 Charles W. Moore, with Winsor/Faricy (green)
 Gunnar Birkerts & Associates. (blue)
 Hammel, Green & Abrahamson, Inc. (purple)
 Skidmore, Owings & Merrill, with Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle, Ltd. (orange)
 The Stageberg Partners/Ralph Rapson. (yellow)
 Addenda to the Competition, #1-3.
 (See Also: History Center Drawings Roll #1)
- Box 500. Administration: 100 Mississippi Facility: 308.B.8.6F
 Visitor Registers, April 1985-December 1988. (3 volumes)
- Box 501. Administration, Director Russell W. Fridley: 308.B.8.7B
 "History of St. Paul Foundation," by John Schwiebert.
 Typewritten. (4 folders)
 Administration. Public Relations. Dorothy Gimmestad Files:

Minnesota History News Subject Files, ca. 1970-1985:

Alpha files, Miscellaneous: B, C, D, G, L, N, S, U, V. (9 folders)

Subject Files: (ca. 1970-1985)

Administration (MHS). (3 folders)

Archives and Manuscripts. (7 folders)

Carver's Cave.

Civil War: First Minnesota Regiment (2 folders)

(incl. History by John Imholt)

Collections:

Art. Maps.

Audio-Visual Library.

Library; Newspapers; Microfilm Project.

Conservation (Papers & Artifacts)

Duluth.

Education Division. (2 folders)

Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology:

Background.

Archaeology.

Historic Sites:

Fort Snelling. (6 folders)

Harkin Store.

Hill House.

Jeffers Petroglyphs.

LeDuc House.

Split Rock Lighthouse.

Miscellaneous Sites.

Box 502. Administration. Public Relations. Dorothy Gimmestad Files: 308.B.8.8F

Subject Files, ca. 1970-1985:

Governor's Residence.

Guindon, Dick.

Historic Preservation.

Irvine Park/Forepaugh's.

Publications & Research. (4 folders.)

Publicity.

Runestone (Kensington)/Vikings.

Winter Weather, Incl. Blizzards.

Zappfe, Carl.

Celebrations and Holidays (?):

Fourteen numbered folders containing photocopies of newspaper clippings and other publications re: Holiday celebrations. The last folder, unnumbered, seems to be an index to the folders.

Miscellaneous Information on MHS and *Minnesota History*.

(removed from an unidentified notebooks.)

Box 503. Division of Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.8.9B

Audio-Visual Order Forms, 1976-1977. (1 folder)
Public Affairs Center, Annual Reports, 1971-1976.

MHS Library Division (Lila Goff):

Chief Librarian's Reports, 1970-1971; 1973-1976. (4 folders)
Librarian Exchange Program, 1976-1977.

Report to Director: Library Processing, 1929-1949, by Ester Jerabek, 1949.

Picture of Department Annual Reports, 1950-1968.

Oral History Office Annual Reports, 1967-1968.

Audio-Visual Library Annual Reports, 1968-1976.

Libraries and Museum Collections, Correspondence, 1977-1979.

Museum Collections Memos and Related Papers, 1976-1981.

Committees, Acquisitions & Collections, 1971-1978. (2 folders)

Map Project, 1974-1978.

Newberry Map Project, 1977-1979.

Newspaper Microfilm Project, 1977-1983. (4 folders)

Mexican-American Project, 1975-1976.

Box 504. Museum Collections (Marcia Anderson/Lila Goff):

308.B.8.10F

Correspondence and Memos, 1981-1985. (4 folders)

Education Division Memos, 1979-1985. (1 folder)

Quarterly Reports, 1982-1985.

Work Plans & Related Papers, 1983-1986.

Archeological Collections:

Quarterly Reports, 1983-1986.

Bldgs. 28 & 30, Fort Snelling, 1981-1984.

Mechanic Arts Gymnasium, 1980-1985.

Request for Conservation Funds, 1978.

Computer Evaluation & Recommendation (Linda Gavin), 1983.

Edged Weapons & Military Insignia Projects, Jeff Tordoff, 1983.

Institute of Museum Services, Grants, 1980-1986. (8 folders)

Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler:

Subject Files, 1951-1985 (Mostly 1960-1985):

American Association for State & Local History, 1972-1975. (2 folders)

American Heritage Research, 1975.

Archeology, incl. Fort Charlotte, 1972-1978. (3 folders)

Bass, George, incl. his History of Seafaring, 1969-1978. (2 folders) (see also box 513)

Bicentennial Files, 1972-1974.

Biennial Reports (MHS), 1970.

Biography and Photographs, R. C. Wheeler, 1977.

Bottineau, Pierre, Watch, 1965.

Bourgault, Roger Andre, Wood Carving, 1975-1976.

British Broadcasting Corp., incl. Brian Branston.

Film and Lecture, 1973-1980. (2 folders)
 Carhart, Arthur, Collection, 1976.
 Chase, Josiah, Property, Carne Lake, 1960-1978 (5 folders).
 Collecting, 1978-1979.
 Construction and Remodeling, 1971-1973.
 Contract (Wheeler), with MHS, 1978-1979.
 County & Local Historical Societies, 1972.
 Davis, E. W. Papers, 1974.
 Federal Relations, Committee on, 1976-1979.

Box 505. Administration, Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler:
 Subject Files:

308.B.9.1B

Film Productions:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1976; 1978-1980. Incl. scripts for "The Last River Drive"; "Faces of the Forest"; & "Last of the Jacks." (See also: box 510)

"From the Bottom Up," 1972-1974. (3 folders)

"Minnesota Greats," 1976-1980.

Grand Portage ("Northwest Passage, The Story of Grand Portage") und.; 1971-1979. (3 folders)

Foundations, 1966-1972.

French Regime; Symposiums, 1974-1975. (1 folder)

Fur Trade Conference, 1970; 1973-1975.

Grand Portage, 1951; 1956; 1961-1963; 1965; 1968; 1974-1975; 1978. (2 folders)

(These files seem to be those of MHS directors, Harold Dean Cater and Russell W. Fridley. The 1951 files relate to the dedication of the Grand Portage National Monument.)

Hafeman, William, 1969; 1975-1976.

Harren, Henry M., 1972.

Historic Sites:

General File, 1970-1974.

Artifacts Information, 1969-1971.

Rivard, John; Lindbergh House, 1973.

History Center.

Hubachek, Frank B., 1964; 1968; 1970-1974.

(See also box 513)

Kenyon, Walter, 1971-1977.

Lectures, 1979-1980.

Lindbergh Trip, Summer, 1974.

Manuscripts Division Correspondence, 1972-1974.

Marx, Robert, 1972-1978.

Membership Correspondence, 1969-1970.

Minnesota Depot Museum of Commerce & Industry, 1972.

Minnesota Historical Society:

Awards Committee, 1971-1977.

Concessions Information, 1972-1973.

Historical Reproduction, 1970.

Minnesota State Fair: Exhibits, 1972-1974; Transportation & Museum Exhibit Bldg., 1971-1972. (1 folder)

National Endowment for the Humanities, 1969-1973.

National Geographic Society, 1972-1974. (see also box 512)

Northwest Trade Guns, 1970-1976.

Olson, Sigurd, 1976-1978.

Ontario Department of Lands & Forests, 1969-1970.

Photographs, 1966-1970.

Rare & Exceptional Museum & MHS Items, 1970-1971.

Roleff, Fred: Interview re: William Roleff, 1982.

Box 506. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler: 308.B.9.2F

Subject Files:

Speeches by Wheeler, 1963-1966.

Tunic Treasure, 1973.

Viking Exhibit, 1977-1978.

Voices from the Rapids, by Wheeler, 1970-1977. (2 folders)

Voyageurs National Park, 1968-1976.

Miscellaneous Subject Files, 1973-1978, A-W. (13 folders)

MHS Tour Files, by Date:

1972, Greece.

1973:

General File.

By Individual Tour, April-Oct. (8 folders)

Tour Reunion Luncheon.

1974:

General.

By Individual Tour, March-Oct. (12 folders)

Scouting Trip for Viking Tour, July 1974.

Tour Reunion Luncheon.

Box 507. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler: 308.B.9.3B

MHS Tour Files by Date:

1975:

General.

By Individual Tour, June-Sept. (6 folders)

Tour Reunion Luncheon.

1976:

General.

By Individual Tour, April-Oct. (8 folders)

Tour Reunion Luncheon.

1977:

General.

By Individual Tour, April-Oct. (8 folders)

Tour Reunion Luncheon.

1978:

General.

By Individual Tour, Feb.-Sept. (8 folders)

1979:

General.

1980:

Arctic Tour, August.

MHS Tours, Other Files:

Tour Brochures, 1959-1963; 1966; 1967; 1969; 1971.

(Tour Brochures, 1972-1978, filed in Tour Files, above.)

Fur Trade Files:

General Information, 1967-1971; 1973. (2 folders)

Axes, 1968; 1971.

Bourassa Fur Post, 1969-1971.

Cadotte Journal, 1970-1972.

Canoes:

Canoe Routes, 1967.

General.

Birch Bark Canoes, 1969-1971.

Canoe Construction Booklet for the National Park
Service, 1968; 1970-1972. (2 folders)

Conferences, General, 1965; 1983; 1986.

Conference, 1981.

Hudson Bay Co., 1972-1974.

Illustrations.

Prairie du Chien Fur Trade Museum Project, 1972-1974. (2
folders)

Box 508. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler:

308.B.9.4F

Fur Trade Files:

Trade Goods, 1971-1974.

Traps, 1972-1974.

Voyageurs (1 folder, incl. 3 bond folders):

Food, 1968.

Sashes, 1971.

Wood Carving, 1971.

Card Files by Subject:

Packet No. 1. Accidents – Beads.

2. Beavers – Canoes (Construction).

3. Canoes (Birch Bark – Navigation).

4. Canoes (Paddles – Travel); Captives – Currency.

5. Dating – Fur Trade.

6. Fur Trade (concl.); Geography – Gunflints.

7. Henly House – Labrador Tea.

8. Lake La Croix – Northwest Co.

9. Northwest Co. – Profit and Loss.

10. Provisions – Routes.

11. Sashes – Trade* & Trading* Goods: Awls.
(* terms used interchangeably throughout this section.)
12. Trade & Trading Goods: Beads – Methods.
13. Trade & Trading Goods: Posts; Transportation – Voyageurs.
14. Voyageurs – York Factory.
15. Illustrations; Misc. Notes.

- Box 509. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler: 308.B.9.5B
 Minn. Forest History Center Files:
 Background Materials:
 Legal Papers: Land Acquisition, incl., Grand Rapids Gun Club, 1972-1978. (2 folders)
 Searle, Newell:
 “An Interpretive Program for the Forest History Center...Report, Dec., 1976.” Draft and Final Copy.
 Correspondence, 1974; 1976-1977.
 Descriptive Booklet by George, Allen and Bob Rossman, 1979.
 Brochure, 1974-1976.
 “Logging Camp Reconstruction Research Study, Part II: Camp Furnishings Inventory.” Lawrence Sommer, Oct., 1977.
 Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1976-1978; 1984.
 Financial:
 Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1974-1978.
 Solicitations, 1975-1977. (2 folders)
 Publicity and Promotion, 1975-1975.
 Correspondence by Individual:
 Aguar, Charles E., 1973-1975.
 Sommer, Lawrence J., 1976-1977.
 Correspondence by Date, 1969-1980. (7 folders)
 Subject Files:
 Architectural Resources, 1975-1977.
 Artifacts, 1974-1978. (2 folders)
 Camp Buildings, Construction, 1977-1978. (2 folders)
- Box 510. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler: 308.B.9.6F
 Minn. Forest History Center Files:
 Subject Files:
 Eichholz, Duane W.: “Virginia & Rainy Lake Logging Co.” Correspondence, 1974-1977.
 Esse, John, Correspondence, 1975-1978. (2 folders)
 Exhibits, 1977-1978.
 Finnish Buildings, 1977-1978.
 Logging Camp, incl., Dedication, 1976-1977. (2 folders)

O'Meara, Walter, Notes, 1975.
 Other Buildings, Trails, Road & Parking, 1977-1978.
 Trygg, William Sr., Collection, 1975-1978.

Films & Interviews:

Taped Interview – General File, 1974-1978.
 Filmart, Inc.: Slavko Nowytski, Correspondence and
 Miscellaneous Papers, 1977-1978.
 Crumrine, Homer, 1977-1978.
 Knox, Oliver, 1976.
 Pollard, Lester, 1975; 1978.

Films:

“Faces of the Forest,” 1977-1979.
 (See also box 505)
 “Last Log Driver,” 1974-1980.
 (See also box 505)
 “Last of Jacks,” 1976-1980.
 (See also box 505)

Miscellaneous Printed Materials, 1939-1962; 1974.

Underwater Archaeology: Professional Organizations:
 General Files:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1972-1980. (2
 folders)

Society for Historical Archaeology Standing Committee
 & The Advisory Council on Underwater
 Archaeology, Correspondence and Miscellaneous
 Papers, 1975-1976. (1 folder)

By Organization:

American Institute of Nautical Archaeology,
 Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1972-
 1977.

Conference on Underwater Archaeology, 1963.

Council of Underwater Archaeology:

Conference, Mexico City, June 1964. (2 folders)

Conference, Toronto, April 1965.

Conference, Miami, March 1967.

Conference, Albany, N.Y., Nov. 1967.

Correspondence with John Huston, 1964-1968. (5
 folders.) (May contain correspondence re: the
 conferences)

Box 511. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler:
 Underwater Archaeology: Professional Organizations:

308.B.9.7B

By Organization:

SHA-ICUA. (Society for Historical Archaeology-International
 Conference on Underwater Archaeology.)

Conferences (Annual Meetings):

Tallahassee, Jan. 1972.

St. Paul, Jan. 1973. (13 folders)
 Berkeley, Cal., Jan. 1974.
 Charleston, S.C., Jan. 1975.
 Philadelphia, Jan. 1976.
 Ottawa, Jan. 1977.
 San Antonio, Jan. 1978.

Newsletter, Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1965-1975. (2 folders)

Underwater Archaeology: Search Files:

Site Searches and Expeditions:

General, 1962; 1964; 1967; 1972-1973.

Canadian Sites, 1965-1968. (2 folders)

Search Files, General:

Quentico-Superior Underwater Research Project:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1961. (1 folder) (incl. Quentico-Superior Foundation.)

Box 512. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler: 308.B.9.8F

Underwater Archaeology: Search Files:

Quentico-Superior. Underwater Research Project:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1962: 1964; 1969-1971; 1974. (2 folders)

Financial Papers, 1961-1962; 1967-1972.

Reports:

Ten Year Report, 1960-1970. 1971.

Twelve Year Report, 1973. (draft only)

Individual Searches:

(Some of these searches may have been a part of the Quentico-Superior Project.)

Basswood River, June 30-July 2 & Aug. 25-26, 1961; June 30-July 1, 1962. (2 folders)

Fort Charlotte-Gunflint Lake Canoe Trip, Sept. 17, 1962; Fort Charlotte-Partridge Falls, Sept. 8-9, 1963. (1 folder)

Granite River, Aug. 4-5, 1962.

Gunflint & Saganaga, Sept. 23-24, 1961.

Ile A Crosse, Churchill River, 1965-1969. (3 folders)

Lac La Croix – Curtain Falls, Aug. 3-6, 1962.
 (Cancelled; rescheduled for 1963)

Lake of the Woods-Massacre Island, July 7-8, 1962.

Maligne River, Aug. 19-27, 1972.

Saganaga, Horsetail Rapids, Cyprus, Little Knife and Others, June 2-3, 1962.

Vermillion & Basswood Rivers, Aug. 11-21, 1968. (2 folders)

Winnipeg River, July 27-Aug. 1, 1966; July 26-Aug. 4, 1967. (2 folders)

Equipment:

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1963-1964: 1966-1968. (4 folders)

New Boat and Motor, 1971-1976.

Inventory, 1970-1975.

Scuba Diving, Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1962; 1964; 1967.

Miscellaneous Subject Files:

Canoe Accidents, 1968.

“Informationsblatt” Newsletter, Shiffahrsmuseum, Rostock, Germany, May 1968-Nov. 1968.

National Geographic Society, 1963-1968. (3 folders)

Permit for Archaeological Work in International Boundary Waters, 1962.

Rolvag, Gov. Karl F.: Three day Canoe Trip, Granite River, Horsetail Rapids, Aug. 5-7, 1964.

Wheeler, Robert C.: Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers re: Drafts of *History Below the Rapids*, and *Diving Into the Past*. 1962.

Box 513. Administration. Associate Director, Robert C. Wheeler: 308.B.9.9B

Underwater Archaeology: Search Files:

Miscellaneous Files::

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers by Date, 1964-1972; 1974. (1 folder)

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers by Individual:

Bass, George F.: *History of Seafaring, 1967-1968*. (See also box 504)

Davis, E.W., 1960-1962 (See also Correspondence files, Quentico-Superior Project boxes 511-512.)

Huback, Frank B., 1965-1968. (See also Correspondence files, Quentico-Superior Project boxes 511-512.)

Newspaper Clippings and News Releases, 1960-1964. (1 folder.)

Photographs, ca. 1961-1967. (1 folder.)

Administration. Nina M. Archabal, Deputy Director:

Subject Files, 1985:

Am. Assn. State/Local History. (5 folders)

Am. Assn. of Museums. (2 folders)

Archabal: Expense reports; time sheets, National Historic Preservation Program. (2 folders)

Business Office.

Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution.

Capitol Improvement Plan. (6 yr.)

Capitol Area Architectural Planning Board.
 Computers.
 Correspondence. (2 folders)
 Dakota Studies.
 Division Archives/Manuscripts. (3 folders)
 Division/Dept. Heads Meetings.
 Education, incl. Exhibits. (8 folders)
 Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology: Hill House and State
 Capitol. (17 folders)
 Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology: State Historic
 Preservation Office. (1 folder)
 Folklife.
 Fur Trade, 5th Conference.
 Governor.
 Grand Portage Indian Museum.
 Grants.

- Box 514. Administration. Nina Archabal, Deputy Director: 308.B.9.10F
 Subject Files, 1985:
 Historical Societies, Minnesota.
 Hmong Museum.
 Informal Club.
 Information Office: *MHS News*.
 Interns/Volunteers.
 Interpretive Centers.
 Jones, Pierre, Library Fund, Advisory Committee.
 Labor History Center. (2 folders)
 Legislation.
 Legislative Committee on Minnesota Resources. (LCMR)
 Library/Museum/Art Collection. (9 folders)
 Lindbergh, Charles A.
 Memos.
 Miller, Kelvin (Primarius, Ltd, Clipping Service)
 Minnesota Genealogical Society.
 Minnesota Historical Society, incl. division's annual reports.
 (17 folders.)
 Minnesota, State of, incl. agencies, depts., programs. (3
 folders)
 Museum Management Institute.
 Native American Memorial.
 North Wabasha Gateway Association.
 Organization of American Historians Annual Meeting.
 Personnel. (4 folders)
 Publications/Research. (4 folders)
 Publications Advisory Committee. (3 folders)
- Box 515. Administration. Nina M. Archabal, Deputy Director: 308.B.10.1B
 Subject Files, 1985:

Recommendations.

St. Paul Public Library, Friends of: Board. (2 folders)

St. Paul Public Library: Skyway Committee.

State Historical Records Advisory Board. (SHRAB)

State Historical Administrators.

State Review Board for Historical Preservation.

Taste of Minnesota.

University of Minnesota: Humphrey Institute Exhibit.

Whipple, Bishop Henry B.

Wilkins, Roy, Memorial.

Administration: Annual Meeting, 1986:

John McGuigan's Files:

Program, Participants, Arrangements, Committees, Memos.
(18 folders)

Education Division: Northern Lights Textbook.

Administrative Files:

Advisory Groups and Meetings, 1983-1985. (2 folders)

Blandin Agreement, 1987.

Brochure, 1989.

Criticism, Comments & Ideas, 1984-1988.

Early Memos on Textbook, 1980-1983.

Evaluation, Inc., Reports, 1985, 1987. (2 folders)

Legislative Testimony, 1985.

Lobbying,, 1985.

Marketing, 1984-1989. (2 folders)

Monitoring Reports, 1985-1989.

Preliminary Report, 1986.

Textbook Project Proposal, 1983.

Summary Evaluation Report, 1986.

Textbook Projects, 1984.

Administration: Development Office:

Acquisition of Miller Hospital Site, 1985.

History Center: Campaign Planning, 1986.

Northern Lights Textbook, 1984-1990.

Administration: MNS Staff Organization:

The Corker, Aug. 1988-Dec. 1990.

MHS Staff Meeting: "Coming of Age in MHS: A Look at our
own Culture," Jan. 31, 1991. (1 folder, incl. 1 cassette.)

MHS Staff Directory, March-Sept., 1990.

FHA. Field Services Section:

Correspondence Files, 1981-1984. (1983-1984 incomplete.) (4
folders.)

Box 516. Business Office: Federal Programs Department:

308.B.10.2F

State Review Committee, National Register, 1970-1976.

Fiscal 72: NSP Application Approved by State Budget Division,
1971.

- National Parks Service Correspondence, 1969-1973.
 Memos to State Liaison Officers, 1971-1974.
 Minnesota Childrens' Museum, 1974.
 Anti-Recession Fiscal Assistance Program, 1977-1978.
- Box 517. Economic Development Administration: 308.B.10.3B
 County Projects, 1977-1980. (5 folders)
 State Projects, 1977-1979. (4 folders)
 Heritage Conservation & Recreation Service, 1978-1979.
 NHPRC: Kellogg & Northern Pacific Railway Records, 1975-1981.
- Business Office: Contracting & Purchasing Department:
 Folder No. 1. 1968-1969:
 Fort Snelling: Utilities & Custodial, 1969.
 Lindbergh House: Insulation, 1969.
 Lower Sioux Agency Interpretive Center Construction, 1969.
 Trunk Highway Archaeological Salvage, 1968, 1969.
 Upper Sioux Agency Archaeological Excavation, 1968-1971.
- Folder No. 2. 1970.
 Comstock House: Custodial.
 Connor's Fur Post: Floor, Roof & Wiring.
 Div. Archives/Manuscripts: Helen White: Ramsey
 Microfilm Project.
 Fort Ridgely: Repair and Restoration.
 Grand Portage: Excavations.
 Lindbergh House: Restoration.
 MHS Main Bldg. (690 Cedar): Remolding & Air
 Conditioning.
 Ramsey House: Ceiling repair and gutter work.
- Folder No. 3. 1971: (Miscellaneous)
 Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House: Lease, Carriage House.
 Div. Archives/Manuscripts: Contract: Kathryn A. Johnson.
 Fort Snelling: Various Projects.
 Lower Sioux Agency Interpretive Center: General
 Construction.
 Marine Mill Site, 1971-1978: Demolition of Bldgs.
 Petroglyphs: Access Road.
 Ramsey House: Wall Papering.
 Trunk Highway Archaeological Salvage: Agreement No.
 56818, Agreement no. IV.
- Folder No. 4. 1971:
 Lindbergh Interpretive Center: General Construction.
- Folder No. 5. 1971:
 MHS Main Bldg. (690 Cedar): Remodeling & Air
 Conditioning.
- Folder No. 6. 1972: (Miscellaneous)
 Archaeological Site Survey: Rainy & Big Fork Rivers:

- Edward Lugenbeal.
- Connor's Fur Post: Sanitation Facilities; Installation of Display Cases.
- Dome Pipeline Archaeological Survey.
- Educational Services: Ojibway Resource Unit: Charles and Ann Morse Contract.
- Folsom House: Roofing.
- Fort Ridgely: Custodial.
- Grand Portage: Archaeological Salvage: Grand Hall.
- Lindbergh Interpretive Center & Home: Exhibits, General Contracting Work.
- Lower Sioux Agency Interpretive Center: Custodial.
- Minnesota State Capitol Bldg.: Art Work.
- Ramsey House: Site Map: General Restoration and Repair.
- Trunk Highway Archaeological Reconnaissance Survey Agreement VI.
- Underwater Research: Agreement: Alan Woolworth.
- Upper Sioux Agency: Old House Restoration.
- Folder No. 7. 1972:
 - Fort Snelling: General Construction; Site Map; Custodial.
- Folder No. 8. 1972:
 - MHS Main Bldg. (690 Cedar): Air Conditioning;
 - Educational Services Architectural Professional Services Contract.
- Folder No. 9. 1973: (Miscellaneous).
 - Audio-Visual Interpretation of Minnesota: Contract: Christopher Cardozo.
 - Div. Archives/Manuscripts: Great Northern Railway Records: Contract: Duane P. Swanson.
 - Educational Services: Exhibits: Main Bldg: Roots printing. (2 folders)
 - Grand Mound: Bank Protection & Historic Site Survey.
 - Lindbergh Interpretive Center: General Construction.
 - Lower Sioux Agency: Lease: Commissary Bldg; Entry Sign; Site Master Plan.
 - Morrison Mounds: Survey.
 - Oral History: Minnesota Labor Organizations: Contract: James J. Dooley.
 - Ramsey House: Landscaping.
 - Stumne Mounds: Survey & Site Plan.
 - Upper Sioux Agency: Remodeling.
 - Visitor Survey: Historic Sites and Research Program.
- Folder No. 10. 1973:
 - Fort Snelling:
 - Construction: Wall Lines, McGough, 73-10 & 73-25.
 - Short Barracks, McGough, 73-9.

Miscellaneous, incl. Leases and Small Construction Work.

Folder No. 11. 1974. (Miscellaneous)

Div. Archives/Manuscripts: Contracts: Great Northern & Northern Pacific Railways: Maureen Leverty & Charles Shields; Public Affairs: Deborah Neubeck.

Educational Services: Work on Exhibit Displays.

Fort Ridgely: Custodial.

Kelley Farm: Construction Work.

Library: Minnesota Biographies Project: Contracts:

Katheryn A. Musgrave: Robert W. Larson: Patricia Harpole.

Lindbergh Interpretive Center Lighting; Gate Construction.

Lower Sioux Agency: Custodial.

Mayo House: Mechanical Restoration.

MHS Main Bldg. (690 Cedar): Custodial.

MHS Research Center (1500 Mississippi St.): Honeywell Heating System.

Oral History: Minnesota Labor Organizations: Contract: James J. Dooley.

Oral History: Minnesota History: Contract: Warren Gardner.

Public Affairs Center: Black Studies Program. Contract: David V. Taylor.

Ramsey House: Underground Electrical Wiring.

Upper Sioux Agency: Custodial.

WCCO: Announcements.

Folder No. 12. 1974:

Comstock House: Construction Work.

Folder No. 13. 1974:

Fort Snelling: Construction Work; Custodial; Leases: Janis Obst & Dorothy Gimmestad.

Folder No. 14. 1975: (Miscellaneous).

Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House: Repair Work.

Div. Archives/Manuscripts: Great Northern Railway Records: Contract: Duane P. Swanson.

Educational Services:

Roots Magazine.

Minnesota History & Government Learning Center. Catalog.

Minn. Political History & Government Resource Unit.

Library: Minnesota Biographies Project: Contract: Robert W. Larson.

Lower Sioux Agency Interpretive Center: Repair; Parking Lot.

Mille Lacs Indian Museum: Consultant Study.

- Oral History: Public Affairs Center: Contract: Caren Markely.
- Folder No. 15. 1975:
Comstock House: General Construction & Repair.
- Folder No. 16. 1975.
Forest History Center: Agreements; Furnishings.
- Folder No. 17. 1975:
Fort Snelling: Electrical Work; General Construction; Custodial.
- Box 518. Business Office: Contracting & Purchasing Department: 308.B.10.4F
Folder No. 18. 1975:
Grand Mound Interpretive Center: Construction.
- Folder No. 19: 1975:
Kelley Farm: Construction Work.
- Folders Nos. 20, 21. 1975:
MHS Research Center (1500 Mississippi St.): Addition to.
- Folder 22. 1975:
Upper Sioux Agency: General Construction Work; Custodial.
- Folder No. 23. 1976: (Miscellaneous).
Audio-Visual Library: Contracts: Karen Daninzer: Sandra Sheldon; Robert Olson: Typing Transcripts.
Black History Project: Contract: John Edgar Tidwell.
Publications/Research: Ethnic History Project: Contract: David B. Taylor.
Rahilly-Osborn Farm: Rental Contract: Moyer.
Science Museum of Minn.: Agreement with MHS: Financial Support to the Science Museum.
State Planning Agency: Master Plan for three Historic Sites.
State University System: Minnesota Government Study.
Xerox Corp. Service Contract.
- Folder No. 24. 1976:
Forest History Center:
Construction Research Survey: Lawrence J. Sommer & Newell Searle; Analyses; Film: "Last Log Drive."
- Folders Nos. 25 and 26. 1976:
Fort Snelling:
Master Plan; Custodial; Hospital; Officers and Commissary Quarters.
- Folder No. 27. 1976:
Grand Mound Interpretive Center: General Construction Work; Carpeting.
- Folder No. 28. 1976:
Harkin Store: General Construction.
- Folder No. 29. 1976:
Voyageur's National Park: Consultants Survey.
- Folder No. 30. 1977: (Miscellaneous).

Albert Lea Water Treatment System.
Anoka Co.: County Highway Archaeological Salvage.
Blue Earth Co.: Bray Park Project.
Burbank-Livingstone-Griggs House: Construction &
Reconstruction of Exterior & Interior; Lease: Carolyn
Kent.
Canby Creek Watershed.
Clothing Display Planning & Construction: Miller-
Dunwiddie.
Div. Archives/Manuscripts: Minn. District & County Court
Records Survey: Contracts: Maurice Lazarus and Joel
B. Samaha.
Educational Services: Immigrant Experience History
Resource Unit and *Roots* Magazine. Printing.
Excelsior Commons Survey.
Fort Ridgely: Custodial.
Fridley: North Park Site Study.
Frontenac State Park: Fr. Beauharnois Archaeological Site.
Harkin Store: Restoration.
Folder No. 31. 1977: (Miscellaneous)
Kelley Farm: Master Plan.
Lake Alimagnet Park Cultural Resource Survey.
Lake Marion Park Project.
Lindbergh House & Interpretive Center: Display Area;
Custodial.
Lower Sioux Agency Interpretive Center: Custodial.
MHS Interpretive Center: Art Work; Maps.
MHS Newspaper Division: Stack Cleaning.
Minnetonka Cultural Resource Survey.
Municipal & County Highway Archaeological
Reconnaissance Survey.
Oral History: contract: Catalina Saucedo.
Parks Reconnaissance Survey.
Public Affairs: Mexican-American History Project:
Contracts: Sanchez; Lopez; Saucedo; Dahl;
Moosbrugger.
Publications/Research: Minnesota Biographies Project.
Contract: Louis Anne Beck.
Rahilly-Osborn Farm: Lease: Moyer.
St. Croix National Scenic Riverway: Research of Properties.
State University System: Minnesota History and
Government.
Trunk Highway Archaeological Reconnaissance Study,
Supplemental Agreement No. X.
University of Minnesota: NHPRC Workshops.
Folder No. 32 1977:

Conservation Survey (MHS Resources) by New England
Document Conservation Center.

Folder Nos. 33, 34. 1977:

Forest History Center: General Construction; Film
Productions.

Folders Nos. 35, 36, 37. 1977:

Fort Snelling: Restoration of Commandant's House and
Officer's Quarters. (77-C-359)

Box 519. Business Office. Contracting & Purchasing Department:

308.B.10.5B

Folder No. 38. 1977:

Fort Snelling: Commandants House & Officer's Quarters
(77-C-354); Rejected Bids; Custodial (77-C-330).

Folder No. 39. 1977:

Grand Mound Interpretive Center: Exterior Stairway;
Exhibit Area.

Folder No. 40. 1977:

Mille Lacs Indian Museum: Gate Construction.

Folder No. 41. 1977:

MHS Main Bldg. (690 Cedar): Chautauqua Room
Remolding.

Folder No. 42. 1977:

Minnesota State Capitol Bldg.: Display Cases for Capitol
Rotunda.

Folder No. 43. 1977:

Ramsey House: Reroofing; General repairs; Parking Lot.

Folder No. 44. 1977:

Split Rock Lighthouse: Fog Signal Bldg. Restoration.

Folder No. 45. 1978:

Archaeological Surveys: Dakota & Goodhue Counties.

Audio-Visual Library: Contract: Elizabeth Knight.

Automatic Data Processing Contract.

Clay Co. Archaeological Survey.

Div. Archives/Manuscripts Contracts:

Minnesota Court Records Survey: Joel B. Samaha.

Survey of Manuscripts Materials in Local Repositories:
Edward P. Nelson.

Cataloger: Cheryl Norenberg Thies.

Educational Services:

Contract: Ellen Green.

Immigrant Experience Historical Resources Unit.

Roots: Article on Indians by Betsy Doerman.

Roots: Printing.

Forestville State Park Agreement with Dept. of Natural
Resources.

Historic Sites:

Northern Division District manager: John Rivard.

- Site Manager: Tom George.
Huck, Virginia: Biography of Homer P. Clark.
Iron Range Folklore Project.
IRRRB: Historical Resources Survey.
Folder No. 46. 1978: (Miscellaneous).
Library: Civil War Indexing Project: Wadlemar F.
Toensing.
Lindbergh Interpretive Center Additions.
Metro Square Lease.
Minnesota Folklife Center Grant: Greta E. Swenson.
Minnesota Government Learning Center.
MHS Warehouse: Lease: Cleveland Avenue
Municipal & County Highway Archaeological
Reconnaissance, Supplemental Agreement No. II.
Museum Collection: Contract: Judith Jerde.
“Northwest Passage” Film, Grand Portage.
Folder No. 47. 1978: (Miscellaneous).
Publications/Research: Contracts:
Fitzgerald Project: John J. Koblas.
Japanese-Americans in Minn.: Michael D. Albert.
Minnesota Biographies Project: George Hedrick.
Reconnaissance Surveys: State Parks. (DNR).
Schwiebert, John: History of the Hamm Foundation.
Southwest Minnesota History Center: Contract: Arthur L.
Finnell.
Trunk Highway Archaeological Reconnaissance,
Supplemental Agreement, No. XI.
Folder No. 48. 1978.
Forest History Center:
Furnishings of Cookhouse; Contracts; John Rivard and
Christofferson; Film: “Faces of the Forest.”
Folder No. 49. 1978.
Fort Ridgely Interpretive Center: Commissary Roof;
Remodeling Display Cases.
Folder No. 50. 1978:
Fort Snelling:
Restoration of Gate House.
Folder No. 51. 1978.
Fort Snelling: Custodial.
Folder No. 52. 1978:
Hill House: Restoration by Setter, Leach & Lindstrom.
Folder No. 53. 1978.
Kanabec Co. Historical Park & Museum Project.
Folder No. 54. 1978.
Kelly Farm: Restoration.
Folder No. 55. 1978.

- Lake of the Woods Museum Construction Work.
Folder No. 56. 1978.
Lindbergh Interpretive Center Addition.
- Box 520. Business Office: Contracting & Purchasing Department: 308.B.10.6F
Folder No. 57. 1978.
Marshall Co. Historical Society Museum Construction.
Folders Nos. 58 & 59:
Meighen Store: Restoration.
Folders Nos. 60, 61, & 62. 1978.
MHS Research Center (1500 Mississippi St.): Air
Conditioning.
Folders No. 63. 1978:
MHS Research Center (1500 Mississippi St.), Mechanical
Maintenance; Custodial; Vendor; Parking Lot.
Folders Nos. 64 & 65. 1978:
Minnesota State Capitol Bldg.: Rotunda Display Cases;
Consultation & Restoration: Miller-Dunwiddie.
Folder No. 66. 1978:
Ramsey House: Porch Restoration.
Folders Nos. 67, 68, & 69:
Split Rock Lighthouse: Fog Signal Building Restoration.
Folder No. 60. 1978:
Invitation to Bid Documents.
Folder No. 71. 1979:
Wishbook Exhibit.
- Box 521. Business Office: Business Operations Department: 308.B.10.7B
MHS Membership Cards:
Minnesota, ca. 1910-1983: Aitkin-Yellow Medicine
Counties. (4 packets, tied with pink tape.)
St. Paul and Minneapolis. (4 packets, tied with pink tape.)
By State: Alabama – Wyoming. (2 packets, tied with pink
tape.)
Foreign Countries. (1 packet, tied with pink tape.)
Membership slips by name (no particular order) (33 packets,
secured with rubber bands.)
- Box 522. Business Office: Business Operations Department: 308.B.10.8F
MHS Membership Slips by Name. (same as in box 521.) (43
packets.)
- Box 523. Business Office: Business Operations Dept.: 148.C.16.1B
Private Funds Accounting Ledgers:
Receipts & Disbursements Registers, incl. Sales Record and
Journal:
July 1960-June 1962. (1 vol.)
July 1962-June 1963. (1 vol.)
July 1963-June 1964. (missing)
- Box 524. Business Office: Business Operations Dept. 148.C.16.2F

Private Funds Accounting Ledgers:
Receipts & Disbursements Registers, incl. Sales Record and
Journal:

July 1964-June 1965, incl. schedule of interest of bonds
& Herschel V. Jones Account. (1 vol.)

Sales Tax Report Worksheets, 1961-1974.

- | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Box 525. | Business Office: Business Operations Dept.
Account Nos. 100-140; 200-230; 300-900; 8000-9080. (1 vol.)
Account Nos. 351-360, 401-410; 420-459; 500-593; 600-630;
700-730; Operating; Sundry Publications and Patriotic Gift
Fund (1 vol.) | 148.C.16.3B |
| Box 526. | Business Office:
Human Resources Department:
Payroll Registers, 1961-1978. (16 computer print-out
packets.)
<u>RESTRICTED ACCESS:</u> Access to the Payroll Registers is
restricted to the Director, Assistant Director for Finance and
Administration, Accounting Operations Manager, Human
Resources Manager, and Personnel Assistant. Access by others
will be permitted only with the written permission of the Human
Resources Manager of Assistant Director for Finance and
Administration.
State Archives Commission:
Dec. 26, 1961-May 1973. (includes period (through 1971)
when the Commission was an independent state agency, and
when the Commission was an adjunct of the Minnesota
Historical Society (1971-1975)).
Grants and Aids Funds:
June 16-Sept. 30, 1975. | 148.C.16.4F |
| Box 527. | Business Office:
Grants and Aids Funds:
Oct. 1, 1975-Jan. 31, 1976.
Feb. 1-June 15, 1976. | 148.C.16.5B |
| Box 528. | Business Office:
Grants and Aids Funds:
June 16-Sept. 30, 1976.
Oct. 1, 1976-Jan. 31, 1977. | 148.C.16.6F |
| Box 529. | Business Office:
Grants and Aids Funds:
Feb. 1-May 31, 1977.
June 1-Aug. 31, 1977. | 148.C.16.7B |
| Box 530. | Business Office:
Private Funds:
May 31-Oct. 15, 1975.
Oct. 16, 1975-March 31, 1976. | 148.C.16.8F |
| Box 531. | Business Office: | 148.C.17.1B |

- Private Funds:
 April 1-Aug. 15, 1976.
 Aug. 16, 1976-Jan. 31, 1977.
- Box 532. Business Office: 148.C.17.2F
 Private Funds:
 Feb. 1-May 31, 1977.
 June 1-Nov. 15, 1977.
- Box 533. Business Office. 148.C.17.3B
 Semi-State Funds:
 Sept. 1-Nov. 15, 1977.
 Nov. 16, 1977-June 15, 1978.
- Box 534. Business Office. 142.C.20.1
 Deputy Director John J. Wood Files:
 Blue Prints, 1964-1986, Nos. 1-9:
1. 1/23/78. Additions & Alterations to Archives and Records Center - 1500 Mississippi Street: (2 copies.)
 Sheet A-1. Phase I Air Conditioning & Alterations Floor Plan.
 Sheet A-2. Phase I Air Conditioning & Alterations Details.
 Sheet ME-1. Air Conditioning & Alterations – HVAC Plumbing – Electrical.
 (William R. Shannon, Jr., Architect.)
 2. 7/17/78. Additions & Alterations to Archives & Records Center – 1500 Mississippi Street: (4 copies.)
 Sheet A-1. Phase II – Air Conditioning & Alterations Floor Plan.
 Sheet A-2. Phase II – Air Conditioning & Alterations Roof Plan.
 Sheet ME-1. HVAC, Plumbing & Electrical.
 Note: There is a combination set of Pg. A-1 Phase I (1/23/78) and Page A-1 & A-2, Phase II (7/17/78)
 (William R. Shannon, Jr., Architect.)
 3. 10/16/74. Additions & Alterations to Archives & Records Center – 1500 Mississippi Street:
 Sheet M-1. “Floor Plan” Gas fired unit heater, exhaust fan, humidifier.
 Sheet P-1. “Floor Plan” Waster & vent riser diagrams, water riser program.
 Sheet E-1. “Electric Symbols & Details” Temp. light and power.
 Sheet E-2. “Electrical Floor Plan.”
 William R. Shannon, Jr., Architect.

4. 7/1/74. Diagram System Wiring Control Panel 2.
Area 17 through 34.
Multizone Trane Control System (Mylar coated)
The Trane Company.
5. 6/15/83. Fort Snelling Visitor Center: (2 copies)
Sheet No. 2. Silkscreening Graphics.
Sheet No. 4. Photo Print Graphics.
Sheet No. 1. Wall Panels/Featherlite/Base
Fabrication & Installation.
6/27/83. Sheet No. 1, Display No. 1. Fabrication &
Installation.
Sheet No. 2, Display Case No. 2. Fabrication &
Installation.
Sheet No. 3, Display Case No.5. Fabrication &
Installation.
Sheet No. 4, Display Case No.4. Fabrication &
Installation.
Sheet No. 5, Display Case No.3. Fabrication &
Installation.
Sheet No. 1, Mural & Brackets, Fabrication &
Installation.
Sheet No. 2, Entrance Signage, Fabrication &
Installation.
Cucci Designs.
6. 7/7/83. James J. Hill House. Minn. Project. No.
GRR 5018 (16) State Proj. No. 94-100-08 A-
Architectural M-Mechanical E-Electrical 83 pages:
 - A1. Sheet Index & Statement of Estimated
Quantities.
 - A2. Site Plan.
 - A3. Tunnel & Foundation Plan.
 - A4. Basement Floor Plan & Details.
 - A5. First Floor Plan & Details.
 - A6. Second Floor Plan & Details.
 - A7. Third Floor Plan.
 - A8. Attic Plan & Details.
 - A9. North Elevation & Details.
 - A10. South Elevation.
 - A11. East, West Elevation.
 - A12. Handicapped Ramp.
 - A13. Porte Cochere Skylight.
 - A14. Handicapped Toilets – Rm. B30, B35,
B36 and Door Schedule.
 - A15. Workshop/Mechanical Room B37.
 - A16. Storage/Mechanical Room B38.
 - A17. Laundry Room B24, Drying Room B25.

- A18. Drying Room Elevation B25.
- A19. Boiler Room B25.
- A20. Boiler Room Details.
- A21. Boiler Room Elevations.
- A22. Interior Elevation Basement Floor Room B01.
- A23. Interior Elevation Basement Floor Room B01.
- A24. Interior Elevation Basement Floor Room B02, B21, B31, B33.
- A25. Reception Room 125, Vestibule Room 101, 102.
- A26. Entry Hall Elevation – Room 102.
- A27. Library Room 107.
- A28. Dining Room 113.
- A29. China Closet – Rm. 115, Stair – Rm. 117.
- A30. Breakfast Room 118.
- A31. Parlor Room 118.
- A32. Art Gallery Room 121.
- A33. Art Gallery Balconies Rm. 228, 230.
- A34. Art Gallery – Canopy – Room 121.
- A35. Music Room 122.
- A36. Staff Lounge 0 328, Staff Kitchen – 329, Smoking Lounge – 326.
- A37. Interior Elevation First Floor – Room 103.
- A38. Interior Elevation First Floor – Room 103.
- A39. Interior Elevation First Floor – Room 103.
- A40. Interior Elevation of Basement – Rooms B07, B20, Second Floor Rooms 204, 211, 224.
- A41. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms 204, 205, 206, 207, 209, 211.
- A42. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms 208, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215.
- A43. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms 216, 217.
- A44. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms 218, 219, 220, 221.
- A45. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms 201, 222, 223.
- A46. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms 201, 225, 226, 227, 229, 240.
- A47. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms

- 236, 236.
- A48. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms
231.
- A49. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms
232, 233, 237, 238, 240.
- A50. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms
238, 239, 241, 243.
- A51. Interior Elevation of Second Floor Rooms
242; Third Floor Room 323.
- A52. Interior Elevation of Third Floor rooms
327, 329, 330, 332.
- A53. Interior Elevation of Third Floor rooms
332, 333, 334, 336.
- A54. Interior Elevation of Third Floor rooms
301, 324, 326, 327, 331, 335.
- A55. Interior Elevation of Third Floor rooms
301, 302, 303, 304.
- A56. Interior Elevation of Third Floor rooms
304, 306, 307, 308, 309.
- A57. Interior Elevation of Third Floor rooms
310, 311, 312, 314, 315.
- A58. Interior Elevation of Third Floor rooms
316, 317, 318.
- A59. Interior Elevation of Second Floor rooms
210; Third Floor Rooms 304, 318, 320,
321.
- M1. Demolition Plan Basement – Mechanical.
- M2. Foundation Floor Plan – Mechanical.
- M3. Basement Floor Plan – Mechanical.
- M4. First Floor Plan – Mechanical.
- M5. Second Floor Plan – Mechanical.
- M6. Third Floor Plan – Mechanical.
- M7. Attic Floor Plan – Mechanical.
- M8. Boiler Room Floor Plan and Details.
- E1. Basement Floor Plan Electrical –
Demolition.
- E2. First Floor Plan Electrical – Demolition.
- E3. Second Floor Plan Electrical – Demolition.
- E4. Third Floor Plan Electrical – Demolition.
- E5. Foundation Plan Electrical – Demolition.
- E6. Basement Floor Plan – Lighting &
Receptacles.
- E7. First Floor Plan -- Lighting & Receptacles.
- E8. Second Floor Plan -- Lighting &
Receptacles.
- E9. Third Floor Plan -- Lighting &

Receptacles.

- E10. Attic Plan – Electrical.
- E11. Basement Floor Plan – Power & Special Systems.
- E12. First Floor Plan -- Power & Special Systems.
- E13. Second Floor Plan – Power & Special Systems.
- E14. Third Floor Plan – Power & Special Systems.
- E15. Details.
- E16. Details.

Minn. Dept. of Transportation – Architect.

- 7. 4/8/83. Minnesota Historical Building 690 Cedar Street Accessibility Modification.
 - A1. Site Plan & Exterior Details.
 - A2. Floor Plan and Details.
 - A3. Sections and Structural Details.
- Richard Schwartz/Neil Weber, Architects.
- 8. 1/24/86. Split Rock Lighthouse & Visitor Center Exhibits. Rev. 2/9/86. Cover page.
 - Mock up.
 - 1. Floor Plan.
 - 2. Detail “D” & “S” Typical Computer Graphic Design.
 - 3. Detail A, B, C, H, Typical Light Box Exhibit Nodule.
 - 4. Detail F, L, R Typical – Video equipment exhibit module.
 - 5. Exhibit Module X – 4 sided light box.
 - 6. Exhibit Module E – Lake Superior Mat & Graphic.
 - 7. Exhibit Module N – Hoisting Model.
 - 8. Photo panel with bench – Module M, Alternate.
 - 9. Magnetite/Compass Module H interactive display.
 - 10. Exhibit module Q and P, Boats & Artifacts.
 - 11. Module Y pin map & sign-in book.
 - 12. Module Z-O base bid design hoist display & graphic.
 - 13. Module C, K, Q, V – typical B7W photo panels.
 - 14. Construction details.
 - 15. Exhibit module M photo print panel.

16. Module Z alternate lightbox exhibit module.
 17. Exhibit module M alternate design bench.
 18. Graphic details modules: I, M, D.
 19. Graphic details module T.
 20. Graphic details modules C, K, Q, Z, E.
 21. Graphic details modules X, V.
 22. Graphic details modules A, B, G, J.
 23. Graphic details modules Q, I.
 24. Graphic details modules Y, A-A.
 25. Electric Floor plan.
Jeffery Birch , Designer.
9. 11/12/84. James J. Hill House Gallery: 19 copies.
MW1. Large Display Case.
MW2. Small Display Case.
John Vinci, Inc. Designer.

Box 535. Administration. History Center.

142.C.20.2

John J. Wood Files:

Blueprints, 1964-19865. Nos. 10-19.

1. 2/20/85. Split Rock Lighthouse & Visitor Center:

Progress Print:

- C-1. Progress Print.
- Preliminary Proposed Entrance Drive.
- A-1. Site Plan & Alternative #1.
- A2. Main Level Plan & Door Schedule.
- A3. Structural Detail points 1-19.
- A4. Section Drawing – Exhibition, skylight, lobby and vestibule.
- A5. Various cross sections.
- A6. Elevations.
- S1. Main level foundation plan & basement foundation plan.
- S2. Section roof skylight – Roof framing plan.
- M1. Site plan mechanical.
- M2. Basement & first floor plan HVAC.
- M3. Basement & first floor plumbing.
- M4. Schedules.
- M5. Details.
- E1. Site plan electric.
- E2. Lighting.
- E3. Power & signal.
- E4. Schedules.

11. 4/15/85. Split Rock Lighthouse & Visitor Center:

C1. Site Survey.

- C2. Add Alternate #1 – Access road, grading & drainage.
 - L1. Landscape plan.
 - L2. Landscape plan.
 - A1. Site plan & add alternate #1 site plan.
 - A2. Floor plans, room & door schedules.
 - A3. Roof plan, reflected ceiling plan & misc. details.
 - A4. Building sections.
 - A5. Interior elevations & millwork.
 - A6. Exterior elevations & door details..
 - A7. Door details & stair sections.
 - A8. Miscellaneous details.
 - S1. Foundation plan.
 - S2. Roof framing plan.
 - S3. Structural details.
 - M1. Site plan mechanical.
 - M2. Basement & first floor plan HVAC.
 - M3. Basement & first floor plumbing.
 - M4. Schedules.
 - M5. Details.
 - E1. Site plan electrical.
 - E2. Lighting.
 - E3. Power & Signal.
 - E4. Schedules.
- Leonard Parker Associates, Architect.
- 12. 3/1/80. Restoration of Meighan Store Phase II: Specs Booklet.
 - 1. Site Plans.
 - 2. Porch #2 Elevation & plan, basement and foundation plan.
 - 3. Sections – Ramp & threshold – First floor plan.
 - 4. Second floor plan.
 - 5. Shingle pattern porches 4 & 5, east and south elevations.
 - 6. Porches 4 & 5 details, north and west elevation.
 - 7. Window schedules.
 - 8. Window detail.
 - 9. Interior – Exterior door elevation & security panel.
 - 10. Door detail – Interior – Exterior elevation.
 - 11. Door detail – Weather stripping & latch set-security.

MacDonald, Mack, Partnership, Architects.
 - 13. No date. Rahilly Farm:
 - 2 Laminated aerial photographs.

14. No date. Estate of James McCahill:
3 copies of Plat residence, parks, & drives.
(Laminated.)
15. 10/21/64. Minnesota Historical Society Bldg, 690 Cedar:
Electric elevator installation & general remodeling:
 - A. Title sheet.
 1. Partial first floor & partial basement plan.
 2. Elevators.
 3. Elevators penthouse.
 - S1. Floor framing plans & details.
 - M1. Mechanical basement plans & details.
 - M2. Mechanical floor plans.
 - E1. Electrical .
 - E2. Electrical.

Thorsen & Thorsov, Inc.
16. 3/12/82. Fort Snelling History Center, Phase II:
 1. Title & index sheet.
 2. Index sheet.
 3. Standard plates & standard signs.
 4. Insets & miscellaneous sections.
 5. Typical sections.
 6. Location & general layout.
 7. Traffic control layout Stage I construction.
 8. Traffic control layout Stage II construction
 9. Traffic control layout Stage III construction
 10. Traffic control layout Stage IV construction
 11. Details.
 12. Removals Area A.
 13. Removals Area B.
 14. Erosion control and removals Area C.
 15. Utility adjustments Area A.
 16. Utility adjustments Area B.
 17. Alignment & layout Area A.
 18. Alignment & layout Area B.
 19. Alignment & layout Area C.
 20. Erosion control & grading area A.
 21. Erosion control & grading area B.
 22. Island details.
 23. Island details.
 24. Storm sewer area A.
 25. Storm sewer area B.
 26. Profiles and connection road.
 27. Signing & pavement marking area A.
 28. Signing & pavement marking area B.
 29. Signing & pavement marking area C.

30. Electrical site plan.
31. Electrical details.
32. Plan details.
33. Grading plan.
34. Landscape plan area A.
35. Landscape plan area B.
36. Landscape plan area C.
37. Landscape plan plaza & picnic area.
38. Details.
39. Details.
40. Plaza structural details.
41. Plaza structural details.
42. Plaza structural details.
43. Cross section STA. 0+00 to STA 3+50.
44. Cross section STA. 3+75 to STA 5 +25.
45. Cross section STA 0+00 to STA. 1+50 R/W.
46. Cross section STA 0+00 to STA. 1+50 R/W.
47. Cross section STA 2+00 R/W to STA. 3+50 R/W.
48. Cross section STA 2+00 R/W to STA. 3+50 R/W.
49. Cross section STA 4+00 R/W to STA. 5+50 R/W.
50. Cross section STA 4+00 R/W to STA. 5+50 R/W.
51. Cross section STA 6+00 R/W to STA. 6+50 R/W.
52. Cross section STA 6+00 R/W to STA. 6+50 R/W.
53. Cross section STA 7+00 R/W to STA. 8+00 R/W.
54. Cross section STA 20+37R/W to STA. 24+87.
Minnesota Dept. of Transportation, Architect.
17. No date. Rahilly-Osborn Farm:
Room diagram.
No architect.
18. 4/14/78. Restoration of the Meighen Store:
 1. Cover sheet – Site plan.
 2. Basement floor plan & details.
 3. First floor plan & details.
 4. Second floor plan & details.
 5. Roof plan & details.
 6. Elevations & details.
 7. Window details.
 8. Schedules.
MacDonald, Mack, Partnership, Architects.

19. 2/15/77. St. Anthony Main Street:
 SD-1. Site plan.
 SD-2. Site details.
 A-1. Basement & first floor plans.
 A-2. Second & third floor plans.
 A-3. Roof & third floor plans.
 A-4. Elevation.
 A-5. Section A.
 A-6. Section B.
 A-7. Section C.
 A-8. Section D and miscellaneous elevations.
 A-9. Stair no. 1 and first floor framing plans.
 S1. Footing, foundation and first floor framing plans.
 S2. Second & third floor framing plan.
 S3. Partial third floor framing plan.
 S4. Sections and details.
 S5. Sections and details.
 Benjamin Thompson Associates, Architects.

Box 536. Administration. History Center. 142.J.4.18
 Winning design panels, 1986:

- The winning design panels submitted by Hammel Green and
 Abrahamson, Inc. for the History Center Design Competition:
 Park level.
 View from Cathedral Park.
 View into Park.
 Site plan.
 Administrative level.
 Collection services level.
 View from Capitol Lawn.
 Interior elevation.
 Great hall.
 Exterior elevation.

Box 537. Administration. History Center: 142.J.4.19
 Winning design panels, 1986:

- Central reference area.
 Building elevation.
 Dock/collection service level.
 Gallery level.
 Wall section.
 John Ireland entry level.
 Building sections.

Box 538. *(Removed from MHS Archives)*

Box 539. Division Archives/Manuscripts:

308.B.10.9B

- Box 540. Main correspondence files, 1984. A-P. (19 folders.)
 Division Archives/Manuscripts: 308.B.10.10F
 Main correspondence files, 1984. Q-Z. (9 folders.)
 Art Curator: Tom O'Sullivan's Files:
 Art & Print Collection descriptive sheets, 1975-1993. A-P. (12 folders.)
- Box 541. Art Curator: Tom O'Sullivan's Files: 308.B.11.1B
 Art & Print Collection descriptive sheets, 1975-1993. Q-W. (5 folders).
 Unknown artists. (1 folder.)
- Box 542. MHS Library: 308.B.11.2F
 Librarian Classification Study, Papers, 1929-1942. (folder).
 Museum Collections:
 Exhibits and Shows: Indian Exhibit (West Gallery):
 Photographs. (1 folder, incl. 50 prints. [1973?].)
 FHA. SHPO. Charles Skrief's Files:
 Crookston State Bank Building:
 Correspondence and miscellaneous papers, incl. seven 8x10 black and white photographs, and seven 4x3 colored snapshots. All identified. (1 folder) (1975-1976.)
 Administration. Two manuscripts (formerly in cataloged papers, manuscripts.)
 "MHS Moves into New Building," by Charles E. Graves, 1918. 12 typed pages.
 "The MHS: A Survey of Methods & Problems of Its Administration," by Bryce E. Lehman, 1924. 32 typed pages.
 Administration: Russell W. Fridley Files:
 Picture department project: correspondence, 1955-1956. (1 f
 Miscellaneous correspondence, 1986. (1 folder.)
 Administration: Corker Committee:
 Minutes, Annual Reports, and memos, 1977-1986. (1 folder).
 Administration: MHS Staff Organization:
 Staff Directories and lists, 1984-1990. (1 folder.)
 Administration:
 Biennial report, 1906/1908. (1 folder).
 Administration:
 Executive Council & Ex. Committee list, 1985, 1987-1989. (2 folders).
 Executive Council List: 1856-1991, compiled 1991.
- Box 543. Research/Publications Division: 100.D.4
 Historic Site Survey research cards, ca. 1958-1960.
 Card File Drawer No. 1. Becker – Dakota Cos.
 Card File Drawer No. 2. Dodge – Nicollet Cos.
 Card File Drawer No. 3. Nobles – Yellow Medicine Cos.
- Box 544. Minnesota Folklife Center: Ellen Steckert Files 308.B.11.3B

Tapes and cassettes: Spring Hill Conference; Midwest Folk Arts Conf.; Iron Range Oral History Workshop; and other conferences. 1977-1980. (ca. 71 items. Detailed list in box.)

Box 545. Field Historic Sites, Archaeology: Meighen Store Historic Site. Luther Thompson: 308.B.11.4F

Subject matter folder:

Chatfield Brass Band (1980s) and Chatfield Historical Society, (1979-1985.) (1 folder.)

Fillmore Co. Historical Society, 1971-1972.

Forestville Arts & Crafts Festival, 1973-1978 (4 folders)

Forestville State Park: Historical information, 1934-1976.

Minnesota Historical Society Correspondence and Memos, 1973-1980. (3 folders.)

Box 546. FHA. Meighen Store Historic Site. Luther Thompson: 308.B.11.5B

Subject Matter Files:

Publicity, incl. Newspaper Clippings, 1942-1984. (2 folders.)

Root River Players, 1981.

Tours, 1972-1982. (3 folders).

Winona Co. Historical Society, 1984.

Reports:

Weekly Activities Report, 1975-1977. (3 folders.)

Annual Reports, 1975; 1983; 1985; 1986.

Visitor Registers

Oct., 1971-May, 1977. (3 vols.) (hard cover)

June, 1977-Oct., 1979. (4 folders) (sheets)

May 1980- Oct., 1985. (2 packets, incl. 8 vols. (spiral bound volumes))

Administration. Director. Legal Files. **RESTRICTED.**

Advisory Council on Historical Preservation, 1984.

Andersen Foundation Grant, 1960.

Archer, Frank A., 1962

Ayer, Harry D. & Jeannette O., 1920-1982 (4 folders)

Box 547 Administration. Director. Legal Files. **RESTRICTED.** 308.B.11.6F

Bangston, Leonard C. & Sylvia C., 1971.

Beisswenger Scholarships., 1984

Blandin Paper Co., 1973-1980

Bunge, Helen Lathrop, 1970.

Camden State Park (John & Hattie Heinz), 1975.

Central Minnesota Historical Center, St. Cloud, 1967.

Chase, Esther H., 1948-1982.

Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul & Pacific Railroad Co., 1964-1985.

Comstock, George M. & Frances, and Clemedton,

Susan Louis, 1964-1978.
 Connor's Fur Post, 1928-1974. (2 folders)
 Conservation Dept., re: Ft. Snelling & other State Parks, 1968.
 Crane Lake, 1964-1977.
 Crooks Locomotive, William, 1962-1974.
 Daughters of the American Revolution, 1969.
 Dunn, James Taylor, 1956-1984.
 Dunning, Frances S., 1972.
 Empire Phototsound, re: Flag of the North, 1969.
 Federal Title 7, Open Spaces Act. 1967.
 Felstad, Jessie, 1979.
 Flandrau Guardianship, Grace H., 1969.
 Ford, Mrs. Allyn K. (Emily Brazer), 1950-1972.
 Fort Snelling, 1956-1973
 Georgetown Historic Site, 1966-1970.
 Gingras Historic Site, 1972.
 Gippe, Hilda, 1969-1970
 Gove, Gertrude B., 1978
 Governor executive order no. 31 re: preservation of
 State Capitol Public Areas, 1972.
 Governor's Desk No. 83-1, 1972.
 Granlund, Paul T., 1985.
 Grand Mound, 1969-1975.
 Harkin-Massopust Store, 1973-1974.
 Hawkins Foundation, Oscar F. & Madge, 1966-1971.
 Haynes Foundations, 1970.
 Highway Dept., 1968.
 Hill House, 1978-1979.
 Holtan House, 1966-1971.
 Housing & Redevelopment Authority of St. Paul, 1967.
 Hubachek, Frank B. re: The Voyageur's Highway, 1941.
 Hiff-Lamberton House, 1980.
 Humphrey Bust, Hubert H., 1983.
 Immigration History Society, 1974.
 Industrial Credit Co., 1972.
 Irvine Park, 1973-1974.
 Jacobson Store, O.A., 1965.
 Jeffers Petroglyphs, 1965-1972.
 Jones, Helen Winton, 1981.
 Jones Fund, Herschel V., 1929-1930.
 Katz, Helen, 1971-1981.
 Kelley Farm, 1960-1965.
 Kugler Musical Collection, 1963.
 LeDuc House, 1958-1986.
 Legislative Advisory Committee, 1968.
 LeSueur, City of., 1970. (Mayo House)

Lindbergh, Charles A., 1975-1979.
 Livingston-Griggs House, 1967-1975. (2 folders)
 Lower Sioux Agency, 1965-1981.
 MacKenzie Papers, 1966-1967.
 Mac Pherson Fund, George A., 1956-1986.
 Manthe Property, 1960-1966.
 Marine Millsite, 1972-1975.
 Marsh Collection, Tracy H., 1978.
 Mathison Fund, 1973-1975.
 Mayo Properties Association re: A History of Public Health in Minn., 1945.
Mayo Property, W.W., 1968-1975.
 Meighen Store, 1967.
 Military Historical Society of Minnesota, 1976.
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum, 1981-1982.
 Mille Lacs Band/MHS Land Transfers, 1993. (1 folder)
 Miller Hospital Property – Minn. State History Center, 1985.
 Minnehaha Depot, 1964-1973.
 Minnesota and Ontario Paper Co., 1947-1949.
 Minnesota Historical Society: Legal Status, 1889-1985. (4 folders)
 Minnesota Historical Society: Status Under Unemployment Comp. Law, 1972.
 Minnesota Historical Society: Treasurer, 1950.
 Morrison Mounds, 1968.
 Administration. Director. Legal Files. RESTRICTED.
 Native American Historical Society, 1974.
 Natural Resources Dept., 1971.
 Northern Pacific Railway Co., 1968-1969.
 Northprint Co. re: The Trees Went Forth, 1982.
 Osborn-Rahilly Farm, 1964-1981.
 Palmer Property, Boyer, 1985-1986.
 Patton House, 1962-1977.
 Ployhar-Zapp Productions, 1983.
 Ramsey Co. Historical Society, 1981.
 Ramsey House, 1959-1980. (4 folders)
 Rutchick, Harold L. & Harriet, 1972-1973.
 St. James Independent School District No. 840, 1964.
 St. James Presbyterian Church, 1965.
 St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press, 1981.
 Science Museum of Minn., 1971.
 Scott Co., Historical Society, 1985.
 Severeid, Eric, 1967.
 Sibley House Association, 1981-1982.
 Sivertsen Gift: Morrison Co. Historical Society, 1974.
 Spaeth, Lynne, 1980

Box 548. Administration. Director. Legal Files. RESTRICTED.

308.B.11.7B

Spiess, Gerry F., 1983.
 Stans Foundation, 1982.
 State Historic Preservation Officer Certification, 1979; 1983.
 State Supreme Court Cases, 1978-1979.
 Stunne, Paul E., 1968
 Swedish Historical Society of America, 1921; 1970.
 Taliferro Portraits, 1947.
 Tettegouche Camp Furnishings, 1979.
 Traverse des Sious, 1982.
 Vaughn, Mrs. James, 1968.
 Webb Publishing Co.: Itasca Press: Minnesota: The North
 Star In Pictures. 1946.
 Wehrman, Chapman Associates, Inc., 1979
 Weyerhaeuser Co., 1946.
 Oakwood Cemetery, Operational File and Correspondence,
 1952-1990. (3 folders)

Box 549. Administration. Director's Files, 1954-1986: 308.B.11.8F
 American Association of Museums, 1982-1984.
 American Indian Institute, 1984-1986.
 Belgum, J.E., 1984. (Kensington Runestone)
 "Bicentennial Irks Historian," 1975.
 Report on the Minnesota History Book Project, 1986.
 Minnesota Air National Guard Museum, 1982.
 Revision of Membership Classifications, 1954.
 Norwegian-American Organizations (Norwegian exhibit), 1984
 (2 folders)
 State History Center, 1981-1987. (2 folders)
 Administration. Miscellaneous Reports, 1944-1965:
 Report to the Interim Committee on State Administration,
 Minn. House of Representatives, 1944.
 Agency Report on Organization, Activities, Staff and
 Finances of the MHS Made to the Efficiency in
 Government Commission, 1950.
 Legislation Relating to the Minnesota Historical
 Society, ca.1952.
 A Legal History of MHS, ca. 1965.
 Administration: Reports, 1932-1987:
 MHS annual Reports, 1932; 1949;1950; 1981/1982 -
 1986/1987. (5 folders)
 Secretary-Superintendent Reports (Quarterly), 1947-1950.
 (incomplete).
 Archives and Manuscripts Division, 1980/1981; 1983/1984;
 1984/1985.
 Business Office, 1985/1986; 1986/1987. (2 folders)
 Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology, FY1981-FY1985.
 (complete)

Publications and Research, 1979-1980.

Audit Reports, 1954-1955.

Field Services, Historic Sites and Archaeology Division:

Interpreter, 1978-1986. (5 folders)

Detailed list:

1978. Jan., Mar. missing.

1979. Complete.

1980. Complete.

1981. Dec. missing.

1982. Feb., Mar., May, June missing.

1983. Complete.

1984. Complete.

1985. Complete.

1986. June, Sept.-Dec., missing.

Publication/Research Division:

Publications Review Committee Report, 1983. (3 folders)

Publications Review Committee Report Response from

Russell W. Fridley, 1983.

Box 550. Administration. MHS Women's Organization: 308.B.11.9B

Correspondence and Miscellany by Date, 1960;

1975-1985. (10 folders) (TRANSFERRED TO BOX 663)

Field Services, Historic Site, Archaeology; Forrest History Center

Robert C. Wheeler Memorial Program, 1987.

Box 551. Administration. Deputy Director, Nina M. Archabal's Files, 1986: 308.B.11.10F

American Ass'n. for State & Local History. (6 folders)

American Ass'n. of Museums. (3 folders)

American Indian Institute.

Archabal: Ideas for Articles.

Bicentennial: U.S. Constitution

Budget Files:

BBS (Biennial Budget [?])

Budget, FY 85.

Capital Budget, 85-87

Operating Budget Request, 86-87. (2 folders)

Budget Cuts, 1986.

Business Office. (2 folders)

Capitol Area Architectural & Planning Board. (2 folders)

Capitol City Renaissance Task Force.

City of St. Paul: "Kennedy" Renovation.

Como Park Conservatory Restoration.

Computers.

Correspondence. (2 folders)

Dakota Studies.

Division/Dept. Heads (MHS).

Folklife.

Fridley Anniversary Party.

- Box 552. Administration. Deputy Director, Nina. M. Archabald's Files, 1986: 308.B.12.1B
- Governor.
 - Governor's Residence.
 - Grand Portage.
 - HS/M (Historic Sites, Management [?]):
 - General File.
 - Annual Plan.
 - Archaeology. (2 folders)
 - Educational Resources Textbook Project.
 - Exhibitions. (12 folders)
 - Annual Meeting: Minn. Historical Organizations.
 - Grants.
 - Field Programs. incl. Tours. (2 folders)
 - State Historic Preservation Office.
 - St. Anthony Falls Historic District.
 - Historic Sites, General.
 - Historic Sites, by Site: Capitol – Upper Sioux Agency. (22 folders)
 - Seasonal Historians Study.
 - Museum Collections: Acquisitions. (3 folders)
- Box 553. Administration. Deputy Director, Nina M. Archabals's Files, 1986: 308.B.12.2F
- Historical Societies, Minnesota.
 - History Consultants.
 - The Horizon 100.
 - Indian Affairs Council.
 - Informal Club.
 - Information Office. (2 folders)
 - Institute for Minnesota Archaeology.
 - Interns. (2 folders)
 - Interpretive Centers. (2 folders)
 - Jones, Perrie, Library Fund Advisory Committee.
 - Judicial Archives Committee.
 - Lake Superior Museum of Transportation.
 - Legislation.
 - Legislative Commission on Minn. Resources.
 - Legislative Funding Request.
 - L/A (Library/Archives). (9 folders)
 - Lindbergh Fund.
 - Memos.
 - Mille Lacs County.
 - Minnesota Historical Society:
 - Subject Files: Annual Meeting – Staff Meetings. (24 folders)
 - State of Minnesota:
 - Attorney General – Supreme Court. (6 folders)
 - Minnesota Transportation Museum.

- Minnesota State Arts Board.
- Box 554. Administration. Deputy Director Nina M. Archabal's Files, 1986: 308.B.12.3B
 National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers.
 Native American Memorial
 Newspaper Headlines.
 North Wabasha Gateway Ass'n. (St. Paul)
 Norwegian-American Historical Association (The Promise of
 America Exhibit). (3 folders)
 Personnel. (3 folders)
 Publications/Research Division:
 General. (2 folders).
 Publications Advisory Committee. (3 folders)
 MHS Press.
 Recommendations.
 St. Paul Public Library, Friends of the. (4 folders)
 Science Museum of Minnesota.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board.
 State History Administrators.
 State Review Board. (5 folders)
 Taste of Minnesota.
 University of Minnesota, incl. Humphrey Institute. (2 folders)
 Volunteer Study Correspondence.
 Whittier Writers' Workshop.
 Women Historians of the Midwest.
 Women's History Center.
 (See Box 560 for more Archabal Files)
- Administration. Director, Russell W. Fridley Files, 1962-1986:
 Administration:
 690, 1984-1985. (2 folders)
 1500, 1984-1985. (2 folders)
 State, 1984-1985.
 Development Office, 1985-1986.
 General Correspondence, 1986.
 Human Resources, 1983-1986.
 Pay Plan, 1985-1986.
 Public Information Office. 1986.
 Reorganization, 1984-1986.
 Resumes, 1986.
- Box 555. Administration. Director, Russell W. Fridley Files, 1962-1986: 308.B.12.4F
 Agricultural Interpretive Center, 1980-1985.
 (See also: Heritage Acres, Box 556)
 American Folklife Center, Library of Congress, 1986.
 Annual Meeting, 1985-1986.
 Archaeologist, State, 1984-1986.
 Archaeology, 1980-1986.
 Archivist, National, 1986.

- Archives and Manuscripts, 1984-1986.
 - Art, 1983-1985.
 - Audit: MHS Operations, 1986.
 - Aviation History Book Project, 1986.
 - Biographical Dictionary, 1984.
 - Budget, 1984-1986. (3 folders)
 - Business Operations, 1986.
 - Commandant's House, 1984-1986.
 - Capitol, 1984-1985.
 - Capitol Area Architectural Planning Board, 1984-1986.
 - Capitol Art Exhibit, 1984-1985.
 - Capitol City Renaissance Task Force, 1985-1986.
 - China Cultural Exchange, 1984.
 - Conservation Committee, 1977-1984.
 - Dahl House, 1975-1981.
 - Dakota Studies Committee, 1984-1986.
 - Dept., National Resources, 1981-1986.
 - Development Committee, 1976; 1983.
 - Document Contributors, 1985-1986.
 - Dunn, James Taylor, 1985.
 - Education, 1984-1986.
 - Employee Expense Report, 1985-1986.
 - Employee Relations, 1981-1985.
 - Executive Committee (1981-1986); Executive Council (1984-1986). (2 folders)
 - Exhibitions, 1985-1986.
 - Farmamerica, 1985-1986.
 - Federal Relations Committee, 1976-1983.
 - Ferber, Daniel, 1980-1984.
 - Field, Historic Sites, Archaeology:
 - General Files, 1984-1986. (3 folders)
 - Historic Sites:
 - Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House, 1980-1986.
 - Forrest History Center, 1984.
 - Miscellaneous Sites: W.W. Mayo House; Meighen Store; Mille Lacs. 1986 (1 folder)
 - State Historic Preservation Office, 1985.
 - Finance Department, 1983-1984.
- Box 556. Administration. Director, Russell W. Fridley Files, 1962-1986: 308.B.12.5B
- Folklife Program, 1980-1981.
 - Form Letters (Samples), 1963-1975.
 - Fort Ridgely Case, 1983.
 - Fort Snelling, 1984-1985.
 - Fridley, Russell W., 1976-1986.
 - Friends of Grand Portage, 1985.
 - Fur Trade, 1982-1985.

Governor:

Correspondence, 1984-1985. (3 folders)
 Governor Perpich, 1982-1986.
 Governor's Office Space Study Group, 1983-1984.
 Governor's Residence Council, 1983-1985.

Grand Portage, 1985-1986.

Grants (1985-1986); Grants Review Committee (1985)
 (1 folder)

Great River Road, 1980-1985.

Henton, Helen, 1985-1986.

Herfindahl Exhibit, 1983.

Heritage Acres (Agricultural Interpretive Center, Fairmont),
 1985. (See also: Agricultural Interpretive Center,
 Box 555)

Historical Societies:

County (Minn.). 1984-1986. (2 folders)
 State and National, 1984-1985.

History Center, 1984-1986.

Hmong Museum, 1984.

Hubert. H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs, 1979-1985.
 (6 folders)

Immigrational History, 1975-1984.

Informal Club, 1986.

Institute for Minnesota Archaeology, 1984.

Internal Revenue Service, 1984.

Investment Committee, 1968-1986.

Iron Range Resources & Rehabilitation Board, 1982-1984.

Itasca Interpretive Center, 1979-1983.

Jarchow, Merrill E. (Cowling Biography), 1971-1972.

Kansas State Historical Survey, 1970.

Kensington Runestone, 1972-1985. (2 folders)

King, Martin Luther, Jr., 1984.

Box 557. Administration, Director, Russell W. Fridley Files, 1962-1986: 308.B.12.6F

Labor History Interpretive Center, 1985-1986.

Lake Superior Museum of Transportation, 1981; 1985.

Lawsuit; Legal Forms, 1979-1983. (1 folder)

LeDuc/Simmons House, 1978-1986.

Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources, 1980-1984.

Legislature/Legislation, 1984-1985.

Library and Archives, Division of, 1979; 1985-1986.
 (3 folders)

Life Memberships, 1980-1984.

Lindbergh Fund, 1978; 1982-1986. (5 folders)

Long Range Planning Committee, 1973-1985.

MacPherson, George A. (Trust), 1986.

Master Video Products, 1985-1986.

Mechanic Arts High School, 1985.
 Membership, 1983-1986.
 Micallef, Joseph S., 1983-1985.
 Microfilm (690), 1982.
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum, 1981-1985.
 Minnesota:
 Committee on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution,
 1986-1987. (See also: Project '87, Box 558)
 Humanities Commission, 1981-1985.
 Northwest Ordinance Committee, 1985-1986. (See also
 Project '87, Box 558)
 State Arts Board, 1982.
 Statehood (125th Anniversary), 1983.
 Territorial Pioneers, 1982-1983.
 Transportation Museum Committee, 1962-1985.
 World Trade Center, 1983.
 MHS Women's Organization, 1985.
 Mission Statement (MHS), 1984.
 Moore, Louis M., 1982-1984.
 Museum (MHS), 1980-1984.
 Musser, Laura Jane, 1977-1986.

Box 558. Administration. Director, Russell W. Fridley Files, 1962-1986: 308.B.12.7B

National:
 Conference of State Hist. Preservation Officers, 1984.
 Landmarks, 1982-1983.
 Park Service, 1983-1984.
 Register of Historic Places on Minn., 1984-1985
 Trust for Historic Preservation, 1982; 1984.
 North American Fur Trade, 1985-1986.
 Norwegian Exhibit (The Promise of America), 1983-1985.
 Officers' Row, Taylor Ave. (Ft. Snelling), 1974-1985.
 Osborn-Rahilly Farm, 1977; 1982.
 Personnel, 1980-1985.
 Pillsbury "A: Mill, 1986.
 Project '87: Bicentennial, 1983. (See similar files in Box 557)
 Publications/Research, 1984-1985.
 Publications Advisory Committee, 1983-1984; 1986.
 Quetico Superior Foundation, 1980-1986.
 Research Leave Evaluation Committee, 1985-1986.
 Reservation Indian History Textbook, 1982-1983.
 St. Louis County Historical Society, 1975-1977.
 St. Paul Infrastructure Task Force, 1985.
 Schulz, Charles, 1979-1982.
 Searle, Rod (Interview), 1978-1983.
 Seminar on Minnesota's Future, 1972.
 Sibley House, 1979; 1982.

Speeches and Speech Materials, 1966-1986. (4 folders).
 Spiess, Gerry, 1979-1984.
 Stans Lecture Series, 1983-1985.
 Stassen Papers, 1983-1985.
 State:
 Historic Preservation Office, 1984-1986. (3 folders)
 Historical Records advisory Bd. (SHRAB), 1979-1986.
 History Textbook Project, 1979-1986.
 Indian Museum, 1983.
 Planning Agency, 1980-1984.
 Review Board, 1981-1985.

Stevens House, 1982.
 Summit Avenue (St. Paul), 1982-1985.
 Swedish Anniversary, 1985.
 Taste of Minnesota, 1986.
 Tax Information, 1970-1975.
 Transportation, Dept. of., 1983-1984.
 Travel Expense Report, 1984.
 Treaty of Paris Exhibit, 1982.

Box 559. Administration. Director, Russell W. Fridley Files, 1962-1986: 308.B.12.8F

United Way Holiday Bureau, 1985.
 U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1984-1986.
 Voyaguers National Park, 1975.
 Wabasha Bust, 1986.
 Western History Association Conference, 1983-1984.
 Wilkins, Roy (Memorial), 1985.
 Yust, John H.: Study of State Military History Museums, 1980.

Administration. Director, Russell W. Fridley Files, 1984-1986:

Alpha Files, A-Z. (24 files)

Exhibits Department. Jean Spraker's Files

Samuel Yellin Exhibit files, 1985-1986:
 Artifacts – MHS Loan – Archaeology.
 Correspondence.
 Dismantling. (3 folders)
 Fabrication – Installation. (4 folders)
 Financial. (2 folders)
 Invitations, Opening.
 Planning, General.

Box 560. Exhibits Department. Jean Spraker's Files 308.B.12.9B

Samuel Yellin Exhibit files, 1985-1986:
 Programs. (4 folders)
 Promotion. (5 folders)
 Publications. (5 folders)
 A.V. Materials: Slides. (2 folders)
 Research Files, Set 1: Davis – Wattenmaker (15 folders)
 Research Files, Set 2: Buildings and Residences:

George C. Christian House – Young-Quinlan Bldg.
(20 folders)

Administration. Deputy Director, Nina M. Archabal's Files,
1985-1986:

Aviation Book Project Committee.

International Congress on Learning, Indianapolis. (2 folders)

United Way, 1985-1986. (2 folders)

(See Boxes 551-554 for other Archabal files in this series.)

Historic Sites and Museums Historic Sites Department:

Oliver H. Kelley Farm Historic Site, Harold C. Peterson Files:

Development Plan, 1972. (4 folders)

Box 561. Historic Sites and Museums Historic Sites Department: 308.B.12.10F
Kelley Farm Development Plan (concl.) (3 folders)

Exhibits Department:

Donnelly Exhibit, 1981:

Library Paneling. (2 folders)

Design Fabrication.

Loans. (2 folders)

Reproduction Permission.

Correspondence.

Planning and Operations.

Opening,

Promotion: Brochure.

Publicity.

Public Programs.

Research Materials, by Topic. (12 folders)

Box 562. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.1B

Donnelly Exhibit, 1981:

Research Materials. (2 folders)

Final Text.

Notes on Minnesota Towns.

Scenarios.

Donnelly Text, By Topic. (10 folders)

Final Draft.

Miscellaneous, including photographs.

Wrapped in Style, 1984:

Report by Karin M. Bonde, 1983-1984.

Memos.

Budget.

Pictures.

Production.

Security.

Artifacts.

Case Layouts.

Box 563. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.2F
Wrapped in Style, 1984:

- Loans. (2 folders)
Hancock Contract.
Coordination. (2 folders)
The Wishbook: Mail Order in Minnesota, 1978:
Anti--Mail Order.
Artifacts. Graphics. (2 folders)
Brochure. Interviews.
Conceptual Development. Mailing Lists.
Corporate Contacts. Opening.
Correspondence. Production.
Design Development. Promotion Public
Relations. (2 folders)
- Box 565. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.4F
The Wishbook...., 1978:
Research. (2 folders)
Teacher's Guide.
Text. (2 folders)
The Clothes Off Our Backs, 1977:
Artifacts. Manikins.
Brochure. Opening.
Business Endorsement. Production & Specifications.
Correspondence. Programs.
Criteria Fiasco. Publicity.
Information Kit Materials. Research. (3 folders)
Loans. Storyline Development.
Where Two Worlds Meet (Fur Trade), 1983:
Artifacts. (7 folders)
Banner.
Brochure (Artifact Notes, Printed)
Budget.
Catalog. (2 folders)
Classes.
Computer Simulation Game.
Conservation.
Correspondence.
Fabrication.
Graphics.
Installation. (3 folders)
- Box 566. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.5B
Where Two Worlds Meet, 1983:
Insurance.
Memos.
Opening Invitations.
Poster.
Publicity. (4 folders)
Scanmural.

- Security.
Text. (7 folders)
- Where Two Worlds Meet: Research Files:
Artifact Work Sheets:
Archaeology. (6 folders)
Museum. (3 folders)
Materials Found loose in Box. (May be Museum Files,
see above). (3 folders)
- Box 567. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.6F
Where Two Worlds Meet, 1983:
Research Files: Artifact Work Sheets:
Materials Found Loose in Box. (similar to those
found in Box 566). (5 folders)
Museum: Peace and Friendship Medal.
Gun Flints/Spalls.
General Research Notes.
Other Research Files:
Research Notes and Materials by Topic. (13 folders)
Note cards. (2 packets)
- Box 568. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.7B
Where Two Worlds Meet, 1983:
Other Research files:
Research Notes and Materials by Topic. (7 folders)
Jewish Life in American, Fulfilling the American Dream,
1985:
Artifacts:
Loans (6 folders)
Photographs and Negatives.
Conservation.
Dismantling. (3 folders)
Fabrication. (6 folders)
Financial. (4 folders)
Opening.
Planning. (2 folders)
Programs/Activities. (12 folders)
Promotion. (9 folders)
Research. (4 folders)
Shipping.
Staff. (3 folders)
Correspondence.
- Box 569. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.8F
The Promise of America (Norwegian-American), 1985:
Budget.
Contract.
Advisory Committee.
Statue of Liberty Foundation. (2 folders)

Academic Liaisons.
 Historical Background. (3 folders)
 VIP's
 Blessum, Benjamin Exhibit Text.
 Hardanger Yacht. Floor Plans.
 ERCON. Opening.
 Nordsmann-Forbundet Raffle. Promotion.
 Norwegian Trip., 1984. Donors.
 Graphics. Program Associates.
 Public Programs. Tourism Department.
 Prospectus. Damages.
 Stavanger.

Minnesota Collects, 1983:

Acquisitions.
 Artifact Checklist.
 Correspondence.
 "For More Information" Booklet
 Identification Sheets for Cases.
 Loan Conditions.
 Opening.
 Photo Panels.
 Photographs.
 Production.
 Public Relations. (3 folders)
 Security.
 Text. (4 folders)
 "Why the MHS Collects."
 By Topic: Bills – Political History. (16 folders).

Box 570. Historic Sites and Museums. Exhibits Department: 308.B.13.9B
 Minnesota Collects, 1983:
 By Topic: Portraits – Sports. (4 folders)
 Minnesota Statehood, 1980:
 Background Materials & Exhibit Text and Design.
 (2 folders)
 Minnesota Medal of Honor, 1983:
 Presentation Ceremony, Arlington National Cemetery.
 (1 folder)
 Traveling Exhibit Files:
 Brochures, 1980.
 American Farm, 1979.
 Magic Mirror, 1981.
 Minnesota Patchwork (Quilts), 1979.
 Shambroom, Paul: Hennepin Avenue Photos, 1984.
 Working on the River, 1984.
 Yankee Girl, 1984. (5 folders)
 Department Planning, 1986-1987. (1 folder)

Subject Files:

- Hill House, 1978-1979.
- Museum Education, 1980-FY83. (3 folders)
- Museum Education Teacher Guides, 1979.
- Museum Programs, 1979-1980.
- State Capitol Exhibits, 1979-1982.
- State Capitol Alterations Study, 1988. (4 folders)
- Education Division: (Carolyn Gilman)
 - Educational Resources Department Self-Study Report, 1982.
 - Educational Services Planning, 1980-1986.
 - Education Task Force, 1978.
 - Exhibits Advisory Committee, 1984.
 - Textbook, 1982-1984.

Box 571. MHS Staff Committees: 308.B.13.10F

- Corker Committee, 1977-1984.
- Research Leave Committee, 1986-1987.
- Sabbatical Committee, 1984-1986.
- Staff Meetings Committee, 1977-1978.

Publications/Research:

Red River Trails Book:

- Typewritten and near print copies of materials from published and manuscript sources, comp., ca.1975-1978[?].
- Materials Found Loose in Box. (4 folders)
- Jean Baptiste Perrault Journal. (1 folder)
- Robert Clouston Manuscripts. (1 folder)
- Peter Garrioch Diaries. (1 folder)
- Edward Wortly Wharnccliffe Diary. (1 folder)

Institutional Management: (Formerly Administration)

Nina M. Archabal's Files:

- Historic Sites/Museum: Mille Lacs Site:
 - General Files, 1984-1986. (3 folders)
 - Commercial/Cultural Development, 1984-1986. (5 folders)

Box 572. Administration. Russell W. Fridley's Files:: 308.B.14.1B

Subject Files: Correspondence with Individuals:

- Bennington - Trenerry. 1970-1986. (7 folders)

Other Subject Files:

- Goff, Lila: Report & Inventory, 1976-1986. (2 folders)
- Military Museum in Veterans Service Center, 1954.
- Minnesota Humanities Commission, 1971-1975. (5 folders)
- National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1981.
- Northern Mariana Commonwealth Historic Preservation

Act, 1982.

Stipends, 1986. (1 folder)

Floyd B. Olson Biography, 1986.

Retirement Letters and Cards, 1986.

Shattuck School Centennial, 1959.

Taube, Edward (Translating the Name Sioux), 1974.

Thirtieth Anniversary (Fridley) Letters, 1986.

“An Account of the State Treasurers of Minnesota, by
Nancy Lenari, 1975.

Research Files:

Early Man in Minnesota (Eldon Johnson).

The French Regime.

Garrard Home, Frontenac, Minn.

Geography and Pre-history.

The Historian and The Historical Novelist.

Iron Ore and Taconite.

The Lumber Industry.

Minnesota History Research Notebooks (Jon Bjornson),
ca. 1975. (2 folders, incl. 5 notebooks).

Populism.

Sioux Uprising.

History Course Files:

Outlines, examination questions, and related papers,
unidentified. (10 folders)

Other Records:

MHS Women’s Organization: Annual Report, 1986;
and Newsletter, Spring, 1979. (1 folder)

MHS Personnel Manual, 1985. (1 folder)

Historic Sites and Museum Division: Exhibits Dept.:

Jean Spraker & Margaret Brunner.

Promise of American, 1986:

Artifacts Inventory.

Correspondence. (2 folders)

Dismantling.

Fabrication/Installation. (3 folders)

Financial. (3 folders)

Opening.

Planning. (4 folders)

Promotion. (6 folders)

Box 573. Historic Sites and Museum Division: Exhibits Dept.;

308.B.14.2F

Jean Spraker & Margaret Brunner:

Promise of America, 1986:

Public Programs. (7 folders)

Research and Text. (6 folders)

Wooton Desk Exhibit, 1984.

Notebooks I and II. (4 folders) Local Angle.

How Cold It Was, 1986: Research Files: Other:

Graphics. (1 folder)

MHS Collections.

Winter Frolics.

Text. (2 folders)

Files in Exhibit Order:

Content/Title/Credits. (1 folder)

Introduction. (2 folders)

Winter Weather. (4 folders)

Winter out of Mind. (5 folders)

Amusements. (2 folders)

Getting Around.

Cashing in on the Cold. (4 folders)

Coping with Winter. (7 folders)

Publication and Research Division:

Minnesota History Editors Correspondence:

Bertha Heilbron, 1953-1960.

Kenneth Carley, with Dr. Philip D. Jordan, 1965-1981.

Box 576. Archives/Manuscripts Field Services: Richard Cameron and
James Fogerty Files:

308.B.14.5B

Minnesota Regional Research Centers (MRRC):

Directors and Executive Committee: Minutes of Meetings
And Related Papers, 1972-1981. (5 folders)

MRRC Handouts, incl. Maps, Forms, Policy Statements,
Sample Contracts, and Similar Files. (11 folders)

MRRC Network Files:

Directors Correspondence, 1980-1981. (2 folders)

Directors Memos, 1973-1980.

Renegotiations, 1981-1982.

Budget and Expenses, 1979-1981. (4 folders)

MRRC, UM, MSU Meeting, 1980-1981.

Statistics, 1973-1981. (5 folders)

Photographs (Partially identified).

MHS-MRRC Traveling Exhibits, 1976-1980.

MHS Staff Meeting on MRRC Network, May 27,
1981.

Legislators Papers Project: Northwest Area
Foundation, 1981-1982.

State Universities Contributions to MRRC,
1973-1980.

Institutional Support to MRRC, 1977-1981.

MRRC Evaluation Committee, 1985-1986.

Special Projects Grants and Proposals, 1977-1980.
(2 folders)

Long Range Planning Task Force: Final Report and
Drafts, 1980. (2 folders)

- Box 577. Archives/Manuscripts Field Services: Richard Cameron and James Fogerty Files: 308.B.14.6F
- MRRC Network Files:
 - Long Range Planning Task Force: Meetings, Analysis, Other Networks, and Miscellaneous, 1979-1981. (4 folders)
 - MCCR Files by Center:
 - Bemidji:
 - Correspondence, 1974-1987. (4 folders)
 - Contract, 1973.
 - Star Island History Project, 1976.
 - Information File, 1973-1981.
 - Mankato:
 - Correspondence, 1974-1981. (3 folders)
 - Information File, 1972-1979.
 - Marshall:
 - Correspondence, 1974-1984. (3 folders)
 - Contract.
 - Information File, 1972-1979. (2 folders)
 - Moorhead:
 - Correspondence, 1974-1986. (2 folders)
 - Contract, 1972.
 - Information File, 1972-1986.
 - Morris:
 - Correspondence, 1974-1981. (2 folders)
 - Information File, 1973-1980.
- Box 578. Archives/Manuscripts Field Services: Richard Cameron and James Fogerty Files: 308.B.14.7B
- MRRC Files by Center:
 - Northeast (Duluth):
 - Correspondence, 1977-1984. (4 folders)
 - Monthly and Annual Reports, 1977-1981. (2 folders)
 - Information Files, 1976-1980.
 - Other Northeast Center Files:
 - NEMHC Advisory Board, Minutes of Meetings and Other Papers, 1976-1981. (5 folders)
 - St. Louis County Historical Society:
 - Correspondence, 1973-1980.
 - Information Files, 1977-1980.
 - St. Cloud:
 - Correspondence, 1974-1981.
 - Information Files, 1974-1979.
 - Winona:
 - Correspondence, 1975-1986.
 - Winona Advisory Committee, 1978-1980.
 - Contract: Winona, 1974; St. Mary's College,

- 1983 and 1986.
Information File, 1974-1980.
Social Welfare Project Forms, arranged by Center:
Bemidji – Winona: Miscellaneous, 1976-1977.
(9 folders)
- Box 579. Archives/Manuscripts: MRRC Coordinator, Bruce Bruemmer 308.B.14.8F
Files, by Center:
Bemidji, 1981.
Duluth, 1980-1981. (3 folders)
Mankato, 1975-1981.
Marshall, 1976-1981
Moorhead, 1981. (2 folders)
Morris, 1980-1981.
St. Cloud, 1980-1981.
Winona, 1980-1981. (2 folders)
Iron Range Research Center, 1977-1981. (2 folders)
Bruemmer MRRC Files by Subject:
Forms, Procedures Reform, 1983.
General Correspondence, 1980-1981.
Grants Projects, Proposals, 1980-1981.
Legislators Papers: Processing Grant, 1981-1982.
Limited Circulation, 1980-1981. RESTRICTED
Manuscript Loan System, 1981.
Microfilm Guidelines: Church Records, undated.
Newsletters, 1980-1981.
Photographic Cataloging (Marilyn Lass), 1978 [?]
Public Affairs Collection, undated.
Supplies Reports, 1978-1980.
Termination of MRRC, 1981.
Subject Access Long by Center, 1979 [?] Duluth-Winona.
(4 folders)
Miscellaneous Papers, 1979-1981.
Bruemmer: MHS Files:
Field Section: Meetings and Reports, 1980-1981.
Memoranda, 1980-1981.
Staff Meeting, May, 1981.
Minnesota State University Archives Development Project:
Director, Richard Cameron Files:
Budget Information, 1982-1984.
Campus Correspondence, 1979-1984. (2 folders)
Grant Proposal & Correspondence, 1980-1985.
- Box 580. Archives/Manuscripts Field Section Files: 308.B.14.9B
Minnesota State University Archives Development Project,
Director, Richard Cameron Files:
NHPRC Reports, 1982-1986.
Reference, 1982-1983.

SHRAB Survey: College and University Archives,
undated.

Minnesota State University Archives Development Project,
Archivist, Bruce Bruemmer Files:

General Correspondence, 1982-1983. (2 folders)

Subject Files:

Ah-Gwh-Ching, 1983.

Budget Information, 1982-1983.

Conservation Collection, 1982.

Handouts, 1980s.

Implementation, 1981.

Internship, 1982.

Inventory of Computer Reports, St. Cloud, 1981.

Laboratory Schools, 1983.

Microfilm: Mankato Bush Grant, 1982.

Minnesota Regional Research Centers, 1983.

Newspapers, 1981-1983.

Planning, 1983.

State Records Management, 1983.

State University System, 1983.

University Administration Meetings with MHS and
MRRC, 1981-1982.

University Archives, 1981-1982.

Work Logs (Bruemmer), 1983.

Workshops, 1982-1983. (3 folders)

Reports:

Affirmative Action – Waste Garbage. ca.1977-1982
(6 folders)

Papers by State University:

Bemidji, 1977 and 1982-1983.

Mankato, 1982-1983.

Moorhead, 1982-1983.

St. Cloud, 1982-

Southwest (Marsh1983.all), 1982.

Winona, 1981-1983.

-end of Archives Project files-

Archives/Manuscripts: Richard Cameron Files:

MHS and DAM Committees & Projects:

Academic Liaison Committee, 1981-1983.

Ireland Open House, 1984.

Photo Committee, 1985.

Planning and Policy Committee, 1980-1985. (2 folders)

Projects, Reports, Membership, 1979-1980.

Publications Advisory Committee, 1983.

Box 581. Archives/Manuscripts: Richard Cameron Files:

MHS and DAM Committees and Projects:

308.B.14.10F

- Publications Advisory Committee, 1983-1984.
 Publications Review Committee, 1982-1983.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board (SHRAB),
 1979-1988. (4 folders)
 Statement on Curatorial Ethics, 1987.
 Women's Collection Project: Doris Lunden, 1981-1982.
 Administration: Russell W. Fridley Files.
 Quetico Superior Foundation, 1963-1972. (2 folders)
 Voyageurs National Park; Archaeological Survey, 1972.
 Administration: Nina M. Archabal's Files:
 Mille Lacs Indian Museum Project: Correspondence,
 Funding Proposals, and Miscellaneous Papers.
 1959-1981. (7 folders)
 Executive Council's Acquisitions and Collections
 Committee, 1971-1983. (2 folders)
 Division Archives/Manuscripts Planning Task Force
 Final Report, July, 1980.
 Archives/Manuscripts: Marion Matters Files
 Staff Special Days Productions, 1979-1988.
 Administration: Staff
 The Corker, December, 1983-July, 1988. (2 folders)
 Business Operations Division:
 State of Minnesota. Transmittal & Certification Estimates &
 Information for the Biennial Budget: Building &
 Capital Improvements Requests, MHS, June 26, 1974.
 Annual Report, Fiscal Year, 1988.
- Box 582. Library/Archives Division: Art Curator: Tom O'Sullivan's Files 308.C.1.1B
 Correspondence by Date, 1980-1986. (7 folders)
 Memos by Date, 1980-1986. (7 folders)
 Subject Files:
 Annual Report, FY1986.
 Bigelow-Fournier Grant, 1985-1986.
 Bush Foundation, 1983-1984.
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board,
 1981-1986. (5 folders)
 Capital Art Work: Research, undated.
 Capital Artworks, 1978.
 Capitol: Cleaning Bronzes, 1978-1985.
 Capitol Duties, 1983.
 Capitol: Flag Cases, 1981-1983
 Capitol: Governors' Portraits, 1980-1984.
 Capitol Information, 1973-1983.
 Capitol Landscape, 1985.
- Box 583. Library/Archives Division: Art Curator: Tom O'Sullivan's Files 308.C.1.2F
 Subject Files:
 Collection Policy, 1981-1983.

Czulewicz, Gerald, 1981-1984
 Dehn Loan Collection: LeSueur County Historical Society, 1981-1982.
 Department Meetings, 1986.
 Documenting Rural Landscape Paper, 1986-1987
 Eastman Acquisition, 1984-1985.
 Fitzgerald/Donnelly Bust, 1982-1983.
 Russell Fridley Anniversary Gift, 1986.
 Gag Panorama Conservation/Loan, 1986.
 Governor's Reception Room: Carpet, 1983.
 Governor's Suite: Furnishings, 1983.
 Governor's Suite: Report, undated.
 Graffiti: Capitol, 1980.
 Donald Hill Internship, 1981.
 Inman/Peabody Portraits, 1982-1983, (2 folders)
 Iron Range Art, 1982.
 Martin Luther King Memorial, 1984-1986.
 Lindbergh Memorial, 1985.
 Loan Policy Committee, 1980-1981.
 MHS Reorganization, 1985-1986.
 Minnesota Sculpture Fund, 1983.
 Monthly Reports (O'Sullivan), 1985-1986.
 National Endowment for the Arts Artistic Initiatives, 1986.
 National Portrait Gallery: Treaty of Paris, 1982-1983.
 Native American Memorial, 1981.
 Pierce Collection, 1981.
 Upper Midwest Conservation Association, 1986.
 Roy Wilkins Memorial Advisory Committee, 1985.
 WPA Prints: St. Paul Public Library, 1980-1981.

Exhibit Files:

American Indian Institute, 1986.
 Capitol Art, 1984.
 Common Places, 1984-1985.
 Divided Heart (University Gallery), 1982.
 Donnelly, 1980-1981.
 A House of Our Own, 1986.
 New Sweden, 1987.
 Recent Acquisitions, 1982-1983.
 Shambroom, 1983-1984.
 Shaping the Land, 1985.

Archives/Manuscripts: James E. Fogerty Files: Minnesota Regional

Research Centers:

Boundaries (Research Centers), 1972-1973.
 Budgets, 1973/1974-1977/1979. (5 folders)

Box 584. Archives/Manuscripts: James E. Fogerty Files: Minnesota Regional Research Centers: 308.C.1.3B

Community Development Information Center, Southwest State University, 1974.
 County/Local Historical Societies Information, 1977-1978.
 County Superintendent of Schools & School District Records, 1977.
 Definition of Terms, 1973.
 Denison (T.S.) Guide to Historical Groups in Minnesota, 1975.
 Forms and Files Manual, 1973.
 Forms Control List, undated.
 Inventory Reports: County Societies and Court Houses, 1973-1974.
 Manuscripts Resources Inventory, undated.
 Minnesota Association of Collecting Agencies, November 15, 1975 Meeting.
 National Endowment for the Humanities Grant:
 General File, 1974.
 Materials, 1972-1973.
 Duluth Grant, 1979-1980.
 Proposal, 1974-1975.
 Reports, 1973.
 St. Louis County Historical Society Processing Grant, 1978-1979.
 Newsletter Information Files, undated and 1976.
 Newsletters (copies) undated and January, 1974-October, 1980. (2 folders)
 News Releases, 1972-1973.
 Correspondence and Other Papers by Research Center:
 Central (St. Cloud), 1967-1973.
 North Central (Bemidji), 1971-1976 (including 2 Tape Recordings) (4 folders)
 Northeast (Duluth), 1969-1987. (5 folders)
 Northwest (Moorhead), 1971-1973 and 1980.
 Southeast (Winona), 1972-1974 and 1979-1980.

Box 585. Archives/Manuscripts: James E. Fogerty Files: Minnesota Regional Research Centers: 308.C.1.4F
 Correspondence and Other Papers by Research Center:
 Southern (Mankato), 1965-1980. (2 folders)
 Southwest (Marshall), 1972-1973, and 1977, and 1980.
 West Central (Morris), 1972-1973.
 Miscellaneous Correspondence and Other Papers, 1977-1981. (2 folders)
 Other Fogerty Files:
 Research Center: Plans for New Office.
 Memos: Archives & Manuscripts & a few MRRC Items. 1972-1976.
 Publications/Research Division:

- Annual Reports, 1924-1983. (7 folders)
 Correspondence Regarding Manuscripts Submitted,
 1960-1976. (7 folders)
- Box 586. Publications/Research Division: 308.C.1.5B
 Correspondence Regarding Manuscripts Submitted,
 1977-1979. (1 folder)
 Editor's Correspondence:
 Rhoda R. Gilman, 1968-1971.
 June D. Holmquist, 1971-1978. (2 folders)
 Jean A. Brookins, 1971-1981. (6 folders)
Minnesota History Editor's Correspondence, 1968-1982.
 (2 folders)
 Permission to Publish: MHS Publications, 1963, 1965, 1967,
 1969-1979. (6 folders)
 Permission to Publish: Minnesota History, 1955-1979, 1981,
 1984, 1985. (3 folders)
 Correspondence with Authors, including some manuscripts
 of articles; Ano, Masaharu-Lucas, Paul R. 1968-1980.
 (15 folders)
- Box 587. Publications/Research Division: 308.C.1.6F
 Correspondence with Authors (concl.): Page, Jean Jepson –
 Youngdale, James M. 1968-1980. (8 folders)
 Subject Files:
 Berry Book, 1972-1975.
 Book Selection Committee, 1976-1978.
 Budget, 1972-1980.
 Butler, Mike, Correspondence, 1956-1970
 Connor/Sayer (Northwest Company Fur Post), 1970-1980.
 Financial Reports, 1959-1979. (2 folders)
 Ghost Towns (Roger Barr), 1975-1977.
 Gift Shops, 1973, 1975-1980.
 Goetzinger.
 Liestøl Runestone, 1967-1969.
 MHS Post Cards (Stereoptican Views), 1975.
 Montreal Merchants Project-Northwest Area Foundation,
 1967-1978.
 Publication Schedules, 1972-1983. (2 folders)
 Reports and Other Departmental Matters, 1956-1978.
 Sabbaticals, 1972-1984.
 Twin Cities History Book, 1981-1983.
 Historic Sites/Museums Division: Marcia Anderson:
 Hygrothermograph Charts, 1981-1987. (1 folders)
 Governor's Residence Council: Minutes of Meetings and
 Correspondence, September, 1986 – October, 1987. (1
 folder)
 Field, Historic Sites/Archaeology Division, Assistant Director, Donn

Coddington:

- Memos To and From Nina Archabal, 1979-1984. (6 folders)
 Memos To and From Russell W. Fridley, 1978-1983.
 (6 folders)
 Memos to John Wood, 1978-June, 1980. (2 folders)
- Box 588. Field Historic Sites/Archaeology...Coddington: 308.C.1.7B
 Memos to John Wood, July, 1980-1984; From John Wood,
 1981. (4 folders)
 Memos to Staff and Departments, 1980-1984. (7 folders)
 Miscellaneous Memos by Date, 1975-1980. (13 folders)
- Box 589. Field, Historic Sites/Archaeology...Coddington: 308.C.1.8F
 Correspondence by Name, A-Z., 1981-1983. (4 folders)
 Correspondence by Date, 1978-1984. (6 folders)
 Subject Matter Files:
 American Association for State and Local History,
 1984-1985.
 Annual Reports (FHA), 1972-1976. (Drafts)
 Audio-Visual Policies, 1971-1975.
 Bicentennial Interpretation, 1973-1975.
 Budget Papers, 1973/1977; 1982/1983. (2 folders)
 Code of Ethics, 1974.
 Copyright Agreements, 1978.
 Department Heads File, 1979-1980.
 Filing Manual: Historic Sites Manual, 1971.
 Firearms, 1966.
 Grants and Aids, 1975-1979.
 Historic Sites Policy Committee, 1969-1972.
 Hoffa, Dennis, Correspondence, 1982-1983.
 Indian Reservation Leaders, 1972-1973.
 Legal Opinion, 1966.
 Long Range Planning, Historic Sites, 1972.
- Box 590. Field, Historic Sites/Archaeology—Coddington: 308.C.1.9B
 Museum, 1967-1975.
 New Building: Donn Coddington Study, 1969-1971.
 Outdoor Recreation Act, 1972-1976.
 Personnel Policies, 1969-1979.
 Policy Memos, 1978.
 Publication Policies, 1971-1975.
 Purchasing Proceedings, 1973-1974.
 Request Plan for Capital Improvements, FY1982.
 Historic Sites Dept. Self Study, Historic Sites Program,
 1979. (9 folders)
 Sioux Historic Trail Route, 1961.
 SUA Report to MHS, 1970.
 Site Information, Incl. Pamphlets, 1969-1972.
 Site Mangers Meeting, Fall, 1984.

- Site Managers Response to “Guides, Schedules, Dollars”
Memo, 1982.
- Sites, Miscellaneous, 1986.
- SHPO Files: Correspondence, Memos and Miscellany,
1979-1981. (4 folders)
- “Timekeeper” (Film), 1975.
- Work Plans – Schedules-Budgets, 1975/1976; 1983/1984.
(3 folders)
- Other Files:
Annual Reports (FHA), 1972, 1973, 1978-1980.
Biennial Reports, 1968-1970.
- Field, Historic Sites/Archaeology: Merry Van der Honert: Burbank-
Livingston-Griggs House:
Administration Manual, undated.
History of the House, undated, but perhaps 1970?
Restoration Project, 1979-1981. (2 folders)
Miscellaneous Papers, 1968-1972.
Scrapbook of Materials, 1968-1977. 148.C.12.7B
- Not
numbered
Box 590 Papers Removed from Scrapbooks: 308.C.1.9B
Newspaper Clippings, 1968-1979.
Printer Materials, 1968-1978.
- Education Division. Exhibits Dept. Museum Education Coordinator,
Thomas Thompson:
State Capitol Exhibit:
Memos and Correspondence, 1987-1988.
Design and Production.
Opening, 1987.
Public Information. 1987.
Capitol Mall Photographs (copies), 1900-1943.
- Box 591. Education Division. Exhibits Dept. Museum Education Coordinator, 308.C.1.10F
Thomas Thompson:
State Capitol Exhibit:
Capitol Mall:
Veterans Building.
1944 Planning-Razing.
Celebrations.
General.
Capitol Steam Laundry Area, 1920s.
Freeway, Sections 31 and 32.
Living in the Neighborhood, Sections 37-38.
Planning, 1945-1985.
Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Section 39.
Final Photo Selections.
Chautauqua Room Exhibits, 1983:
Brill Family. (2 folders)

Buffalo.
 Densmore Family. (2 folders)
 Fortun, Myrtle E.
 Huggan, Nancy. (2 folders)
 Ingersool, Truman W.
 Irvine Family Doll House.
 Spangenberg Family.

Publications/Research. Minn. History Editor:

Davis, Jane: Lincoln Sioux War Order, Fall, 1968.
 Kensington Runestone Articles, 1964-1978. (2 folders)
 Manfred, Frederick: Article on Hubert H. Humphrey,
 Fall, 1978.
 Onion, Margaret: "A Nineteenth Century Drummer in
 Minnesota," Summer, 1978.

- Box 592. Library/Archives. Archives/Manuscripts: 308.C.2.1B
 1500 Mississippi Street:
 Reader Register, August 1, 1984- March10, 1987. (1 volume)
 Reader Register, March 11, 1987-May 31, 1989. (1 volume)
- Box 593. Field, Historic Sites/Archaeology Division. 308.C.2.2F
 Southern District. Historic Sites. Subject Files:
 Explanatory Note.
 Annual Reports, 1971-1974.
 Brochures, 1970-1971.
 Collections, 1972-1982. (4 folders)
 Drawings, Maps, undated and 1970. (2 folders)
 Exhibits, 1970-1979. (4 folders)
 Guide Manuals, 1977-1980. (2 folders)
 Improvements, 1967-1884. (10 folders)
 Land Acquisitions, 1967-1976. (3 folders)
 Legal and Legislative, 1971-1979. (2 folders)
 Maintenance, 1971-1983. (2 folders)
 Master Plans, 1970-1983. (6 folders)
 Monthly Groups Reports, 1970-1987. (6 folders)
 Monthly Progress Reports, 1970-1987. (7 folders)
 Monthly Reports (?) Miscellaneous, 1976-1982. (2 folders)
 Monuments and Markers, 1970-1982. (2 folders)
- Box 594. FHA... Southern District...Subject Files: 308.C.2.3B
 Monuments and Markers, 1973-1978. (2 folders)
 Planning, 1970-1983. (5 folders)
 Press Releases, 1974-1983. (4 folders)
 Public Programs, 1981-1982. (1 folder)
 Public Relations, 1970-1983. (8 folders)
 Remodeling, 1972. (1 folder)
 Special Programs, 1971-1983. (7 folders)
 Teachers Manual, undated and 1973-1980. (4 folders)
 Written Research, 1969-1984. (2 folders)

- Administration. Director Nina Archabal. Subject Files, 1987:
 American Association for State and Local History. (7 folders)
 American Association of Museums. (3 folders)
 Archabal: Congratulatory letters, A-Z. (5 folders)
 Archabal: Speaking Arrangements.
 Aviation History Book Project Committee.
- Box 595. ADM. Nina Archabal...Subject Files, 1987: 308.C.2.4F
 Business Office. (5 folders)
 Capitol Area Architectural & Planning Board.
 Capitol City Renaissance Task Force.
 Correspondence. (4 folders)
 Dakota Studies. (3 folders)
 Development Office.
 Division/Department Heads Meetings.
 Executive Council Trip, Fall.
 Farmer-Labor Movement Documentary.
 Grand Portage, Friends of.
 Great North American History Theatre.
 Hamline University.
 Historic Sites/Museums:
 General. (2 folders)
 Archaeology – Field Programs. (15 folders)
- Box 596. ADM. Nina Archabal...Subject Files, 1987. 308.C.2.5B
 Historic Sits/Museums:
 Field Programs:
 State Historic Preservation Office. (8 folders)
 State Review Board.
 Tour Programs.
 Historic Sites:
 General File.
 Capitol – Split Rock Lighthouse. (23 folders)
 Museum Programs. (2 folders)
 -end of Historic Sites/Museums-
 Horizon 100.
 Indian Crafts Development Board.
 Informal Club.
- Box 597. ADM. Nina Archabal...Subject Files, 1987. 308.C.2.6F
 Information Office. (3 folders)
 Institute for Minnesota Archaeology.
 International Congress on Learning.
 Interpretive Centers. (2 folders)
 Iron Range Historical Society.
 Jensen, Herbert.
 Perrie Jones Library Fund Advisory Committee. (2 folders)
 Library/Archives:
 General File.

Art Curator – State Archives. (8 folders)
 Lindbergh (Charles A.) Fund.
 Memos.
 Military History Society of Minnesota.
 Minnesota Association of Museums.
 Minnesota Aviation Hall of Fame.
 Minnesota Club.
 Minnesota Committee on the Bicentennial of the U.S.
 Constitution.
 Minnesota Genealogical Society.
 Minnesota Historical Records Advisory Board. (SHRAB).
 (2 folders)
 Minnesota House of Representatives.
 Minnesota Historical Society:
 Annual Meeting.
 Annual Reports (Divisions and Departments)
 Capital Campaign. Consultant Search. (2 folders)

Box 598. ADM. Nina Archabal...Subject Folders, 1987: 308.C.2.7B

Minnesota Historical Society:
 Capital Campaign (concl.). – Women’s Organization.
 (36 folders)

Box 599. ADM. Nina Archabal...Subject Files, 1987: 308.C.2.8F

Minnesota, State of:
 Administration, Dept. of.
 Attorney General – Department of Transportation.
 (15 folders)
 Minnesota State Arts Board.
 Minnesota Transportation Museum.
 Minolta.
 National Committee to Save America’s Cultural
 Collections.
 National Conference on State Historic Preservation
 Officers.
 National Museum of American History. (2 folders)
 North Wabasha Gateway Association.
 Palmer (Boyer) Property.
 Personnel. (7 folders)
 Project 120.
 Publications/Research:
 General File.
 Marketing – Research. (7 folders)
 Recommendations.
 Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians.
 Saint Paul, City of.
 Saint Paul Foundation.
 Saint Paul Public Art Institute.

- Saint Paul Public Library, Friends of. (2 folders)
 Saint Paul Public Library, Skyway Committee.
 Smithsonian Events.
 State Historic Administrators.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board (SHRAB):
 (See: Minnesota: Records Advisory Board, Box 597).
 Taste of Minnesota.
 University of Minnesota:
 Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs.
 Immigration History Research Center.
 Touring Exhibits.
 Voyageur National Historic Trail.
 Williamsburg Seminar for Historic Administrators.
 Women Historians of the Midwest.
 Women's History Interpretive Center.
- Box 600. FHA. Donn Coddington:
 Day Files (Correspondence), Jan., 1980-Dec., 1981. (4 folders) 308.C.2.9B
 FHA. Donn Coddington:
 Day Files, Jan., 1982-Dec., 1986. (19 folders)
 ADM. Nina Archabal. History Center:
 Design Development Manual, June 29, 1987. (1 volume)
 Construction Documents Manual, Oct. 28, 1988. (1 volume)
 "Presenting the Past – Exhibits in the Minnesota
 Historical Society, 1989. (1 folder, incl. 1 booklet)
 Schematic Design Manual, Dec., 19, 1986. (1 folder,
 incl. 1 vol.). (On top of box)
- Box 601. *(Removed from MHS Archives)*
- Box 602. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Reference: 308.C.2.10F
 Census Letters, 1983-1985, A-E (4 folders)
- Box 603. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Reference: 308.C.3.1B
 Census Letters, 1983-1985, F-Z. (11 folders)
 Helen M .White: Research Materials on Fort Snelling, comp.
 1963-1967:
 Report: Disposition of Lands, West Side of St. Anthony
 Falls, March 18, 1963.
 Other Reports, 1966.
 Notes on Land Ownership, St. Anthony Falls Area
 comp., 1963.
 Notes on the Taliaferro Papers. (2 Folders)
 Notes from Boston-Cambridge Area (1966), Washington,
 D.C. (1966), and Yale University (1967). (3 folders)
 Miscellaneous Reference Materials.
- Business Office. Human Resources Department.
 Pat Gaarder:
 Organizational Charts and Reorganization Memos, 1984-1989.
 (1 folder)

- Museum Collections Department:
 Master List of Museum Collections, Nos. 1-996393, pp.1-663,
 October 1980. (4 folders)
- Box 604-609. *(Removed from MHS Archives)*
- Box 610. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Reference: 308.C.3.2F
 Main Correspondence files, 1985, A-Q. (18 folders)
- Box 611. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Reference: 308.C.3.3B
 Main Correspondence Files, 1985, R-Z. (7 folders)
 Main Correspondence Files, 1986, A-K (11 folders)
- Box 612. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Reference: 308.C.3.4F
 Main Correspondence Files, 1986, L-Z. (11 folders)
- Box 613. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Reference: 308.C.3.5B
 Record of Items Transferred to Burlington Northern and
 Not Recorded as Returned to MHS, 1969-1976. (1 folder)
- Archives/Manuscripts Division:
 Minnesota State Archives Preliminary Checklist, 1979,
 By Marion Matters. (1 item in 1 folder)
- FHA. Ramsey House Historic Site:
 Acquisition of Ramsey House by Colonial Dames, 1965-1979.
 Correspondence, 1970-1978.
 Craft Festivals, 1971-1977. (7 folders)
 Richard Hagen, Consultant, 1967-1969.
 Staff Memos, 1968-1980. (12 folders)
 Oral History transcripts with Anna Furness, 1959, 1961.
- Box 614. FHA. Ramsey House Historic Site: 308.C.3.6F
 Memos to Guides, 1970-1982. (13 folders)
 Statistical Monthly Site Report, 1971-1974.
 Newspaper Clippings, Printed Materials, Programs and
 Exhibits, undated and 1964-1981. (6 folders)
- Administration. Minutes of Meetings::
 Executive Council:
 Volume 4. Feb. 28, 1975 – Dec. 10, 1980.
 Volume 5. Jan. 17, 1981 – Feb. 27, 1985.
 Volume 6. April 3, 1986 – Dec. 13, 1988.
**Microfilmed and closed to public use. See Manuscript
 Collection F17 for use copy.**
- Executive Committee:
 Volume 3. Feb. 18, 1975 – June 26, 1980.
 Volume 4. Sept. 19, 1980 – Jan. 9, 1986.
**Microfilmed and closed to public use. See Manuscript
 Collection F17 for use copy.**
- Box 615. Administration. Minutes of Meetings: 308.C.3.7B
 Executive Committee:
 Volume 5. April 3, 1986 – Feb. 11, 1988.
 Volume 6. April 14 – December 8, 1988.

Microfilmed and closed to public use. See Manuscript Collection *F17* for use copy.

Archives/Manuscripts Division: Sue Holbert:

Conservation Committee:

Correspondence, 1974-1987. (5 folders)

Cunha Report, 1977. (3 folders)

Committee Final Report and Update, 1977 & 1983.
(3 folders)

Minutes of Meetings, 1976-1978.

Capitol Building Annex, 1976-1977.

MHS Conservation Equipment and Inventories, 1976.

Regional Centers, 1976-1977.

Space Allocations, 690. 1976.

Data Privacy:

Archives Bill, 1982.

Miscellaneous Papers by Date, 1981-1984. (4 folders)

Data Privacy Law, Legislation & Uniform Code,
1979-1985. (6 folders)

Box 616. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Sue Holbert:

308.C.3.8F

Division History, 1915-1979. (3 folders)

NHPRC:

Project Status Reports, 1981-1987.

Project Files, 1977-1978.

Babbage Institute/History of Computing, 1985-1986.

Gustavus Adolphus College, 1983-1987.

Immigration History Research Center, 1977-1987.
(4 folders)

Iron Range Research Center/Municipal Records Survey
1983-1986.

James J. Hill Papers Preservation, 1985.

Local Government Records, 1983-1988. (3 folders)

Microfilm Edition: Whipple & Ireland Papers, 1979-1980.

Midwest Archives Guide, 1977-1982. (2 folders)

Mille Lacs Band Archives & Records Management Program,
1987-1988.

Minneapolis Institute of Arts, 1987.

MHS. Quality Assurance of Government Microfilm,
1985-1987. (3 folders)

Minnesota Training Workshops for Small Collecting
Agencies, 1976-1981.

Minnesota Welfare Records. 1976-1981.

Mondale Papers Project, 1985.

Morrison County Historical Society, 1978-1982.

National Center for State Courts Retention Survey, 1983.

National Records Planning Program Conference,
1985-1986.

- Needs Assessment & Reporting Project, 1981-1983.
 Northern Pacific Railroad Land Department
 and Kellogg Papers Filming Projects, 1981-1986.
 Norwegian-American Historical Association Guide
 Project, 1977-1978.
 Oberholtzer Papers Project, 1986.
 Publication Projects, 1977-1984.
 Railroad Cataloging Project, 1977-1981.
- Box 617. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Sue Holbert: 308.C.3.9B
 NHPRC:
 St. Cloud State University, 1977-1981.
 St. Louis County/Preservation Planning for Historical
 Photographs, 1983-1984.
 State Coordinators Meeting, 1986.
 State University Archives Development Project,
 1980-1985.
 United Church of Christ, Minnesota Conference,
 1978-1983.
 T.B. Walker Papers, 1985-1986.
 State Coordinators Steering Committee Records:
 Correspondence, 1982-1985. (2 folders)
 Final Report on Questionnaire, 1985.
 General Background, 1983-1985.
 Meetings, 1976-1985. (4 folders)
 State Historical Records Advisory Board:
 Annual Reports, 1975-1987.
 Board Administration, 1981-1987.
 Board Appointments, 1975-1988. (2 folders)
 Correspondence, 1983-1987.
 Inquiries, 1979-1987.
 Minutes, 1976-1987. (5 folders)
 Needs Assessment and Report Project Reports, 1983.
 Publicity, 1976-1984.
 Records Priorities in Minnesota Statement, 1979.
 Records Storage Guidelines, undated.
 Report of the Subcommittee on Native American
 Records, 1986.
 Subject Files:
 Archives Bill, 1980.
 Automation : Consultants (1984-1986) and General (1983-
 1988). (2 folders)
 Budget, 1977-1983. (4 folders)
- Box 618. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Sue Holbert: 308.C.3.10F
 Subject Files:
 Budget, 1984-1987. (5 folders)
 Collecting Policies, 1980.

Government Records Monthly Acquisitions Reports,
1981-1988.
History Center, 1981-1984.
Iron Range Research Center, 1981-1985.
Legislation, 1976-1987. (5 folders)
Library/Archives Division: Work Plans, Budgets, Reports,
FY1987.
Long Range Planning Task Force, 1977-1980.
Long Range Plans, 1977-1985.
Management, 1978-1981.
Minnesota Regional Centers Review Committee,
1986-1987.
Minnesota Regional Research Centers, 1980-1982.
Moratorium on Collecting, 1981-1982.
Planning and Policy Committee, 1980-1985. (2 folders)
Program Quarterly Status Reports, FY1982-1983.
Public Affairs Center, 1966-1985.
Publication Plans, 1975-1984.

Box 619. Archives/Manuscripts Division: Sue Holbert: 308.C.4.1B
Subject Files:

Quarterly Report, FY1979-1985. (4 folders)
Reclassification, 1981-1982.
Records Management: Administration Department,
1973-1986.
Reference, 1977-1981.
Reorganization, 1985-1987.
Research Center:
Climate Controls, 1976-1978.
Fire Protection, 1976-1980.
Insurance, 1974-1976.
Planning, 1968-1976.
State Plan, undated.
Research Reports Leaflets, 1981.
Security/Safety Hazards, 1977-1989.
Space and Equipment, 1976-1986.
Stack Management, 1981.
State Archives: Annual Report, FY1986.
State Archives: Work Plan, Budget, Reports,
FY1986-1987.
Work Plans and Quarterly Reports, 1977-FY1986.
(3 folders)

Field/Historic Sites/Archaeology. Division Head Files:

Memos In, 1974.
Memos Out, 1974.

Correspondence by Date, June, 1984-March, 1985. (10 folders)

Box 620. Field/Historic Sites/Archaeology. Division Head Files: 308.C.4.2F

Correspondence by Date, April, 1985-Dec., 1986. (21 folders)

Subject Files:

Administrative and Operational Manual, 1973.

Agreement: MHS & Natural Resources Department
1968-1976.

Agricultural Center Correspondence, 1978.

Aguar, Jyring Whiteman Moser, Inc., 1964-1971.

American Association for State and Local History:
by Date, 1966-1977.

Box 621. Field/Historic Sites/Archaeology. Division Head Files: 308.C.4.3B

Subject Files:

Archaeology: Archaeological License, 1983-1987.
(5 folders)

Archeology Laboratory, 1965-1966.

Bicentennial:

Commission, 1973-1974.

Film, 1975-1976.

Northwest Ordinance, U.S. Constitution, Phase I
(1983-1984) Phase II, (1985-1986) (2 folders)

Budget, FY1988-1991. (3 folders)

Budget Planning, 1973-1975.

Budget Recommendations, 1988-1989.

Budget Reduction, FY1986-1987.

Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 1971-1978.

Coastal Zone Management, 1960-1978.

Collection: Museum Collection and FHA, 1981.

Country Beautiful, 1969-1970.

County Society Institute, 1975.

Craft Programs, 1982.

Director's 30th Anniversary Party, 1986.

Office of Economic Development, 1972-1978.

Environmental Act and Report, 1973-1977.

Event Calendars, 1982-1984.

Exhibits: Hidsatsa, 1986-1987.

Ft. Snelling Environment Bill, 1973.

Ft. Snelling State Park Association, 1969-1977.

Ft. Snelling State Park Correspondence, 1970-1976.
(2 folders)

Foundations, Requests From, 1979-1981. (2 folders)

Fur Trade Research Center, 1962-1976.

Dr. Goppel Visit, 1976.

Government Agencies: EDA Grant, 1977.

Box 622. Field/Historic Sites/Archaeology. Division Head Files: 308.C.4.4F

Subject Files:

Government Agencies: EDA Grant, 1977.

Government Agencies: EDA Grant, Correspondence,

1977-1979.

Governor's Trail Advisory Committee, 1973.
 Grants, 1974-1978. (4 folders)
 Great Centennial Run: Winnipeg Centennial, 1974.
 Great River Road:
 By Date, 1974-1980. (2 folders)
 Correspondence, 1960-1978.
 Historical Information, 1965-1973.
 Legislation, 1978.
 Publicity, 1967-1970.
 Highway Beautification, 1966.
 Historic American Buildings Survey, 1963-1964.
 Historic Preservation Legislation, 1974.
 Historic Sites Act, 1965-1967.
 Historic Sites: Log Houses (various locations),
 1964-1966.
 Ron Hubbs Correspondence, 1974-1975.
 Industrial Archaeology, 1977.
 Iron Range Interpretive Program, 1969.
 Land Acquisition Report, 1968-1970.
 Legislation, 1974-1978. (2 folders)
 Legislative Advisory Committee Request: Connor's
 Lower Sioux, White Oak Point, 1973.
 Legislative Bills Relating to Historic Preservation,
 1977.
 Local History Institute, 1966-1976.
 Gordon Lothson Correspondence, 1977-1978.
 (2 folders)
 Lumber Industry Museums, 1969-1977.
 Magna Carta, 1985-1987.
 Management Plan, FY1988-1989. 1987.
 Military Roads: St Paul-Superior, 1964.
 Minneapolis: City Planning Commission, 1965-1968.
 Minnesota Historic District Act. 1971.
 Minnesota Mill Study, 1976.
 Minnesota Resources Commission Meeting, 1976.
 Minnesota Transportation Museum, Inc. Correspondence,
 1961-1970.
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 1950-1973.
 Mr. Fixit Inquiries, 1973-1976.
 National Park Service: Archaeology and Historic Sites
 Preservation, 1967-1977.
 National Park Service: Midwest Region, 1973-1975.
 National Register of Historic Landmarks and Natural
 Landmarks, 1967-1975.
 National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1971-1977.

Natural Resources Department: Planning Bureau
(schedule of acquisition & development),
1970-1977.

Northwest Airways Historical Society, 1965-1966.
ORPTAC, 1976.

Preservation of Wood Materials, 1969.
Project 80: Historic Sites Survey, 1970.

FHA Projects for FY1978. 1977.

Minnesota Public Schools, 1970.

Red River Ox Cart Trail, 1956-1964.

River Excursions, Inc., 1973-1977.

Southwest Regional Institute, 1976.

Staff Memos, 1975-1977.

State Parks – MHS Meeting. 1964

Survey and Planning, 1969-1971.

TV and Radio Programs, 1964.

Vinland-Viking Tour, 1970.

Visitor Research Project, 1972-1979.

Wheeler Memorial Plaque, 1986-1987.

Wisconsin Historical Society, 1968-1977.

Work and Budget Plan, 1973-1974.

FHA Work Policies, 1973.

Historic Sites Department:

General Correspondence, A-Z, 1965-1978. (8 folders)

Subject Files:

Capitol Government & History Center, 1977.

Chippewa Language: Correspondence, 1964.

Chippewa: Minnesota-Wisconsin, 1961-1976.

District & Site Manager's Meetings, 1974-1976.

Historic Sites:

Administered by MHS (maps, 1971.

Land Acquisition Report, 1973-1974.

Sites Manager's Meetings, 1982-1985.

Office Memos and Meetings, 1969-1972.

On the Minnesota River, 1971.

Open to the Public, Revised, 1973.

Program, 1969-1970.

Regulations, 1979-1982.

Staff Administration, 1970-1977.

Survey, 1971-1973.

Tenants, 1974-1977.

Housing and Urban Development, 1969-1971.

Legislative Proposals Report, 1977.

Land and Water Conservation Fund Act, 1966-1971.

Pike's Fort, 1963-1967.

Plans, 1971-1973. 1970.

St. Paul Heritage Preservation Commission, 1977.
Tour of Minnesota Forts and Battlefields, 1965.

- Box 623. Grand Portage Archaeological Project: 308.C.4.5B
Report: Archaeological Excavations at the North West
Company's Depot, Grand Portage, Minnesota in 1970-
1971, by the Minnesota Historical Society. Alan
Woolworth, 1975. (1 folder, incl. 1 volume)
Museum Collections Department: Accession Files:
The accessions files (ca. 1898-1969) in boxes 623-626 and part of
627 are in numerical order by accession number 1-10,000. Some
file numbers are missing, especially in boxes 623 and 624.
Starting in 1961 (box 627) the previous accession numbering
system was abandoned and changed to include the year the item
was accessioned plus sequential number (e.g. 64.21 means the
21st transaction in 1964).
Nos. 1-896. (mixed dates and 1918-1919) (4 folders)
- Box 624. Museum Collections Department. Accession Files: 308.C.4.6F
Nos. 900-1599. (folder empty; discarded)
Nos. 1274; 1600-7499. 1918-1936. (20 folders)
- Box 625. Museum Collections Department. Accession Files: 308.C.4.7B
Nos. 7500-8999. 1936-1953. (20 folders)
- Box 626. Museum Collections Department. Accession Files: 308.C.4.8F
Nos. 9001-9999. 1952-1961. (17 folders)
- Box 627. Museum Collections Department. Accession Files: 308.C.4.9B
No. 10,000 (Ayer Estate), 1961-1982. (3 folders)
Nos. 61.1-61.124. 1961. (2 folders)
No. 61.100 (Peterson Salt Shaker Collection) 1961-1968.
(2 folders)
Nos. 62.1-64.229. 1962-1964. (10 folders)
- Box 628. Museum Collections Department. Accession Files: 308.C.4.10F
Nos. 65.1-67.174. 1965-1967. (15 folders)
- Box 629. Museum Collections Department. Accession Files: 308.C.5.1B
Nos. 67.175 – 69.153. 1967-1969. (16 folders)
- Box 630. Museum Collections Department. Accession Files: 308.C.5.2F
Nos. 69.154 – 69.203. 1969. (3 folders)
Library/Archives Division: Reference: Dallas Lindgren:
General Correspondence, Main File, 1987 A-Z.
(23 folders)
- Box 631. *(Removed from MHS Archives)*
- Box 632. Library/Archives Division: Acquisitions Librarian: Patrick 308.C.5.3B
Coleman:
Bid Correspondence, 1979-1983.
Publications/Research: Florence Regan:
Encyclopedias and Yearbook Articles and Correspondence:
Britannica Book of the Year, 1937-1952.

Collier's Encyclopedia, 1946-1956.
 Collier's Yearbook, 1942-1949.
 Grolier Encyclopedia, 1954.
 National Encyclopedia, 1953-1954.
 Statesman's Yearbook, 1932-1951.

Administration History Center Records: James Fogerty, ET AL:
 History Center Published Records, 1982-1987:

History Center Concept Plan: Capitol Area Development,
 1982-1983. (1 folder, incl. 1 volume)
 History Center Facility Program Appendix I-VI,
 April 6, 1984. Draft. (1 volume, loose in box)
 History Center Competition:
 Facility Program, September, 1984. (1 folder,
 incl. 1 volume)
 Facility Program Appendix, September , 1984. (1 volume)
 Competition Conditions, March, 1986.
 (1 folder, incl. 1 volume)
 Design Framework, March, 1986. (1 folder, incl.
 1 volume)
 Project Summaries, January 3, 1985 and January, 1987.
 (1 folder, incl. 2 volumes)
 History Center Manuals:
 Project Manual, Quality Assurance Progress Printing,
 February 13, 1989. Labeled: "Not for
 Construction" (volume 1) SEE: 30.E.13 (ov) for
 plans and drawings.

Box 633 Administration History Center Records: James Fogerty, ET AL: 308.C.5.4F

History Center Manuals:
 Project Manuals, Quality Assurance Progress Printing,
 February 13, 1989. (1 folder, incl. 1 volume and
 4 volumes loose in box) Labeled: "Not for
 Construction" SEE: 30.E.13 (ov) for plans and drawings.
 Project Manuals, March 24, 1989:
 Volume 1 (1 folder, incl. 1 volume)
 Volumes 2-5. (loose in box)

Box 634. Administration History Center Records: James Fogerty, ET AL: 308.C.5.5B

Project Manuals, March 24, 1989:
 Volume 6. (loose in box)
 Addendum to History Center Drawings and Specifications,
 #1-3, May 4, 12,17, 1989. (1 folder)
 Division Archives/Manuscripts: Deputy State Archivist: James E.
 Fogerty: Subject Files:
 Extended Task Force Reports, undated.
 American Crystal Sugar (ACS) Grant, 1982-1985.
 Archival Facilities Study, 1978.
 Capitol Drawings, 1980.

Collecting Policies, 1971-1978.
 County Historical Societies, Correspondence, 1973-1978.
 Division Archives/Manuscripts (DAM): Consultant Reports,
 1979.
 Division Archives/Manuscripts:
 Memos, 1978-1979. (2 folders)
 Photograph Consultants, 1984.
 Planning, 1979-1980. (2 folders)
 Planning: Manuscripts Analysis Committee, 1980.
 Planning: Outreach Committee, 1980.
 Planning: Planning/Policy Committee, FY1981-1985.
 (3 folders)

Box 635. Division Archives/Manuscripts: Deputy State Archivist: James E. Fogerty: Subject Files: 308.C.5.6F

Division Archives/Manuscripts:
 Planning: Processing Committee, 1980.
 Planning: Public Records Committee, 1980.
 Planning/Reorganization, 1979.
 Publicity, 1981-1984.
 General Correspondence, 1975 and 1977. (2 folders)
 Iron Range:
 General, 1976-1980.
 Building, 1976-1978.
 Information, 1979-1985.
 Long Range Planning Committee: Archives and Manuscripts,
 1977.
 Long Range Planning Task Force, 1979.
 Manuscript Resources Inventory, 1977-1979.
 Memos: John J. Wood, 1973-1976.
 Minnesota Association of Collecting Agencies (MACA):
 General, 1977.
 Correspondence, 1975-1977. (2 folders)
 Minutes, Governing Board, Ballot, 1975.
 Reports, Minutes, 1975.
 Railroad Records, 1981-1986.
 Research Libraries Information Network (RLIN) Project,
 1985-1987. (2 folders)
 Space Management, Division of Archives/Manuscripts,
 1981-1986.
 State Fair, 1983.
 State University Board, 1973-1982.

Box 636. Division Archives/Manuscripts: Deputy State Archivist: James E. Fogerty: Subject Files: 308.C.5.7B

State University System Archives/Regional Centers,
 1984-1985.
 Task Force on Long Range Planning, 1979-1980.

Division Archives/Manuscripts: Minnesota Regional Research Centers: James E. Fogerty:

- Accession Records, A-W, ca.1977-1985 (10 folders)
- Church History Seminars, 1976-1981.
- Effect of the 1980 Budget Cut: Institutional Support Survey, Feb., 1981. (1 folder)
- Minnesota Regional Research Centers Network: Report to the Educational Policies Committee of the State University Board (Richard E. Beitzel), 1979.

Division Archives/Manuscripts: Field Section:

- Suspense File Project. Files, 1966-1980. 1989:
- Jewish History Project, 1966-1979.
- North Shore Fisheries Project, 1966-1969, 1989. (3 folders)
- Peace Corps Project, 1963-1974.
- Settlement House Project, 1964-1968.
- Spindex Project, 1972-1980.

- Box 637. Administration. Executive Council. State History Center Committee. Curtis L. Roy. Subject Files: 308.C.5.8F
- Acquisition of Miller Hospital Site, 1984-1985.
 - Acquisition of Minnesota History Center Site, 1985. (2 folders)
 - Acquisition of Minnesota History Center Site: Closing Documents, 1985.
 - BRW Site Evaluations, 1984.
 - BRW Site Selection Criteria, 1984.
 - Buy Minnesota Law, 1983.
 - Capitol Area Architectural & Planning Board (CAAPB):
 - Materials, 1984.
 - Meetings, 1984. (8 folders)
 - Site Selection Criteria, 1984.
 - Technical Advisory Panel Report, 1986.
 - Work Group Meeting, Aug., 1984.
 - Workshop Meeting, July, 1984.
 - Capitol Area Comprehensive Plan, 1982.
 - Co-Group Documents, 1983-1984.
 - Competition with Judiciary, 1983.
 - Concept Plan, 1982/1983.
 - Conference Committee: Bonding Bill, 1987.
 - Conference Committee: Report, 1984.
 - Consultants On-Site Selection, 1984.
 - Correspondence:
 - Regarding Downtown St. Paul Site, 1984.
 - With Legislators, 1985.
 - Mechanic Arts Site, 1981 and 1985. (2 folders)
 - Design Competition Documents: Mechanic Arts Site, 1984.
 - Design Selection, 1986.

Dober Documents: Mechanic Arts Site, 1983-1984.
 Governor's Capital Budget Recommendation, 1985.
 Governor's Recommendations on MHS Capital Budget
 Request, 1984.
 History Center Committee, incl. Meetings, 1983-1984.
 (2 folders)
 History Center Program Draft, 1981.
 History Center Site Map, 1985.
 House Bill No. 2314. 1984.
 House and Senate Bonding Bills, 1987.
 Judicial Building Study, 1983.
 Kansas Museum, 1983.
 Law, 1984.
 Legislation, 1913 and 1915.
 Letters Regarding History Center, 1984.
 Mall Site: Design Competition Document, 1976.
 Meeting Schedules, 1984.
 MHS Capital Budget Request, 1984.
 1987-1989 MHS Capital Budget: Six Year Plan, 1986.

Box 638. Administration, Executive Council. State History Center, Curtis L. Roy. Subject Files: 308.C.5.9B

MHS Correspondence to BRW, 1984.
 MHS Executive Committee Documents, 1984.
 MHS Facilities Program Study, 1984.
 MHS Representative Curtis Roy, 1984-1985. (3 folders)
 Minnesota History Center: Project Summary, undated and
 1985.
 Minnesota History Center: Site Assessment, 1984.
 Minnesota History Center Competition: Conditions, 1986.
 Minnesota History Center Competition: Design Framework,
 1986.
 Minnesota History Center Competition: Facility Program,
 1984.
 Miscellaneous, 1985-1987.
 Newspaper Articles, 1984-1985. (2 folders)
 Planning Documents with CAAPB, 1983.
 Project Summary, 1985.
 Relocation of MHS Operations, 1987.
 City of St. Paul Correspondence to BRW, 1984.
 Schematic Design committee, 1987.
 Science Museum Documents, 1984.
 Senate File No. 2209. 1984
 Six Year Capital Improvements Summary, 1980.
 Photograph of History Center Model, undated.

Administration. James E. Fogerty:
 History Center Construction Celebration: Press Packet and

- Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1989. (2 folders)
- Administration. Director, Nina M. Archabal. Subject Files, 1988:
 American Association of Museums. (3 folders)
 American Association for State and Local History. (8 folders)
- Box 639. Administration. Director, Nina M. Archabal. Subject Files, 1988: 308.C.5.10F
 American Association for State and Local History (4 folders)
 Archabal: Speaking Engagements.
 Bemidji State University: Ojibwe Music Project.
 Business Office (MHS). (3 folders)
 Camp Ripley Military Museum (Fiscal Agent).
 Capitol Area Architectural Planning Board.
 Capital for a Day. (3 folders)
 Chicano/Latino Advisory Board.
 Dakota Studies. (2 folders)
 Development Office. (2 folders)
 Farmer-Labor Movement Documentation.
 Government Learning Center (Fiscal Agent).
 Grand Portage (Fiscal Agent).
 Historic Sites/Museums:
 General File. (2 folders)
 MHS annual Meeting.
 Annual Plan.
 Archaeology.
 Educational Resources – Textbook.
 Exhibitions, General. (2 folders)
 Exhibitions and Exhibits:
 A House of our Own.
 Design Consultant for History Center (Albert Woods)
 Liberty's Legacy.
 Capitol in Works.
 Film.
 Political Campaigning.
 Simpler Mode of Life.
 Traveling Exhibit.
 20th Century.
 Field Programs, General. (2 folders)
- Box 640. Administration. Director, Nina M. Archabal. Subject Files, 1988: 308.C.6.1B
 Historic Sites/Museums:
 Field Programs: County Historical Societies (2 folders)
 Field Programs: Grants. (4 folders)
 Field Programs: Tour Program.
 SHPO:
 By Date, Jan. – Dec. (5 folders)
 General File.
 Stoppel Farm.
 State Review Board Meetings. (3 folders)

- Box 641. Historic Sites, General. (2 folders)
Administration. Director, Nina M. Archabal. Subject Files, 1988. 308.C.6.2F
Historic Sites/Museums:
Historic Sites:
Historic Sites Study.
Head of Sites, Search.
By Site: Capitol – Split Rock Lighthouse.
(22 folders)
Museum Collections.
Horizon 100.
Informal Club.
Information Office.
Institute for Northwest Archaeology.
Interpretive Centers.
Iron Range Historical Society.
Perrie Jones Advisory Committee. (3 folders)
Lake Superior Museum of Transportation.
Library/Archives:
General File.
Acquisitions.
Art Curator.
Budget Documents.
- Box 642. Administration. Director, Nina M. Archabal: 308.C.6.3B
Library /Archives:
Conservation.
Curatorial Collections.
Microfilming Program.
Oral History.
Photo Lab.
Picture Loan Program.
Reference.
Special Libraries: Audio-Visual.
State Archives/Records Management. (2 folders)
Lindbergh Fund.
Military Historical Society of Minnesota. (Fiscal Agent).
Minnesota Air National Guard. (Fiscal Agent).
Minnesota Association of Museums.
Minnesota Aviation Hall of Fame.
Minnesota Club.
Minnesota Genealogical Society.
Minnesota Historical Records Advisory Board.
Minnesota Historical Society:
Annual Meeting/Report. (2 folders)
Audit Committee.
Deputy Director: Interpretive Programs Search.
Executive Committee. (2 folders)

Executive Committee: Investment (Finance Committee)
(3 folders)

Executive Council:

General file. (2 folders)

Committees.

Griggs House Committee. (3 folders)

Historic Markers Committee.

Ideas for New Members.

MHS Collections Management Policy Committee.

Personnel Committee.

Trip.

Box 643. Administration. Director, Nina M. Archabal. Subject Files, 1988: 308.C.6.4F

Minnesota Historical Society:

Exhibits Advisory Committee.

Fiscal Agents.

Main Building. (2 folders)

Planning.

Quarterly Staff Meetings.

Space Study.

Staff Meetings Committee.

Staff Picnics.

Women's Organization.

Minnesota Humanities Commission.

Minnesota International Center.

Minnesota, State of:

Department of Administration.

Attorney General.

Department of Finance.

Governor.

Governor's Residence Council.

Indian Affairs Council.

Legislation.

Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources
(LCMR).

Lieutenant Governor.

Department of Natural Resources.

State Archaeologist. (3 folders)

Supreme Court.

Tourism, Office of.

Transportation, Department of (Archaeology).

Minnesota State Arts Board: Art in State Buildings.

Minnesota Transportation Museum.

Minnesota Vietnam Veterans Memorial.

Museum Management Institute.

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
(NCSHPO)

National Endowment for the Humanities.
 New Sweden.
 North Wabasha Gateway Association.
 Personnel:
 General File.
 Blood Drive.
 Hay Management-Consultant.
 Job Reclassification.
 Policies.
 Service Awards (Volunteer) Staff Appreciation.

Preuss, Roger, Art Museum.

Publications/Research:

 General File.
 Buck and Blegen Awards.
 Marketing.
 MHS Press.
 Publications Advisory Committee. (PAC)

Box 644. Administration. Director, Nina M. Archabal. Subject Files, 1988: 308.C.6.5B

Publications/Research:

 Publications Advisory Committee.
 Research Department. (4folders)

Recommendations.

Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians.

Rosenmeier Recognition Event.

Saint Paul, City of:

 Saint Paul Public Art.

 Science Museum of Minnesota.

 Stans, Maurice A.

 Stassen, Harold E.

 Taste of Minnesota.

University of Minnesota:

 General File.

 Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs. (3 folders)

 Immigration History Research Center.

 University of Minnesota Study of Non-Profit
 Organizations 1988. (1 folder)

 Women Historians of the Midwest.

 -end of subject files-

 Correspondence Files by Date, Jan.-Dec. (6 folders)

 -end of Archabal Files)

Box 645-647. *Removed from MHS Archives and cataloged as a Manuscript
 Collection: MHS Radicalism Project Files.*

Box 648. Exhibits Department, Margaret Brunner: 308.C.6.6F

 Exhibits Advisory Committee, Minutes of

 Meetings, Sept. – Nov., 1987 and April 5, 1988.

 Brewing in Minnesota, 1849-1979 Exhibit. Ca. 1982.

Common Places Exhibit, 1985-1986: Photographs and Scenario. (2 folders)
 Core Exhibit, 1979.
 Lindbergh-Paris, 1987.
 St. Anthony Falls, 1982. (3 folders)
 The Wishbook as History: Speech by Nicholas Westbrook, American Studies Convention, Minneapolis, 1979.
 Wishbook: Documentation and Photographs.
 Educational Services: Policy, 1978.
 MHS Galleries: Early Years, 1918-1974. (Photographs, copies of photographs and 1 printed item)
 Long Range Plan, 1987-1988.
 Administration: MHS Staff Organization:
 "The Bugle," 1923-1925 and 1932. (1 folder)
 Administration:
 Fallout Shelter, 690 Cedar: Drawings and Emergency Instructions, 1965.
 Library Division: Patricia Harpole:
 Library Catalog Cards (samples) for Various Catalogs Used by the Library, with Descriptive Notes By Harpole, 1949-1977.
 FHA: Archaeology Department, Scott Anfinson:
 Minnesota Municipal and County Highway Archaeological Reconnaissance Study: Annual Report, 1989.
 RESTRICTED.
 Museum Collections Department: Patty Dean:
 Museum Registration Manuals: 1975
 No. 1. Nov., 1986. (2 folders)
 No. 2. Nov., 1986.
 No. 3. Nov., 1986. (2 folders)
 Archives/Manuscripts Division, Field Services, Mark Greene:
 Suspense Files:
 Cooperative Project, 1974.
 Fort Snelling, 1958-1968.
 Fur Trade Research Center, 1965-1967.
 Labor Project, 1948-1980. (4 folders)
 Land Company Project, 1955-1958.
 Spindex II, Suspense Correspondence-Data Retrieval File, 1967-1969.
 U.S. Army. Third Infantry, 1942-1952.

Box 649.

FHA:SHPO:

308.C.6.7B

Logs to Review and Compliance Files, Sept., 1975-Aug., 1979.
(REMOVED AND FILED IN BOX 136 OF SHPO REVIEW AND COMPLIANCE FILES.)

A. Sept., 1975 – Aug., 1976.

B. Aug. – Dec., 1976.

- C. Dec., 1976 – April, 1977.
- D. April – Sept., 1977.
- E. Sept., 1977 – Jan., 1978.
- F. Jan. – July, 1978.
- G. July – Dec., 1978.
- H. Dec., 1978 – March, 1979.
- I. April – Aug., 1979.

Education Division: Rhoda Gilman: Subject Files, 1970-1987:

- Asians in Minnesota Exhibit, 1982.
- Automated Data Processing, 1982.
- Capitol Rotunda Cases, 1982.
- Collections, 1980-1981.
- Educational Services, 1978-1985.
- Exhibits, 1982-1985.
- Finnish Exhibit, 1984-1985.
- Fur Trade Exhibit, 1982.
- Gilbert Wilson Exhibit, 1983-1985.
- Have Lunch with a Historian, 1982-1985.
- Hill House, 1982-1983.
- Historic Sites Teacher Materials, 1982-1983.
- Jews in America Exhibit, 1984-1985.
- Magna Carta, 1985.
- MHS Long-Range Plan, 1970-1987.
- Mille Lacs, 1982-1983.
- Mille Lacs II, 1982-1985.
- Mille Lacs Textbook, 1982-1983.
- Museum Education, 1982-1986.
- Nicholas Westbrook's Projects, 1978-1985.
- Northwest Area Foundation: Public Affairs Grant, 1982-1985.
- Norwegian Exhibits, 1983-1985.
- Ojibwe Bibliography, 1973.
- Program Status Reports, 1981-1982.
- Security, 1982-1985.
- Six Generations Here Exhibit, 1982-1983.
- Teacher Workshops, 1982-1985.
- Town Development Exhibit, 1984-1986.
- Wooten Desk Exhibit, 1984-1985.

Libraries/Museum Collections Division, Lila Goff: Subject Files, 1976-1989:

- Acquisitions, 1980-1982. (2 folders)
- Box 650. Libraries/Museum Collections Division, Lila Goff: Subject Files, 1976-1989. 308.C.6.8F
- Acquisitions, 1983-1987. (3 folders)
 - Acquisitions Department, 1977-1984.
- Archives/Manuscripts Division:
- General, 1980-1986.

Photo Consultants, 1984-1985.
 Quarterly Reports, 1985-1986.
 Art Collection, 1980-1986. (2 folders)
 Art Collection: Annual/Quarterly Reports, 1980-1984.
 Ayer Estate and Collection, 1980-1982.
 Black Dog Artifacts, 1988.
 CALCO, 1985-1988. (2 folders)
 Conservation Committee, 1976-1987 and 1983-1987.
 (2 folders)
 Conservation: Lab Grants, 1978-1985.
 Correspondence, General, 1980-1987. (3 Folders)
 Dehn Prints/Book, 1984-1986.
 Eastman/Decker Fund Drive, 1985-1986.
 Exhibits:
 How Cold it Was, 1985-1986.
 Minnesota Collects, 1982-1983.
 Field Advisory Committee, 1987.
 Folklife Program, 1979-1984.
 Genealogy Guide, 1988-1989. (2 folders)
 Hmong Project, 1980-1984. (3 folders)

Box 651. Libraries/Museum Collections Division, Lila Goff: Subject Files, 1976-1989: 308.C.6.9B

June Holmquist's Review of Library, 1976. (2 folders)
 Institute of Museum Services/General Operating Support,
 1986-1988. (3 folders)
 Insurance, 1981-1982.
 Minnesota Historical Society:
 Building Information, 690 Cedar:
 Security Repair, Remodeling, 1976-1988. (5 folders)
 Northwest Terrace Ventilation, 1983-1986.
 Photo/Conservation Labor Remodeling, 1980-1982.
 Education Division: Correspondence, 1982-1986.
 FHA: Correspondence, 1981-1986.
 Grants Office, 1986-1987.
 Personnel: Job Study, 1984-1985.
 Publications/Research Division, Correspondence,
 1983-1988.
 Publications/Information Office: Correspondence,
 1982-1988.
 Microfilm:
 Bremer Foundation Project, 1984-1985.
 Lab Annual Reports, 1976/1977 and 1981-1984.
 Lab Correspondence/Memoranda, 1983-1986.
 Manual, 1983.
 Reports, 1982-1985.
 Testing and Standards, 1983-1985.

- DAM Projects, 1979-1984.
 Hill Library, 1982-1985.
 Midwest Archives Conference: President's Award,
 1987-1988.
 MINITEX/HEBC/OCLC, 1977-1985. (6 folders)
- Box 652. Libraries/Museum Collections Division: Lila Goff: Subject Files, 308.C.6.10F
 1976-1989:
 MINITEX/HEBC/OCLC, 1986-1988. (4 folders)
 National Endowment for the Humanities:
 General File, 1984.
 Challenge Grant, 1988.
 Computer Documentation, 1985.
 Panoramic Maps, 1984-1985.
 T.B. Walker Grant, 1986-1989.
 National Historical Records, Publications Commission:
 Correspondence (NHPRC/SHRAB), 1985-1988. (3 folders)
 Grant No. 76-13: Kellogg Papers, 1986.
 Grant No. 85-39: Microfilm Study, 1986-1987.
 Grant No. 86-23: Planning Conferences, 1986.
 Grant No. 86-77: June, 1986 Conference, 1986.
 Northwest Area Foundation, 1979-1989.
 Northwest Ordinance Bicentennial, 1983-1987.
 PALS, 1984-1988. (7 folders)
 Photo Lab: Annual Reports and Other Reports, 1976-1986.
 Processing Department:
 Annual Reports, 1976-1985.
 Library Cataloging Statistics, 1976-1986. (2 folders)
 Library Inventory, 1976.
 Memoranda, 1976-1985.
 Quarterly Reports, 1977-1983.
 State Authority File Project, 1980-1982.
 Workflow-Library Processing, undated.
- Box 653. Libraries/Museum Collections Division: Lila Goff: Subject Files, 308.C.7.1B
 1976-1989:
 Reference Library:
 Annual Reports, 1976-1985.
 Correspondence, Memoranda, 1976-1986.
 Special Libraries:
 Annual Reports, 1976-1985.
 Correspondence, Memoranda, 1980-1986.
 Quarterly and Other Reports, 1977-1985.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board Grants:
 Gustavus Adolphus – Swedish-American Archives, 1987.
 Immigration History Research Center Fellowship,
 1987-1988.
 Local Government Records Management, 1986-1988.

Historic Sites & Museums Division. Exhibits Dept., Margaret Brunner:

Budget Development, 1988.
 Bush Foundation, 1988.
 Conservation Committee, 1975-1976.
 Division of Historic Sites & Museums:
 "What Do We Do?" 1986.
 Exhibits Program Scope, 1983.
 Handicapped Access, 1981-1983.
 Hill House:
 Art Gallery, 1984.
 Bowditch Consultation Reports, 1983.
 Great River Road Planning, 1979-1983. (2 folders)
 Interpretation, 1979-1982. (2 folders)
 Restoration, 1981-1983. (4 folders)
 Historians, 1988.
 House of Our Dreams, 1987-1988.
 Long Range Exhibit Plans, 1983 and 1987.
 Program Evaluation, 1976-1977.
 Security, 690 Cedar, including Museum, 1975-1986.
 Space Debacle, 1988.

Library/Archives. Art Curator. Tom O'Sullivan:
 Correspondence, Sept., 1986-Dec., 1988. (3 folders)
 Memos, Aug., 1986-Dec., 1988. (2 folders)

Box 654. Library/Archives. Art Curator. Tom O'Sullivan: 308.C.7.2F
 Archives of American Art, 1980-1985.
 Capitol Advisory Committee, Aug., 1987-Dec., 1989. (4 folders)
 Split Rock Center Painting Commission, Oct., 1986-April, 1988.
Trail Explorer Article, 1988.

Box 655. Library/Archives Division. Reference: Archives/Manuscripts. Dallas 308.C.7.3B
 Lindgren:

Reference Correspondence, A-Mc: MAB-MAX. (17 folders)

Box 656. Library/Archives Division. Reference: Archives/Manuscripts. Dallas 308.C.7.4F
 Lindgren:

Reference Correspondence, MEE-MY: N-Z, 1987-1988.
 (16 folders)

Archives/Manuscripts Division. Field Section: Mark Greene:
 Suspense Files, 1949-1982:

Churches:

Presbyterian, 1975.

United Church of Christ, 1975-1982. (2 folders)

Conservation Project, 1973-1976.

Cooperative Project:

Correspondence, 1949-1959.

General, 1975-1976.

Box 657. Archives/Manuscripts Division. Field Section: Mark Greene: 308.C.7.5B

Suspense Files, 1949-1982:

Cooperative Project:

- Questionnaires, A-Y, 1958-1959. (4 folders)
- Central Livestock Association, Correspondence and Inventory, 1974-1975. (2 folders)

Veteran's Project, 1980-1981.

Washington Trip, Memos (Sue Holbert), 1973 and 1978.

Women's Collections Project (Doris Hanson Lunden), 1980-1982. (3 folders)

Administration, Miscellaneous Files:

Annual Reports:

- MHS, 1988 and 1989.
- Archives/Manuscripts Division, 1980 and 1983.
- Business Operations, 1989.
- Education Division, 1981-1985.
- FHA, 1979-1980.
- Libraries and Museum Collections, 1980, 1981, and 1983.
- Publications/Research Division, 1984-1989.

Annual Meetings: Programs, Addresses, 1907, 1908, 1910, and 1928. (2 folders).

Biennial Budget Requests, 1967/1969; 1969/1971; 1987/1989; and 1990/1991. (4 folders)

Biennial Budget, Governor's Request, 1987/1989.

Capitol Budget, 1986/1987.

Legislative Building Request, 1973/1975 [?]

FHA. Grants Management Office, Grants in Aid Manual, July, 1987,

Museum Collections Department:

- Annual Report, 1983.
- Museum Accessioning Procedures & Record Keeping Manual, 1967.
- Museum Collections Management Policy, 1987.

Library/Archives Division. Map Curator. Jon Walstrom:

- Map Catalog, Compiled by Alfred James Hill, 1977.
- Map Catalog, Compiled by Warren Upham, 1921-1924.
- Map List, Horace V. Winchell Donation, 1921.
- Map List, E.C. Gale Donation, 1922.
- Map List, Redfield Collections, [ca. 1922-1923].
- Map List, donated by Christopher C. Andrews, Sept., 1923.
- Map List, Maps of the City of St. Paul and other parts of Ramsey County, Nov., 1924.

Box 658. FHA: SHPO.

308.C.7.6F

National Register of Historic Places, Final Reports:

- Grain Elevators in Minnesota by Robert M. Frame, undated.
- Survey of Warehouse Area of Minneapolis, 1985-1987,

- By Rolf T. Anderson, 1987.
Beltrami County Historic Properties Survey, by
Barbara Hightower and Jeffrey A. Hess, 1986.
- Administration. History Center Records:
HGA Responses to Design Development Comments,
Sept. 8, 1987.
Gorgen Company & Purafil, Inc., Information Manual, 1989.
- Museum Collections Department:
Rejected Donations, FY1984. (4 folders)
- Box 659. Museum Collections Department: 308.C.7.7B
Rejected Donations, July, 1984-June, 1987. (32 folders)
Hygrothermograph Charts, Aug., 1979-Dec., 1981.
- Box 660. Museum Collections Department: 308.C.7.8F
Hygrothermograph Charts, 1982-1987. (2 folders)
Quarterly Reports, FY1979-1985.
Annual Reports, 1975-1984.
State Fair Carousel, 1988-1989.
- Administration: Mary Burrell:
Newspaper Clippings, Alpha by Divisions:
Administration and General, SHPO, 1983. (7 folders)
Administration: General-Historic Sites, 1984. (3 folders)
- Box 661. Administration: Mary Burrell: 308.C.7.9B
Newspaper Clippings, (continued):
History Center – SHPO; Counties, A-Y, 1984. (4 folders)
Administration and General-SHPO; Counties, A-Y,
1985. (8 folders)
Administration & General – Historic Sites, 1986.
(6 folders)
- Box 662. Administration: Mary Burrell: 308.C.7.10F
Newspaper Clippings (continued):
History Center-SHPO; Counties, A-Y, 1986 (4 folders)
Counties, A-Y, 1987. (8 folders)
Exhibits, 1987. (1 folder)
General, 1987. (3 folders)
Historic Sites, 1987. (3 folders)
- Box 663. Administration: Mary Burrell: 308.C.8.1B
Newspaper Clippings (concluded):
Historic Sites, 1987. (5 folders)
- Administration: MHS Women's Organization:
Annual Reports, 1978-1990, (Except 1979) 1991-1992, 1996-
2001.
Newspaper Clippings, Pictures, Miscellany, 1949-1991,
(5 folders) 1991-1993. (3 items)
Constitution and Bylaws, 1951-1985.
Correspondence and Miscellany, 1960, 1975-1985. (10 folders)
Correspondence: Millie Gignac (President, Treasurer),

1981-1991.

Docents: Governor's Residence:

Brochures, Pamphlets, undated, 1979-1985.
 Newspaper Clippings, 1965, 1979-1991. (10 folders)
 Correspondence, 1978-1983.
 Information on Historic Houses, Furniture, 1984-1990.
 Lists of Docents, 1979-1984.
 Manuals, 1978-1981.
 Memos to Docents, 1983-1988.
 Minutes, Reports, Agendas, 1979-1988.
 Miscellaneous, 1977-1983. (2 folders)
 Tour Managers Association, 1979-1983.

Fifty Year Anniversary, 1999.

First 100 Members of the WOMHS, 1958.

"Historical Highlights" (newsletter), 1979-1980.

Lists of Presidents and Board of Directors, 1949-1990.

Membership Application, 1990.

Membership Lists, 1960-1982. (2 folders)

Minutes, 1982-1990, 1992-1993, 1995-1996.

Photocopies from MHS Relating to WOMHS, 1949-1953.

Photographs, 1985-1999.

Box 664. Administration: MHS Women's Organization:

308.C.8.2F

President's Files, containing minutes, treasurer's reports, correspondence, flyers, programs, and related papers, for the following:

Mrs. John G. Ordway, 1951-1952
 Mrs. Frank Bowman, 1952-1953.
 Mrs. Warren J. Moore, 1953-1954.
 Mrs. Howard K. Gray, 1954-1955.
 Mrs. T. Lincoln O'Gara, 1955-1957.
 Mrs. Emil Berglund, 1957-1959.
 Mrs. Leland T. Ritzel, 1960-1962.
 Mrs. George Prest, 1961-1962.
 Mrs. Wallace K. Hustad, 1964-1966.
 Mrs. C. L. Grandin, 1966-1967.
 Martilda Heck, 1968-1970.
 Jeanne F. Dunsworth, 1971-1972.
 Mary McCauley, 1973-1975.
 Iris Hansen, 1975-1977.
 Turdy Ebert, 1977-1980.
 Judy Christianson, 1980-1982.
 Patty Baker, 1982-1984. (5 folders)
 Mille Gignac, 1984-1986.
 Lucille Daly, 1986-1988.
 Virginia Gross, 1988-1990. (2 folders)
 Florence Doyle, 1990-1992. (2 folders)

- Adelia Wilson, 1992-1993. (1 folder)
 Programs, 1977-2003.
 Publicity, 1984.
WOMHS News and Notes [newsletter], 2001-2003.
 Rosters, 1950-1954, 1979-1991, 1992-1993, 1997-2002.
 (4 folders)
 Treasurer's Reports, 1982-2001.
- Box 665. Publications/Research: Alan R. Woolworth Files: 308.C.8.3B
 Trade Kettles Research Files, ca.1957-1978:
 Copies of secondary and primary sources (dating back to the
 1600s), photos and slides of trade kettles, correspondence,
 and snapshots. (35 folders)
- Box 666. Publications/Research: Alan R. Woolworth Files: 308.C.8.4F
 Trade Kettles Research Files:
 Index Cards: Secondary and Primary Sources, 1620-1900.
 Articles on brass kettle making. 1 roll microfilm.
 Slides. (3 cases). (Microfilm and slide cases filed in card
 index box)
 Grand Portage Research Files:
 Archaeological Excavations, Grand Portage, 1936-1937.
 1 roll negative microfilm.
 Correspondence on the Archaeology at Grand Portage,
 1936-1937, and Reconstruction of the Palisades and
 Great Hall, ca.1938-1942. 1 roll negative and 1 roll
 positive microfilm.
- Box 667. Historic Sites/Field Programs Division: Donn Coddington: 308.C.8.5B
 Correspondence Files, January-August, 1987. (13 folders)
 Historic Sites/Field Programs Division: Donn Coddington:
 Correspondence Files, September, 1987-December 1989.
 (21 folders)
 Administration. Business Office:
 Annual Reports, 1981-1985. (1 folder)
- Box 668. Business Office. Human Resources Department. Pat Gaarder 308.C.8.6F
- Terminated personnel Files, ca.1920-1980s: RESTRICTED**
 A-Bro.
- Box 669. Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel 308.C.8.7B
 Files: RESTRICTED
 Bru-Dy.
- Box 670. Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel 308.C.8.8F
 Files: RESTRICTED
 Ea-Gu.
- Box 671. Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel 308.C.8.9B
 Files: RESTRICTED
 Ha-Ju

Box 672.	Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel Files <u>RESTRICTED</u> Ka-Lc	308.C.8.10F
Box 673.	Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel Files. <u>RESTRICTED</u> Lu-Mu.	308.C.9.1B
Box 674	Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel Files. <u>RESTRICTED</u> Na-Ph.	308.C.9.2F
Box 675.	Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel Files. <u>RESTRICTED</u> Pi-Sc.	308.C.9.3B
Box 676.	Business Office. Human Resources Dept. Terminated Personnel Files. <u>RESTRICTED</u> Se-Th. FOR <i>Ti-Z</i> IN THIS SERIES SEE: BOX 477.	308.C.9.4F
Box 677.	Business Office. Contracting and Purchasing Dept. Contracts: Chronological order by fiscal year, there under by contract: FY1979: Contract Nos. 79-C-501 – 79-C-573.	308.C.9.5B
Box 678.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1980: Nos. 80-C-600 – 80-C-690.	308.C.9.6F
Box 679.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1980: Nos. 80-C-691 – 80-C-746.	308.C.9.7B
Box 680.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1981: Nos. 81-C-801 – 81-C-855.	308.C.9.8F
Box 681.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1981: Nos. 81-C-856 – 81-C-888.	308.C.9.9B
Box 682.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1982: Nos. 82-C-901 – 82-C-943.	308.C.9.10F
Box 683.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1982: Nos. 82-C-944 – 82-C-978.	308.C.10.1B
Box 684.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1983: 83-C-1000A – 83-C-1071.	308.C.10.2F
Box 685.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1984: Nos. 84-C-1100 – 84-C-1215.	308.C.10.3B
Box 686.	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Contracts: FY1984: Nos. 84-C-1216 – 84-C-1293.	308.C.10.4F
Box 687	Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Specifications: Chronological by Fiscal Year, There Under by Contract Number: FY1978: no. number: Griggs House: Project Manual for Construction of Masonry Restoration, Electrical, and Mechanical Remodeling. FY1979: 79-C-514 Wishbook Exhibit: Project Manual. 79-C-517 Research Center (1500 Mississippi St): Air Conditioning/Alterations, Phases I and II.	308.C.10.5B

(4 folders)

79-C-544 Kelly Farm Interpretive Center: Construction Project Manual.

79-C-549 Hill House: General Construction.

79-C-550 Hill House: Elevator.

79-C-652,) Forest History Center, (2 folders)

79-C-563,)

79-C-564.)

79-C-573 Grand Mound Interpretive Center.

FY 1980:

80-C-658 Split Rock Lighthouse: Lighthousekeeper's Residence Restoration.

80-C-661 Folsom House: Phase I Restoration.

80-C-665 Fort Snelling: Reconstruction of Gun Shed.

80-C-722 Kelley Farm Interpretive Center: Entrance Road.

80-C-723 Forest History Center: Trail Construction.

80-C-724 Mille Lacs Indian Museum: Addition.

80-C-745 690 Cedar: HVAC and Plumbing Remodeling.

FY1981:

81-C-825 Sibley House: Phase I, 1980 Restoration.

81-C-857 Forest History Center: Exhibit Construction.

81-C-860 Meighen Store: Restoration.

81-C-878 Kelley Farm: Exhibits, Parts II and III.

Box 688. Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Specifications (concl.) 308.C.10.6F

FY1982:

82-C-924 Research Center (1500 Mississippi St.): Fire Protection System.

82-C-925 Fort Snelling: Archaeological Exhibit: Officers Quarters.

82-C-959 Fort Snelling History Center: Honeywell Communications Services.

FY1983:

No numb. 690 Cedar: Accessibility Modifications.

Box 689. Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Architectural Drawings. Chronological order by fiscal year, there under by contract number. 142.D.12.8

FY1978:

78-C-415, Kanabec County Historical Park Project

78-C-436 (E.D.A. 4130.2)

78-C-416,

78-C-434 Marshall County Historical Museum (E.D.A. 4130.3)

78-C-417 Lake of the Woods County Historical Society Museum (E.D.A.) (3 rolls)

78-C-418 Ramsey House: Restoration of 5 porches

(E.D.A. 4131.1)

78-C-419 Lindbergh Interpretive Center: Addition
(E.D.A. 4131.3). (2 rolls).78-C-420 Kelly Farm: Restoration/Rehabilitation
(E.D.A. 4131.2). (2 rolls)

78-C-443,) Capitol Rotunda Cases.

78-C-450)

78-C-467 Split Rock Lighthouse: Fog Signal Building
Restoration.

78-C-474 Meighen Store.

FY1979:

79-C-514 Wishbook Exhibit.

79-C-549,)

79-C-550) Hill House

79-C-562,) Forest History Center.

79-C-563,)

79-C-564.)

Box 690. Business Office. Contracting/Purchasing Dept. Architectural
Drawings (concl.)

142.D.13.1

FY1980:

No Numb. Fort Snelling: Sitework, Grading Utility Work.

No. Numb. Griggs House.

80-C-658 Split Rock Lighthouse: Lightkeeper's
Residence Restoration.

80-C-661 Folsom House.

80-C-720 Research Center (1500 Mississippi St.):
Business Office Addition.

80-C-722 Kelley Farm Entrance Road.

80-C-724 Mille Lacs Indian Museum Addition.

80-C-730 Forest History Center Entrance Road.

80-C-745 690 Cedar: Northwest Terrace Remodeling.

FY1981:

81-C-825 Sibley House Restoration.

81-C-857 Forest History Center Exhibits.

81-C-860 Meighen Store Phase II Restoration.

81-C-865 Kelley Farm Historic Fencing.

81-C-869 Ignatius Donnelly Library Exhibit.

81-C-878 Kelley Farm Exhibits.

81-C-881 Ramsey House Restoration.

FY1982:

82-C-915, Fort Snelling Commandant's House

82-C-971 Restoration.

82-C-923 LacQui Parle Mission Chapel Restoration.

82-C-0925 Fort Snelling Archaeological Exhibits.

82-C-930 Fort Snelling Round Tower Replacement of
Items.

- 82-C-965 Lac Qui Parle Mission Exhibit.
- Box 691. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.7.3B
 General Ledgers, Private Funds, (3 volumes):
 1949-1950.
 1951-1952.
 1952-1954.
- Box 692. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.7.4F
 General Ledgers, Private Funds, (3 volumes):
 1954-1957.
 1955-1958.
 1958-1960.
- Box 693. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.7.5B
 General Ledgers, Private Funds, (3 volumes):
 1971-1972.
 1972-1973.
 1973-1974.
- Box 694. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.7.6F
 General Ledgers, Private Funds, (3 volumes):
 1974-1975.
 1975-1976.
 1976-1977.
- Box 695. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.7.7B
 General Ledgers, Private Funds, (2 volumes):
 1977-1978.
 1978-1979.
 General Ledgers, Semi-State Funds. (1 volume)
 1954-1955.
- Box 696. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.7.8F
 General Ledgers, Semi-State Funds, (7 volumes):
 1966-1967.
 1967-1968.
 1968-1969.
 1969-1970.
 1970-1971.
 1971-1972. (2 volumes)
- Box. 697. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.8.1B
 General Ledgers, Semi-State Funds, (6 volumes):
 1972-1973. Historical Sites.
 State Funds-64000
 1973-1974. Grants and Aids.
 Historic Sites.
 1974-1975. Grants and Aids.
 Historic Sites.
- Box 698. Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 148.D.8.2F
 General Ledgers, Semi-State Funds. (4 volumes)
 1975-1976. Grants and Aids.

	Historic Sites.	
	1976-1977. Grants and Aids. (2 volumes)	
Box 699.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. General Ledgers, Semi-State Funds, (4 volumes): 1976-1977. Historic Sites. State Funds. 1977-1978. Natural Resources. 1977-1982. State Funds. 1979-1980. Natural Resources. 1981-1982. Natural Resources.	148.D.8.3B
Box 700.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 1956-1964. Appropriation Ledger, Semi-State Funds. (1 volume)	142.G.1.2F-2
Box 701.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. June 1979. Private Funds General Ledger Trial Balance. (end of FY1979). (1 folder) June, 1979. Private Funds General Ledger Journal Register. (end of FY1979). (2 folders) June, 1983. Private Funds Trial Balance and Journal Register. (end of FY1983). (1 folder) June, 1980.) Private Funds, Financial Reports. June, 1981.) (end of fiscal years, 1980-1983). June, 1982.) June, 1983.) 1937-1983, and 1990. Audit Reports. (11 folders)	308.C.10.7B
Box 702.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 1972-1981. Contribution Registers. (fiscal years)	308.C.10.8F
Box 703.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 1982-1983. Contribution Register. (fiscal years) (10 folders) 1951-1957. Financial Statements. (1 folder) Dec., 1962. List of Securities. (1 folder) 1952. Committee on Program and Financial (1 folder) 1963/1965. Building Needs. (1 folder) 1951/1953. Proposed Biennial Budget. (1 folder) FY1964. Budget. (1 folder) FY1984. Capital Budget Request. (1 folder)	308.C.10.9B
Box 704.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 1978-1983. Biennial Budget System Files.	308.C.10.10F
Box 705.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 1983-1985. Biennial Budget System Files. (11 folders) 1952-1979, Income Tax files. 1982. (27 folders)	308.C.11.1B
Box 706.	Business Office. Accounting Operations Dept. 1978-1979, Income Tax Files. 1982. (3 folders)	308.C.11.2F

- Business Operations Manager (Jane Juhnke):
 FY1979-FY1987. Private Funds Annual Reports. (1 folder)
 1981-1982. State Fair Book. (2 folders)
- Box 707. Administration. Nina M. Archabal Files. **RESTRICTED**. 308.C.11.3B
 Historic Sites/Field Programs.
 Midwest Preservation Conference, 1990.
 St. Anthony Falls Heritage Board, Minutes and Related
 Papers, 1988, 1990. (4 folders)
- Box 708. Publications/Research Division. Alan R. Woolworth Research 308.C.11.4F
 Associate. Research Files, ca.1830s-1980s:
 Grand Portage:
 Unlabelled Folders (3)
 Travel and Promotional Literature.
 Papers on Grand Portage, ca.1930-1980.
 Treaties, Agreements, Executive Orders.
 Indians.
 Publication Indices.
 Census Data, ca.1831-1920.
 Place Names.
 American Fur Company Fishing.
 Grand Portage Village, ca.1850-1980.
 Parkerville, Pigeon River.
 MHS Activities, ca.1922-1981.
 Newspaper Articles.
 Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Annual Reports,
 ca.1855-1920.
 Maps.
 French Fur Trade.
 Research.
 Western End of Grand Portage: Fort Charlotte.
 Organization and Layouts of Fur Trade Depots.
 Natural History of Grand Portage Area.
 The Grand Portage ("Great Carrying Place.")
 Northwest Company Removal to Fort William.
 Northwest Company Background Data.
 The XY Company at Grand Portage and Fort William.
 General Accounts of Grand Portage History.
 Fur Trade Goods Containers.
- Box 709. Publications/Research Division. Alan R. Woolworth Research 308.C.11.5B
 Associate. Research Files, ca.1830s-1980s:
 Grand Portage:
 MHS Investigations of Fort Charlotte, 1922.
 Recent Archaeological Salvage at Grand Portage
 Monument, 1969, J.J. Hoffman.
 Grand Portage Excavations, 1969.
 Archaeological Excavations, 1975.

Grand Portage Reports, 1977.
 Assessment of Alternatives, Grand Portage Water
 Systems, 1979.
 Marina, Grand Portage Bay, 1979.
 Magnetic Survey of Fort Charlotte, 1978.
 Papers on Grand Portage by Woolworth. (2 folders)
 Inventory of Artifacts and Records.
 Wayside Exhibits at Grand Portage.
 British Military and Governmental Correspondence,
 1721-1781, Western Great Lakes Area. (5 pasteboard
 volumes)

Hidatsa Exhibit Research Files, ca, 1900-1985.
 Exhibit Materials and Grant Proposals, 1985. (5 folders)

Hidatsa Ethnographic Materials.

Gilbert Wilson Materials. (3 folders)

Dakota & Mixed Blood Indian Narratives of the Sioux War,
 1862-1866 by Woolworth and Gary Anderson, Proposal
 and Background Materials, Correspondence. (2 folders)

Box 710. Publications/Research Division. Alan R. Woolworth Research 308.C.11.6F
 Associate. Research Files:

Dakota & Mixed Blood Indian Narratives...:

Alterations in Volume.

Completed Drafts of Biographical Sketches.

Typed Draft, 288p. (3 folders)

Riel Project, T.E. Flanagan, 1984-1985.

Consultant's Reports, 1982.

Museum Collections Dept., Patty Dean:

Annual Reports, 1951-1974.

Subject Files:

Accessioning Procedures, 1962-1978.

Budgets, 1956-1973.

Collections Inventory, 1972.

Conservation, 1967-1985. (2 folders)

Conservation Record, 1984-1985.

Fire Protection Committee, 1980-1982.

History Center Planning, 1984-1986.

Mechanic Arts Gymnasium (MAG):

Bleachers, 1983.

Cleaning, 1984.

Floods and Rain Problems. 1985.

Mold Brigade, 1986.

Move, 1981-1984. (2 folders)

Museum History Files, 1948-1984.

Museum Move from 1500 Mississippi Street to Roseville
 Warehouse, 1979.

Museum Move from 690 to 1500 Mississippi Street,

- 1976-1977.
- Native American Historical Society, 1974-1980.
- Box 711. Museum Collections Dept., Patty Dean: 308.C.11.7B
 Subject Files:
 Patton House, Lake City, 1968-1979.
 Publicity, 1936-1986. (2 folders)
 Storage, 1963-1980.
 Supplies, 1959-1976.
 Textile Storage/Conservation: Exhibit Methods, 1979.
 Museum Collections Dept., Candy Hart:
 Quarterly Reports, FY1986. (4 folders)
 Historic Sites/Field Programs Division: SHPO.
 State Review Board for the National Register.
 General Information Files, 1969-1976. (9 folders)
- Box 712. Historic Sites/Field Programs Division: SHPO. 308.C.11.8F
 State Review Board for the National Register.
 General Information Files, 1977-1980. (33 folders)
- Box 713. Historic Sites/Field Programs Division: SHPO. 308.C.11.9B
 State Review Board for the National Register.
 General Information Files, 1981-1985. (25 folders)
- Box 714. Historic Sites/Field Programs Division: SHPO. 308.C.11.10F
 General Information Files, 1986-1988. (10 folders)
 By Individual: Nina Archabal, Ian Stewart, and John Wood.
 (3 folders)
 Historic Sites/Field Programs Division. State Capitol Historic Site,
 Carolyn Kompelien:
 House of Representatives Chamber Restoration Files,
 1988-1990:
 Abraham Lincoln Portrait, 1989.
 Budget and Scheduling, 1989-1990.
 Carpet, Color Choice, 1989.
 Construction Progress Meetings, 1989-1990.
 Furniture Specifications/Recommendations, 1989.
 House of Reps. Restoration: Miscellaneous, 1988-1990.
 House of Reps. "Interim Report" (includes photoessay
 concerning the restoration), Nov. 9, 1989.
 House of Reps. "Session Weekly" (includes photoessay re:
 House Rededication), March 16, 1990.
 House Rededication Ceremony Booklet, 1990.
 Monthly Progress and Activity Reports, 1989-1990.
- Box 715. Historic Sites/Field Programs Division. State Capitol Historic Site, 308.C.12.1B
 Carolyn Kompelien:
 House of Representatives Chamber Restoration Files,
 Program: Burdick Bust Presentation, May 23, 1990.
 Program: House Restoration Dedication, March 13, 1990.
 Rosette Light Fixtures, 1988.

Samples: Paint and Acoustic Panels, 1989.
 Treatments: Various Items, 1989.
 Work Programs and Reviews, 1989-1990.
 Capitol Building Restoration Records:
 Project Manuals, 1990.
 Downspout Replacement.
 Supreme Court Alterations.
 Specifications, 1985-1989:
 Capitol Corridor Vestibule Restoration, 1985.
 Exterior Restoration, 1988.
 House of Representatives Restoration, 1989.
 Media Services Restorations, 1978.
 North Wing Senate Remodeling, 1989.
 Senate Chamber Restoration, 1988.
 Senate Office Restoration, 1986.

(See Boxes 716-717 for oversize section of these papers)

Business Office. Contracting and Purchasing Department:

 Contracts, FY1977-1978. (1 folder)

Administration:

 List of Persons Contributing to the MHS, 1952-1954.
 (1 folder)

Administration. Development Office. Bruce Dreon.

 Correspondence, 1988-1989. (2 folders)

Administration. Rachel Tooker, Administrative Officer:

 History Center: Assumptions and Data Sheets (sample),
 1983.

 Long Range Planning Committee, 1985. (2 folders)

 Planning, 1977, 1983-1986. (5 folders)

Box 716. Historic Sites/Field Programs Division. State Capitol Historic Site. 142.C.20.3

Carolyn Kompelien:

 Capitol Building Restoration Records: Blueprints and Drawings,
 1973-1990: Capitol building (General):

 Baluster, 1988.

 Dome Lantern Repair, 1987.

 Double Lamp, 1989.

 Downspout Replacement, 1990.

 Exterior Restoration, 1988.

 Ground Floor: East Corridor and Vestibule Restoration,
 1985.

 Ground Floor: West Corridor and Vestibule Restoration,
 1986.

 Media Services Alterations, 1987.

 Room 15 Renovation, 1984.

Box 717. Historic Sites/Field Programs Division, State Capitol Historic Site. 142.C.20.4

Carolyn Kompelien.

 Capitol Building Restoration Records: Blueprints...

Senate:

- North Wing Remodeling, 1989.
- Senate Chamber Restoration, 1988.
- Senate Office Remodeling: Ground Floor, East and West Wing, 1987.
- Senate Office Renovation, 1986.
- Senate (Chamber, Lobby, Retiring Room) Stencil Designs, 1988.
- Supreme Court:
 - Alterations, 1990.
 - Renovations (Architectural, Electrical/Mechanical Plans), 1973.

Box 718.	Business Office. Private Funds General Journals, 1972/1973-1975/1976. (4 volumes)	142.F.4.7B
Box 719.	Business Office. Private Funds General Journals, 1976/1977-1978/1979. (3 volumes)	142.F.4.6F
Box 720.	Business Office. Human Resources Department. Kristen Gordon: <u>RESTRICTED</u> Payroll Registers, General. (5 volumes) 1957-1962. 1958-1960. 1959-1961. 1961-1962. July, 1971-June, 1973.	144.C.5.3B
Box. 721	Business Office. Human Resources Department. Grants and Aid: (3 volumes) <u>RESTRICTED</u> July, 1973-June, 1974. July, 1974-May, 1975. May-June, 1975. Historic Sites: (3 volumes) July, 1971-June, 1973. July, 1973-June, 1974. July, 1974-Dec., 1975.	144.C.5.4F
Box 722.	Business Office. Human Resources Department: Private Funds: (2 volumes) <u>RESTRICTED</u> Nov., 1978-Dec., 1979. July, 1979-June, 1982.	144.C.5.5B
Box 723.	Business Office. Human Resources Department Private Funds: (2 volumes) <u>RESTRICTED</u> July, 1982-April, 1983. April-Dec., 1983.	144.C.5.6F
Box 724.	Business Office. Human Resources Department Private Funds: (1 volume) <u>RESTRICTED</u> Dec., 1982-April, 1984. (Conversion co CDC Payroll	144.C.5.7B

- System)
Semi-State Funds:
June, 1978-Jan., 1979. (1 volume)
- Box 725. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 144.C.5.8F
Semi-State Funds: (2 volumes) **RESTRICTED**
Feb.-June, 1979.
Feb.-Sept., 1979.
- Box 726. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 144.C.6.1B
Semi-State Funds: (2 volumes) **RESTRICTED**
Oct., 1979-July, 1980.
Aug., 1980-Dec., 1981.
- Box 727. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 144.C.6.2F
Semi-State Funds: (2 volumes) **RESTRICTED**
Dec., 1981-June, 1982.
June-Dec., 1982.
- Box 728. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 144.C.6.3B
Semi-State Funds: (2 volumes) **RESTRICTED**
Dec., 1982-March, 1983.
March-June, 1983.
- Box 729. Business Office Human Resources Department 144.C.6.4F
Semi-State Funds: (2 volumes) **RESTRICTED**
June-Sept., 1983.
Sept.-Dec., 1983.
- Box 730. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 144.C.6.5B
Semi-State Funds: (1 volume) **RESTRICTED**
Dec., 1983-April, 1984.
Sibley House: (2 volumes)
1977-1980.
1978-1982.
- Box 731. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 144.C.6.6F
State Archives Commission, Oct., 1947-June, 1958.
(1 volume)
RESTRICTED
- Box 732. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 308.C.12.2F
Employee's Earning Record: **RESTRICTED**
For State and Private Funds, Grants and Aid Funds,
Historic Sites Funds and Conservation Department
Funds, 1964-1971.
- Box 733. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 308.C.12.3B
Employee's Earnings Records..., 1971-1975. **RESTRICTED**
List of Employees on Historical Records Survey,
Jan., 1941. (1 folder)
WPA Employee's Cards, 1934-1938. (1 folder)
- Box 734. Business Office. Human Resources Department: 308.C.12.4F
Employee's Payroll Cards, ca.1921-1964. **RESTRICTED**
There are three sets of cards. One set is in chronological

order (1943-1964), thereunder in alphabetical order by employee's name. The other two sets (ca.1921-1960) are cards for former employees, each arranged in alphabetical order by employee's name.

- Box 735. Administration. Margaret Roberson/Bonnie Wilson. Annual Meetings and History Conferences, Tapes/Cassettes, 1949-1989: 308.C.12.5B
Tapes:
Centennial Celebration, 1949. (2 tapes)
Annual Meeting, 1969.
Annual Meeting, 1972, Reel 2.
Annual Meeting, 1973, Reel 3.
Annual Meeting, 1974, Reel 3.
Annual Meeting, 1976, Reel 5. (William C. Morris)
Annual Meeting, 1977, Reel 5.
Annual Meeting, 1978, Reels 5 and 6. (Fred W. Friendly)
Annual Meeting, 1989. (Paul Gruchow)
Annual Meeting, 1972, Reel 1. (Alex Haley)
Annual Meeting, 1974, Reel 4.
Annual Meeting, 1978. (Fred W. Friendly)
Annual Meeting, Anne M. Lindbergh, (2 reels)
Annual Meeting, 1984, Reel 9.
Annual Meeting, 1985, Reel 5.
Annual Meeting, 1989. (5 reels)
Alex Haley Materials, 1972.
- Box 736. Administration. Public Information Office., Elizabeth Martin-Hinton: 308.C.12.6F
Hinton
Press Releases by Departments, Divisions, and Events, 1985-1990. (36 folders)
Minnesota Historical Society News, 1986-1990. (5 folders)
Minnesota Historical Society Weekly Digest, 1986-1990. (5 folders)
Administration. Personnel Manual, 1982.
Library. Bob Wilson:
WPA Project, Monthly Reports and Other Papers, 1937-1938. (4 folders)
- Box 737 Library. Bob Wilson: 308.C.12.7B
WPA Project, Monthly Reports and Other Papers, 1939-1941. (4 folders)
WPA Project: Notes and Suggestions, 1941.
WPA Project: Summary, 1933-1941.
Radio Talks on Minnesota History, 1932-1934.
Library and Archives Division:
Acquisitions Committee, Minutes, 1981-1987. (1 folder)
Museum Collections Department: Sherry Fuller:
Loan Files, 1947-1965. (1 folder) and 1960-1980 (20 folders)
- Box 738. Museum Collections Department: Sherry Fuller: 308.C.12.8F

- Loan Files, 1981-1983. (6 folders)
 Loan Files: Chautauqua Room, 1969-1982. (3 folders)
 Museum Collections Department: Candy Hart:
 Acquisitions Rejects, 1981-1987. (1 folder)
 Museum Collections Department: Patty Dean/Candy Hart:
 Interim Report on the Cataloging of Military Equipment and
 Uniforms: Minn. Hist. Soc., 1986.
 Quarterly Reports, FY1987. (4 folders)
 Flag Restoration Project, 1961-1965. (2 folders)
 Request for Funds for Conservation, Restoration and
 Preservation of the MHS's Clothing Collection, 1978.
 Division Archives/Manuscripts: Sue E. Holbert Subject Files:
 Foundations: 3M Conservation Grant, 1980-1988. (3 folders)
 Foundations: Northwest Area Foundations, 1977-1989.
 (2 folders)
 Government Records Monthly Acquisitions Reports,
 FY1989-FY1991.
 Intergovernmental Records Project, 1988-1989.
 Micrographics, 1982-1985.
 Micrographics: Filming Projects, 1982-1984.
 Micrographics: Microfilm Storage, 1982-1984.
 Micrographics: Standards, Testing, 1982-1984.
 Micrographics Activity, 1976-1988. (2 folders)
- Box 739. Division Archives/Manuscripts: Sue E. Holbert 308.C.12.9B
 Subject Files:
 Micrographics Activity, 1989-FY1990-1991. (2 folders)
 NAGARA Report, 1988.
 National Center for State Courts Project, 1980.
 NEH Project: Cooperative Preservation Project, 1984.
 NEH Project: T.B. Walker Papers, 1985.
 Oral History Committee, 1988-1991.
 Publicity, 1971-1990. (2 folders)
 Records Management Monthly Meetings, 1980-1983.
 RLIN Project, 1986-1990.
 SAA: Security Consulting, 1977-1980.
 State Archives Annual Reports, FY1988-FY1990.
 State Archives Budget, FY1989-FY1991. (4 folders)
 State Archives Workplans and Quarterly Reports,
 1987-FY1991. (4 folders)
 State Coordinators Steering Committee, 1980-1985.
 (3 folders)
- Box 740. Division Archives/Manuscripts: Sue E. Holbert Subject Files: 308.C.12.10F
 State Coordinators Steering Committee, 1985-1987.
 (4 folders)
 State Micrographics, 1982-1989.
 State Micrographics Weekly Schedules, 1983-1988.

(4 folders)

Tribal Archives, 1987-1990. (2 folders)

University of Minnesota, 1977-1985.

White House Conference, 1990. (2 folders)

Women's History Center, 1985-1991. (4 folders)

Publications/Research: Alan Woolworth Files:

Kettle Falls Area and Adjacent Region Archaeological Survey,
1975, Dec., 1976: Working copy with revisions. (1 folder)

Grand Portage National Monument: An Historical Overview
(2 folders) and an Inventory of its Cultural Resources,
Aug., 1982. (1 folder)

- Box 741. Publications/Research: Alan Woolworth Files: 308.C.13.1B
Savannah Portage Research Files, 1600s-1960s. (106 folders):
Copies of secondary and primary sources, correspondence, notes
and other papers regarding the Savannah Portage.

ADMINISTRATION. MHS Scrapbooks, 1861-1922.

Newspaper clippings scrapbooks compiled by MHS staff on a variety of topics relating to Minnesota history, biography, and geography. 83 volumes, numbered 1-96 (vols. 75 and 84-95 are missing); each scrapbook contains an index at the end of the volume, following the clippings. The scrapbooks were microfilmed (in 1984) and closed to general use. *See M584 for public use copy.*

Consolidated personal name and subject card indexes to all of the scrapbooks were compiled from the microfilm at Mankato State University. They were loaned to the MHS for microfilming (in 1995). *See M584-I for public use copy.*

- Box 742. Volume 1. Biography, 1966-1888. 308.C.13.2F
Volume 2. Miscellaneous History and Biography, 1861-1892.
Volume 3. Miscellaneous History and Biography, 1880-1894.
Volume 4. Miscellaneous History and Biography, 1877-1900.
- Box 743. Volume 5. Glazier, Mississippi and Biography, 1878-1900. 308.C.13.3B
Volume 6. Miscellaneous History and Biography, 1894-1895.
Volume 7. Miscellaneous History and Dakota Conflict,
1895-1897.
- Box 744. Volume 8. Miscellaneous History and Biography, 1897-1899. 308.C.13.4F
Volume 9. Biography, 1894-1900.
Volume 10. Minnesota and Northwest, 1899-1900 (includes MHS
meeting programs).
Volume 11. Biography, 1899-1900.
- Box 745. Volume 12. Minnesota and Northwest, 1899-1900. 308.C.13.5B
Volume 13. Minnesota and Northwest, October 1900-
February 1901.
Volume 14. Biography, January-October 1901 (includes Ignatius

- Donnelly memorial item).
- Volume 15. Minnesota and Northwest, February-June 1901.
 Volume 16. Minnesota and Northwest, May-August 1901.
- Box 746. Volume 17. Minnesota and Northwest, 1874, 1882-1883, August
 October 1901 (includes Bishop Whipple memorial,
 1901; and Minnesota Library Association meeting
 program, 1901) 308.C.13.6F
- Volume 18. Minnesota and Northwest, October 1901-
 January 1902.
- Volume 19. Biography, October 1901-October 1902.
 Volume 20. Minnesota and Northwest, January-March 1902.
- Box 747. Volume 21. Minnesota Historical Society, April 1902-September
 1906 (includes printed programs and
 announcements). 308.C.13.7B
- Volume 22. St. Paul, March 1902-March 1903.
 Volume 23. Minneapolis, March 1902- November 1903.
 Volume 24. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, March-November
 1902 (includes printed invitation for Mankato
 semi-centennial, 1902).
- Box 748. Volume 25. Minnesota and Northwest, 1902-1906. 308.C.13.8F
- Volume 26. Louisiana Purchase, 1902-1914.
 Volume 27. Civil War, 1902-1907.
 Volume 28. Biography, 1902-1903.
- Box 749. Volume 29. Minnesota, 1902-1903. 308.C.13.9B
- Volume 30. St. Paul, 1903-1904.
 Volume 31. Biography: Alexander Ramsey, John B. Sanborn,
 Greenleaf Clark, Miscellaneous, 1903-1905.
- Volume 32. Minnesota: Historical, Biographical, Statistical, etc.
 Outside St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1903.
- Box 750. Volume 33. Minneapolis: Historical, Descriptive, 1903-1908. 308.C.13.10F
- Volume 34. Minnesota: Historical, Biographical, Statistical outside
 Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1903-1904.
 Volume 35. Biography, 1903-1905.
 Volume 36. St. Paul, 1904-1905.
- Box 751. Volume 37. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, October 1904-
 June 1905. 308.C.14.1B
- Volume 38. Minnesota: Historical, Biographical, Statistical outside
 Minneapolis and St. Paul, June 1905-
 February 1906.
 Volume 39. Biography, September 1905-September 1906.
 Volume 40. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, February-
 November, 1906.
- Box 752. Volume 41. MHS Meetings, Addresses, Library, Portraits
 Museums, etc., 1905-1914. 308.C.14.2F
- Volume 42. St. Paul: Historical, Statistical, Biographical,
 1905-1907.

- Volume 43. Biography, 1906-1907.
 Volume 44. The Northwest, the United States, and the World Outside Minnesota, 1906-1909.
- Box 753. Volume 45. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, November 1906-June 1907. 308.C.14.3F
 Volume 46. St. Paul, January-July 1907.
 Volume 47. Civil War, Loyal Legion, Grand Army, War with Spain, etc., May 1907-October 1912.
- Box 754. Volume 48. Biography (deceased), April 1907-May 1908. 308.C.14.4B
 Volume 49. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, 1907-1908.
 Volume 50. St. Paul, 1907-1908.
 Volume 51. Biography, 1908-1909.
- Box 755. Volume 52. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, 1907-1908. 308.C.14.5B
 Volume 53. Minneapolis, June 1908-March 1913.
 Volume 54. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, July 1908-September, 1909.
 Volume 55. St. Paul, October 1908-January 1910.
- Box 756. Volume 56. Biography (deceased) January 1909-January 1910. 308.C.14.6F
 Volume 57. John A. Johnson, September-October 1909.
 Volume 58. John A. Johnson, September 1909.
 Volume 59. John A. Johnson and Biography, July 1909-January 1912.
- Box 757. Volume 60. Minnesota, May-December 1909. 308.C.14.7B
 Volume 61. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, June 1908-July 1912.
 Volume 62. Biography, January-December 1910.
 Volume 63. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, July 1909-February 1911.
- Box 758. Volume 64. United States, 1908-1913. 308.C.14.8F
 Volume 65. St. Paul, January 1910-January 1912.
 Volume 66. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, February 1911-August 1913.
 Volume 67. Biography, December 1910-November 1911.
- Box 759. Volume 68. Biography, October 1911-April 1912. 308.C.14.9B
 Volume 69. Biography, April-October 1912.
 Volume 70. Minnesota outside the Twin Cities, June 1912-March 1913.
- Box 760. Volume 71. Biography, October 1912-May 1913. 308.C.14.10F
 Volume 72. Biography, April 1912-March 1914.
 Volume 73. St. Paul 1912-1913.
 Volume 74. Civil War, Dakota Conflict, etc., 1912-1914.
 Volume 75. *MISSING*
- Box 761. Volume 76. Minnesota History, 1913-1914. 308.D.1.1B
 Volume 77. Minneapolis, 1913-1914.
 Volume 78. Biography, May 1913-March 1914.
 Volume 79. Biography, March-July, 1914.

- Volume 80. Biography, March-June 1914.
 Volume 81. Minnesota Historical Society, 1913-1915 (includes printed programs and bylaws).
- Box 762. Volume 82. St. Paul and Related Biography, 1913-1915. 308.D.1.2F
 Volume 83. Outside Biography, Wisconsin History, Miscellaneous, 1913-1914.
 Volume 84-95. *MISSING*
 Volume 96. Biography and Minnesota History, 1879-1922 (includes printed letter regarding Henry Sibley).
- Box 763. Administration. Director: Nina M. Archabal: 308.D.1.3B
 Capital for a Day Files: (15 folders):
 1988. Hopkins.
 New Ulm.
 1989. Anoka.
 Bemidji.
 Hastings.
 Rochester.
 Stillwater.
 1990. Crookston.
 Duluth.
 Grand Rapids.
 Little Falls.
 Minneapolis.
 Moorhead.
 St. Cloud.
 Worthington.
 Newspaper Clippings: Sites:
 1988. Minnesota Historical Society. (3 folders)
 1989. Minnesota Historical Society. (2 folders)
 1988. Metro Sites.
 1989. Metro Sites.
 1988. North Central Sites.
 1988. Northern Sites.
 1989. Southern and Northern Sites.
 Newspaper Clippings by County:
 1988. Aitkin-Grant. (4 folders)
- Box 764. Newspaper Clippings by County: 308.D.1.4F
 1988. Hennepin-Yellow Medicine (10 folders)
 1989. Aitkin-Pope. (6 folders)
- Box 765. Newspaper Clippings by County: 308.D.1.5B
 1989. Ramsey-Yellow Medicine. (4 folders)
 Administration. Development Office.
 Campaign Video: "Windows in Time": 3rd Place Muse Award, 1992.
 Administration. Annual Meetings. Lydia Lucas/Patrick Coleman: 1987 and 1988. (4 folders)

Administration. MHS Staff Organization:

Midwinter Party, 1990.

Division Archives/Manuscripts

Photographs, 1960s and 1970s:

Northern Pacific Records: Como Yards, St. Paul
and King Street Station, Seattle. (1 folder, including 24
photos and 10 contact sheets)

1500 Mississippi Street: Construction, Addition, and
Events. (1 folder, including 23 photos and 7 contact
sheets).

Miscellaneous Photos. (1 folder, including 20 photos and 3
contact sheets)

Exhibits Department:

Common Places Exhibit Files:

Townsites: Count, Law, Townsites: and Notes and
Sources and Township Property Lists by County
undated. (5 folders)

Database, 1981-1986.

Case Study, Towns and Maps, 1986.

Exhibits Department: Nancy Eubank Files:

Year of Reconciliation: Commemoration of the 125th
Anniversary, Dakota Conflict, 1987:

Speakers; Descriptive Texts; Grant Proposal,
1986-1987.

Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1985-1987.
Final Report, 1987.

FHA. Archaeology Division. Grand Portage Project.

Alan Woolworth:

“Grand Portage: Fur Trade Metropolis of the Past,”
by Robert J. Riley, 1962.

“An Analysis of Historical Descriptions...Fur Trade
Post...North West Company,” by Robert J. Riley, 1963.

Library/Archives: Conservation Dept. Book Lab: Mary Pound:

Fragment Files, by Catalog Number, 1977-1991:

BF1576/.N5/1892-CS71/C6902/1876. (5 envelopes
and folders)

Box 766. Library/Archives: Conservation Dept. Book Lab: Mary Pound: 308.D.1.6F
Fragment Files by Catalog Number, 1977-1991:

CS71/.B728/1899-F476/.S37 (35 folders and envelopes)

Box 767. Library/Archives: Conservation Dept. Book Lab: Mary Pound: 308.D.1.7B
Fragment files by Catalog Number 1977-1991:

F497/f.C6/.M22-KF8745/.C6/F85/1905. (29 folders and
envelopes)

Box 768. Library/Archives: Conservation Dept. Book Lab: Mary Pound: 308.D.1.8F
LB3221/.E8/1870/Folio-UA29/8th/W45/1873.

(5 folders and envelopes)

- No Catalog numbers. (15 folders and envelopes)
Treatment Record, by Catalog Number, 1977-1991:
AG-F199. (10 folders)
- Box 769. Library/Archives: Conservation Dept. Book Lab: Mary Pound: 308.D.1.9B
Treatment Record, by Catalog Number, 1977-1991:
F22-N. (21 folders)
- Box 770. Library/Archives: Conservation Dept. Book Lab: Mary Pound: 308.D.1.10F
Treatment Record, by Catalog Number 1977-1991:
P-Z. (6 folders)
Library, un-cataloged, A-Z. (5 folders)
Treatment Record by Subject:
Archives, 1988-1989.
Kelley Farm, 1989-1990.
Kerwin Diploma.
Library Binding, 1984.
Manuscripts, 1978-1991.
Maps, 1976.
Martin County, 1981-1982.
Museum Collections, 1983-1989.
Non-MHS.
North St. Paul, 1981-1982.
Poster Project, 1987. (on top of box)
University of Minnesota Bindery, 1985-1989.
U.S. Documents, 1980-1989.
Materials Found Loose in Files, 1983-1987.
Conservation Dept. Records:
Annual Reports, 1981-1988. (2 folders)
Biennial Budget, 1985/1987.
Circulating Library, 1984.
Donnelly Exhibit, 1981.
Farming by the Book Exhibit, 1983-1984.
How Cold it Was Exhibit, 1986-1987.
Minnesota Collects Exhibit, 1983-1984.
Newspaper Review Committee, 1983.
Statistics, 1986-1987. (2 folders)
The Way to Independence Exhibit, 1986.
Where two Worlds Meet Exhibit, 1981.
Wrapped in Style Exhibit, 1984.
- Not numbered Oversize Materials: 148.C.12.7B (ov)
Treatment File: Fragments:
Atlas Collection. Cram's Easy Reference
Business Man's Atlas.
"Hawley". CS71/H3964/1890-1947.
Dakota Tauxitto (?) Reserve *PM/1024/f.D3.
[1.0 cu. ft. empty]
- Box 771. Library/Archives Division: 308.D.2.1B

- Southeast Regional Research Center, Winona Records:
Accession Files by Acc. No.: 900-2099. (ca.198 folders)
- Box 772. Library/Archives Division: 308.D.2.2F
Southeast Regional Research Center, Winona Records:
Correspondence Files, 1981-1982. (2 folders)
Suspense Correspondence by Name. (3 folders)
Miscellaneous Papers.
Files by Accession and Catalog numbers. (1 folder)
Collection Information and Oral History Interview
Forms. (2 folders)
Photograph Inventory. (2 folders)
Accession Book Sheets, 1974-1984.
Patron Register, 1974-1980. (1 folder, including 1 volume)
Card Files:
Catalog Cards, A-Z. (2 boxes)
Donor File, A-Z. (1 box)
- Box 773. Library/Archives: Reference Dept.: Dallas Lindgren: 308.D.2.3B
Reference Correspondence, Archives/Manuscripts:
1988-1989. A-R. (18 folders)
- Box 734. Library/Archives: Reference Dept.: Dallas Lindgren: 308.D.2.4F
Reference Correspondence, Archives/Manuscripts:
1988-1989. S-Z (5 folders)
1988-1990. A-L. (10 folders)
- Box 775. Library/Archives: Reference Dept.: Dallas Lindgren: 308.D.2.5B
Reference Correspondence, Archives/Manuscripts:
1989-1990. M-Z. (11 folders)
Subject Files:
Academic Liaison Committee, 1982-1986. (2 folders)
Annual Reports: Reference Dept., 1976-1988.
Appraisal of Political Papers and Records Committee,
1991.
Archives: Administrative Histories, 1977.
Freelance Researchers: 1500, 1977-1987.
Institutional Identity Committee, 1987-1988.
Loans, 1981.
Microfilming Policies/Procedures, 1983-1990. (3 folders)
Mille Lacs Planning Committee, 1982-1985.
- Box 776. Library/Archives: Reference Dept.: Dallas Lindgren: 308.D.2.6F
Subject Files:
Minnesota Folklife Center, 1981-1982.
Permission/Use Fees, 1981-1982.
Photo Committee, 1984-1985.
Reference Manual, 1982-1991.
Research Leave Committee, 1991.
State Fair, 1983.
University of Minnesota: Genealogy Course, 1983.

- Women's History Source Survey Project, 1977.
Publications/Research: Minnesota Biographies Project,
ca.1918-1988.
Information Packet, 1981.
Biographical File of Minnesotans, by Name: A-E. (11 folders)
- Box 777. Publications/Research: Minnesota Biographies Project, 308.D.2.7B
ca.1981-1988.
Biographical File of Minnesotans by Name: F-O. (18 folders)
- Box 778. Publications/Research: Minnesota Biographies Project, 308.D.2.8F
ca.1981-1988.
Biographical File of Minnesotans by Name: P-Z. (14 folders)
- Box 779. Publications/Research: Publications Advisory Committee: 308.D.2.9B
Minutes, March, 1983-March, 1984. (5 folders)
Minutes, March, 1984-October, 1988. (16 folders)
Museum Collections: F. Sanford Cutler:
"Exploration of Minnesota" Filmstrip, 1955-1956.
- Box 780. Library/Archives Division. Lila J. Goff: 308.D.2.10F
Budget Records (Rough Chronological Order):
Private Funds, FY1986/87, FY1988/89. (2 folders)
Legislative Session Summary, 1989.
Budget/Implementation, FY1988/89.
"Financial Activities: Memo, January 31, 1990."
Volume I.
"Financial Activities Report, January 31, 1990."
Volume II (2 folders)
Budget Request Development, FY 1990/91/ (3 folders)
Biennial Budget Request, FY1990/91.
Budgets, 1991.
Minnesota Historical Society 1990/91 Biennial
Budget Request. 1989.
Minnesota Historical Society 1990/91 Biennial Budget,
Governor's Budget Recommendation, 1980.
Budget Process, 1992/93
Budget Preparation, FY1992/93.
Budgets, 1992.
MHS Semi-State Operating Budget Request 1992/93
Biennium.
"1992/93 Biennial Budget Request and Appropriation,"
1991.
Budget Request 1992-93 Biennium, 1991.
Subject Files:
Acquisitions – Issues:
Musser, Laura Jane, 1989-1990.
Wright/Little Room
Automation Issues:

“Questor,” 1988.

Library and Archives Databases, 1988.

Capitol Blueprints (Cass Gilbert Drawings), 1988.

Carlson, Curtis L. (papers/CCI), 1988.

Conservation:

Printed/Reference Material, 1986, 1989.

“National Conference on Statewide Preservation Programs,” 1989.

Cooperative Preservation Program, 1988.

Databases...Information About, 1980-1985.

Delivery System (From 222 Plate), 1988-1989.

Exhibits:

Hill House Centennial, 1989.

Photo Exhibits, 1988-1989.

Friends of MHS, 1984.

Honeywell, 1990.

Humphrey, Hubert H.:

Institute, 1979-1990. (3 folders)

Papers and Memorabilia, 1977-1988.
(3 folders)

Oral History Project, 1978-1979.

Box 781. Library/Archives Division. Lila J. Goff:

308.D.3.1B

Subject Files:

Image Premaster – Ramsey, 1988.

Invest in American Collections, 1988.

Iron Range Historical Society, 1982-1987 (2 folders)

Judicial Building, 1987-1989.

Labor History Interpretive Center, 1985-1991. (5 folders)

LeDuc Project, 1988-1989.

Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources (LCMR):

Requests, Budgets, Reports, 1984-1989. (3 folders)

Conservation Projects, FY1984/85.

Environmental Oral History, FY1986/87.

Farm Economy, FY1989.

Presentation, Dec., 12, 1989.

Preservation Outreach, 1989-1990.

Legislative Reference Library, 1987-1990.

Lindbergh, 1979-1989.

Minnesota Genealogical Society:

“Genealogy and Family History,” 1983-1984.

National Genealogical Society Conference, 1988-1989.

Minnesota Quilters, 1987.

National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) Panel, 1989.

National Historic Publications and Records Commission (NHPRC):

Grant, Electronic Records Conference, 1990-1991.

- (7 folders)
 Illigworth Grant (90-103), 1990/1991.
 NHPRC/SHRAB:
 Assessment Reports and Priorities, 1988-1989.
- Box 782. Library/Archives Division. Lila J. Goff: 308.D.3.2F
 NHPRC/SHRAB:
 Correspondence, 1989. (2 folders)
 Expenses, Grant #86,71.
 Grants, Proposals and Recommendations, 1987-1989.
 Grant (90-102), 1990-1991.
 State Coordinators Meeting, November, 1989.
- Newspapers:
 Correspondence, 1976-1988.
Minneapolis Tribune, 1980.
St. Paul Dispatch/Pioneer Press, 1981.
 Transfers, 1983-1988.
 Wisconsin/SHSW, 1982-1987.
- Norton and Peel Collection:
 IMS Conservation Grant, 1987. (2 folders)
 Oberholtzer Project, 1986-1989.
 O'Brien Foundation, 1986-1989.
 Off-site Storage, Microfilm, 1981-1988. (2 folders)
 Oral History Association of Minnesota (OHAM)
 1985-1988. (4 folders)
- Subject Files:
 Oral History, MHS:
 Advisory Committee, 1980-1988. (2 folders)
 Oral History at MHS, 1984-1987.
 Correspondence, 1984-1989.
 Guide, 1982-1985.
 Project Reviews, 1980-1987.
 Readings (info. dating back to 1941).
 Transcribing, 1980-1989.
- Oral History, Special Projects:
 Clawson, John, 1988.
 Fiduciary Counseling, Inc., (FCI), 1987-1988.
 Ideas, Suggestions, 1967-1981.
 Norman Sherman/Rolvaag, 1989.
 Smaby, Alpha, 1980-1983.
 Perpich Portrait, 1991.
 Photographs Committee, 1985.
 Publications Advisory Committee Review (PAC),
 1982-199.
 Radicalism Project, 1987-1989.
- Box 783. Library/Archives Division. Lila J. Goff: 308.D.3.3B
 Subject Files:

RLIN/RLG, 1985-1988. (2 folders)
 RLIN Microfilm Project, 1989.
 RECON/Retrospective Conversion, 1986-1988.
 Rosenmeier, Gordon, 1989.
 Rush Study (JERA): (James E. Rush, Associates)
 Study, Correspondence and Miscellany, 1984-1986.
 (2 folders)
 “Analysis of Requirements for Automation Support
 for Management of and access to the collections of
 the Minnesota Historical Society,” March 7, 1986.
 Final Report, parts I and II, including Appendix H.
 Submitted to Lila Goff by JERA, (3 folders)
 P.O. #87P1092 (C. Lee Jones), 1987.

Search Committees:

Conservation Department, 1986-1987.
 Reference Head, 1987-1988.
 Reference Head, 1991.

Self Study (NEH), 1979-1982. (2 folders)

Sound and Visual Committee, 1990.

Stans, Maurice, 1988-1989.

Stassen, Harold E., 1983-1991.

3M Conservation Fund Raising, 1981-1985.

3M/LCMR, St. Paul (1981-1985), Bigelow (1981-1983),
 Mardag (1982-1985).

3M Project, 1981-1986.

3M Matching Grant/Fund Raising, 1981-1986.

White House Conference, 1990.

Women’s History Research Project, 1989-1990.

Women’s History Center, 1988-1989.

Publications/Research. Brookins/Miller:

History of the MHS:

Papers, undated,
 Index Cards: Early Years, 1840-1858.
 Agriculture, undated.

Marx Swanholm Files: Minnesota Governors:

Miscellaneous Papers.
 By Governor: Ramsey- Swift, Nos. 1-5. (7 folders)

Box 784. Publications/Research. Brookins/Miller:

308.D.3.4F

Marx Swanholm Files: Minnesota Governors:

By Governor: Austin-Quie, Nos. 6-35. (29 folders)
 Miscellany. (2 folders)

Governors Evaluation Project, Aug., 1964.

Minnesota Politics: Article by Russell W. Fridley, Drafts.

Conservation in Minnesota: Research by Tom Jones, 1964.
 (2 folders)

Sarah Crippen Research Files:

- Elmer Benson, including Benson Memorial Service, 1985.
 Inventory of Sources on Floyd B. Olson in
 Archives/Manuscripts, 1986. (2 folders)
 Russell Fridley Research on Olson, 1986.
 Olson Materials by Individual: (8 folders)
 Elmer E. Adams. Hjalmar Otto Peterson.
 Herman Aufderheide. Henrik Shipstead.
 Frank A. Day. Susie Stageberg.
 Walter Frank. Roy Wier.
- Merritt Court Cases:
 Background Materials, 1892-1897.
- Box 785. Publications/Research. Brookins/Miller: 308.D.3.5B
 Merritt Court Cases:
 Alfred and Leonidas Merritt vs. American Steel Barge
 Company.
 Alfred Merritt vs. John D. Rockefeller.
 Merritt Family Papers in the St. Louis County Historical
 Society (copies). (2 folders)
 Publications Review Committee:
 Publications Study Work Files, 1982. (4 folders)
 Minnesota Ethnic History Project: Monthly Reports,
 1979-1980.
- Finance/Administration: Contracting/Purchasing Dept.:
 Contracts, FY1985. Nos. 85-C 1300-1341.
 (13 folders)
- Box 786. Finance/Administration: Contracting/Purchasing Dept.: 308.D.3.6F
 Gary Goldsmith:
 Contracts, FY1985. Nos. 85-C 1341-1416. (24 folders)
 Book and Property Sales Files, 1978-1992:
 1978-1985/86. (13 folders)
- Box 787. Finance/Administration: Contracting/Purchasing Dept. 308.D.3.7B
 Gary Goldsmith:
 Book and Property Sales Files:
 1985-1992. (34 folders)
- Box 788. Division Archives/Manuscripts. Technical Services Division: 308.D.3.8F
 Lydia Lucas:
 Accessions Lists, 1973-1978. (4 folders)
 Administrative Files:
 Automation: Word Processing, DAM, 1982.
 Automation: DAM Automation Committee, 1984-1985
 Budget, FY1973-FY1985. (5 folders)
 Building Management, 1500 Mississippi Street.
 Building Management, 1977-1982.
 Building Problems, FY1979-FY1982.
 Air Quality Problems, 1981-1982.
 Building Management and Problems,

FY1983-FY1988.

General, 1969-FY1986. (6 folders)

Historic Resources Survey: Manuscripts, ca, 1978.

Internships Advisory Committee, 1978-1980.

Job Classification Study, 1984-1985.

Personnel:

Reclassification Matters, 1971-1982.

Position Descriptions (non-current).

Personnel Policies:

Archives/Manuscripts Division, 1975-1982.

MHS, 1975-1982.

Planning, 1976-1979. (2 folders)

Planning and Policy Committee, 1980-1985.

Saturday Service, 1970s-1980s.

Reorganization, 1985-1987.

Research Center:

Addition: Plans and Contracts, 1973-1974.

Addition: Furniture and Equipment, 1974-1977.

Move and Consolidation, 1975-1976.

Floor Plans.

Security, 1971, 1976.

Space Studies/Projections, 1977-1981.

Staff Meetings, 1976-1991.

Processing Administration, Non-Current:

Archival Supplies Manual, 1st version, 1977.

Dictaphone Database: Archives and Manuscripts, 1985.

(2 folders)

Inventory Transmittal, PC/Dictaphone.

Accessioner's Data Sheets (prospective), 1985.

Data Sheets: Samples.

Conservation:

Document Conservation Laboratory, 1973-1985.

Fumigation, 1979-1980.

NAGARA Questionnaire, 1984.

Conservation Committee, 1976-1978.

Conservation Committee, update, 1983.

Microfilm Administration:

Administration, 1976-FY1987. (4 folders)

Contract Microfilming, 1979-1992.

County Microfilm Program: Handout Sets, 1970s.

IRRC Microfilming, 1982.

LRL Microfiche, 1986.

Microfilm Standards, 1966, 1969.

Mobile Microfilming Proposal, 1981.

Mormon Church Projects, 1981-1984.

Orders and Services, 1976-1985.

- Planning/Proposals, Non-current, 1976-1982.
 Pricing, 1977-1983.
 Professional Assistance, 1976-1979.
 Quality Control Issues, 1988.
 Regional Centers Microfilming, 1977-1978.
- Box 789. Division Archives/Manuscripts. Technical Services Division. 308.D.3.9B
 Lydia Lucas:
- Microfilm Administration:
 Sales Catalog, Policies, etc., 1976, 1983.
 State Micrographics: Film Testing and Standards,
 1979-1983.
 Testing Services: Inactive File, 1977-1988.
 Manual for the Preparation of Church Records for
 Microfilming, comp., by Gloria Thompson, ca. 1977.
- Microfilm Lab:
 Equipment, 1975-1983.
 Maintenance and Construction, 1976-1982.
 Microfilm Lab, ca. 1981-1982.
 Storage Vault, 1976-1984.
 Supplies, 1976-1984.
- Archives, Non-Current:
 Archives Commission (boxes, shelving, fumigator),
 1952-1980.
 Archives Facilities Study, 1978.
 State Archives Checklist, 1982.
 (Record Copy of Text)
 District Court Records, July, 1980.
 Archives Commission: Photocopy Tests, 1957-1962.
 Photocopy Tests, 1977.
 Records Disposal Procedures, 1970-1978.
 Township Records Filming, 1975-1978.
- Regional Centers:
 Budget, 1974-1980.
 IRRC Review, 1986.
 Regional Centers Processing Manual.
- Special Projects:
 American Crystal Sugar Company Records, (NEH Funds),
 1983-1985.
 Archives of American Art Microfilming Projects,
 1985-1987.
 Conservation Grant (3M), 1981-1985:
 General File.
 Document Restoration Projects (completed)
 Microfilm Projects.
 Minnesota Woman Suffrage Association Records
 (restoration and microfilming).

Guide 3:

- Background and Proposals.

- Instructions.

- Reviews.

- James J. Hill Letterpress Books, 1981-1985.

- Ireland Papers (Microfilming), 1978-1984.

- (NAAF and NHPRC)

- NHPRC Projects: Kellogg Papers and Northern Pacific

- Land Department Records, 1975-1983.

- Northern Pacific Land Department: Drafts of Guide

- (extensively edited). (2 folders)

- Northern Pacific Secretary's Unregistered

- Correspondence: Microfilm, 1979-1984.

- North Dakota Microfilming Request, 1984-1985.

- Northwest Area Foundation Public Affairs Grant,

- General, 1979-1984. (includes memos on potential
Projects)

- Completed Projects, 1981-1985.

- Completed Projects, 1981-1985.

- Oberholtzer Papers:

- Microfilming Projects, 1983-1989.

- Background Data on Ober., etc.

- Guide: Annotated Draft; Notes; Verifications.

- Left Bound Copy in this File.

- Railroad Grant Project (NHPRC):

- Proposal; Communications with NHPRC.

- Reports and Statistics: Sept., 1978-Feb., 1981.

- (5 folders)

- Personnel.

- Notes and Miscellany.

Box 790. Division Archives/Manuscripts. Technical Services Division.

308.D.3.10F

Lydia Lucas:

- Special Projects:

- Regional Resources Inventory Projects, 1973.

- St. Louis County Historical Society Collections,
1978-1980.

- T.B. Walker Papers Project (NEH): 1980-1988.

- Grant and Grant Correspondence.

- Performance Reports to NEH.

- Activity Reports and Related.

- Budget: Financial Reports.

- Document Lab Work.

- Project Assistant.

- Time Sheets (kept by James Fogerty and Lucas).

- Women's Collections Project, 1980-1982.

- NHPRC/SHRAB:

Proposals:

Guide to Manuscripts Repositories in Minnesota,
1976.

Training Workshops for Small Collecting
Agencies, 1977.

MHS SPINDEX Project, ca.1968-1970:

General, 1969-1973, 1979.

Keypunching.

SPINDEX Various:

SPINDEX II: Report and Systems Documentation,
1975.(2 folders)

SPINDEX Selector-Associator Program.

SPINDEX: Other Institutions, 1972—ca.1979.

Sample Inventories: Illinois, Washington. (2 folders)

NHPRC Directory of Archives and Manuscripts
Repositories, 1977-1978.

Automated Guide Projects Conference, (NASARA),
July, 1977.

SPINDEX Users Conference Proceedings,
March-April, 1978.

SPINDEX Users' Training Course, July, 1978, and
October, 1978. (2 folders)

NHPRC Manual for Cooperating Projects, April, 1979.

SPINDEX Users' Network (SUN), 1978-1985.

SUN Meeting, March, 1980, May, 1982. (2 folders)

NHPRC Database, 1980, 1981.

Midwest State Archives Guide Project:

Background.

Planning Meeting, Aug. 29-30, 1978.

Guide Format.

Output Samples.

Database Structure.

Data Entry Forms.

Phase 1, 1977-1981.

Phase 2, 1979-1982.

Indexing.

Box 791. Division Archives/Manuscripts. Technical Services Division.

308.D.4.1B

Lydia Lucas:

Midwest State Archives Guide Project:

Indexing Seminar, Feb., 1981.

Notes and Correspondence, 1978-1982. (2 folders).

Final Report, 1982.

State Archives Checklist Production, kept by

Lydia Lucas and Marion Matters, 1982-1985.

Business Office. Michelle Hendrickson:

The folders in this series were unlabelled or partially labeled;

the processor labeled some of them and organized them in their present arrangement.

James J. Hill House Records:

Great River Road Consultant Selection Process:

Drafts and Approved Guidelines, 1981.

Meetings, April 17 and May 26, 1981. (2 folders)

Design Competition:

Project Definitions, 1981.

Reports and Memos, 1980-1981.

Architect Selection, 1981-1982.

Design Entrants, April 20, 23, and 26, 1982.

(3 folders)

Other Files:

Hill House Planning Study, Space Use Plan,

Dober and Associates, 1981.

“An Interpretive Plan for the James J. Hill

House Produced for the Minnesota Historical

Society by the American History Workshop, May,

1981.”

Miscellaneous Papers, 1978-1983.

Administration. Nina M. Archabal:

Cassette Tapes of Interviews Between Archabal and

Minnesota Public Radio, June 30, 1989, May 17, 1991,

and Feb. 1, 1992. (1 folder including 3 cassettes)

Box 792. Administration. Mark Haidet. State History Boo. Research Files. 308.D.4.2F

ALPHA:

Agribusiness. (24 folders)

Arts. (8 folders)

Business and Industry: General and A-I. (16 folders)

Box 793. Administration. Mark Haidet. State History Book Research Files. 308.D.4.3B

ALPHA:

Business and Industry, P-W. (13 folders)

Climate and Weather. (2 folders)

Communications. (4 folders)

Conservation. (2 folders)

Demography.

Education. (3 folders)

Energy. (10 folders)

Environment. (2 folders)

Ethnicity. (2 folders)

Foundations.

Government and Politics: General; and C-S. (17 folders)

Box 794. Administration. Mark Haidet. State History Book Research Files. 308.D.4.4F

ALPHA:

Government and Politics, T.W. (2 folders)

Government Finance.

- Health.
 International Conflict. (7 folders)
 Labor. (2 folders)
 Minnesota. (6 folders)
 Minorities. (7 folders)
 Out-state Communities. (2 folders)
 Prohibition.
 Recreation. (7 folders)
 Rural Life. (2 folders)
 Social Welfare. (2 folders)
 State and National Parks.
 Transportation, General; and A-R. (11 folders)
- Box 795. Administration. Mark Haidet. State History Book Research Files. 308.D.4.5B
 ALPHA:
 Transportation, T-W. (7 folders)
 Twin Cities, General; and M-U. (14 folders)
 Upper Midwest.
 Upper Midwest Council. (2 folders)
 Women.
 Miscellaneous Topics.
 Research Files by Date, 1954-1967. (6 folders)
- Box 796. Administration. Mark Haidet. State History Book. 308.D.4.6F
 Research Files by Date, 1968-1984. (13 folders)
 Other Research Files Include newspaper clippings, magazine articles, printed materials, and manuscript materials including notes, resource notes and similar files. (3 folders)
 State History Files: (Title designated by Donor)
 Description of Filing System.
 Format.
 Chapter Outlines and Summaries. (2 folders)
 Economy Chapter: The Minnesota Economy in 1983.
 Minnesota State University System.
 Minnesota Trucking Industry. (see also: Box 798)
 Recent Development in the Twin Cities.
 State History Files by Author:
 Chapman, Rich: Religious Reports.
 Elazar, Daniel J.: Cities of the Prairies, 1970.
 Hassinger, Edward W.: Factors Associated with Population Changes in Agricultural Trade Centers of Southern Minnesota, 1940-1950. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota, 1956. (2 folders)
- Box 797. Administration, Mark Haidet: State History Book. 308.D.4.7B
 State History Files by Author:
 Kane, Lucile M.: The Rise of Towns and Cities.
 Parker, Hugh: Reports, 1984.

Williamson, Homer E.: Legislative-Executive Relations
In Minnesota, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Minnesota,
1971.

State History: Other Papers:

Research Materials and Miscellany, 1983-1984.

Research Aids: File Headings, Bulletins, Dissertations,
1980.

Miscellaneous Reports, undated.

Miscellaneous Memos, 1982-1984.

L.R.L. Clipping Files, Alpha list.

Minnesota Politics: List of Citations from Minnesota
History, Vol. 33, No. 4-Vol. 48, No. 3. (Fall, 1952-Fall,
1982)

Office Files:

Annual Meetings, 1985-1989. (4 folders)

Capitol Mall History Project, 1987.

Capitol Complex History, 1987.

Cass Gilbert Capitol Exhibit, 1984.

Capitol Approaches. (9 folders)

The Farmer (citations from).

Fridley, Russell W. (2 folders)

Herfindahl Exhibit, 1983.

House of Representatives Film, 1984.

House of Representatives Speaker Project, 1984.

Manitoba – Immigration Project, undated.

Marzitelli, Frank: Nomination for honor award from
the National Trust for Historic Preservation, 1987.

Mayo Clinic National Landmark, 1985.

Minnesota Business Hall of Fame, 1982-1987.

Minnesota Cities Articles.

Minnesota Farm and Home Science.

Box 798. Administration. Mark Haidet:

308.D.4.8F

Office Files:

Miscellaneous Correspondence, July-Dec., 1986.
(2 folders)

Miscellaneous Projects (Correspondence re), 1982-1988.
(6 folders)

Obert, John: Park Region Echo Oral History, 1985.

Olson, Floyd B.: Exhibit and Statue Re-dedication,
1986. (7 folders)

Peek, Mary: Manuscript on the DFL, 1985.

Speech Materials.

SHPO: Research Materials; Exhibit and Project
Files, 1984-1986. (10 folders)

Trucking Industry Research Files and Reports, 1984-1988.
(See also: Box 796)

Tettegouche, 1987-1988.
 Uses of History, 1986-1987.
 Wabasha (Indian Chief) Bust Dedication, 1986.
 WCCO Tape Collection, 1986.
 WCCO 60th Anniversary Project, 1984.
 Wheeler, Robert C.: Memorial Fund, 1986.
 Wildlife Art Exhibit, 1985.

- Box 799. Administration. per Dennis Meissner: 308.D.4.9B
 Ribbon: 400th Anniversary of Discovery of America with
 "MHS" Imprint, Oct. 21, 1982.
 Administration. per Kent Skaar:
 MHS Building. New Building Dedication Program and
 Invitation, 1918.
 Administration. Development Office. Mark Haidet:
 "As the Wind Rocks the Wagon", June 4, 1990. (2 folders)
 North Star Heritage Fund, FY1987-FY1989. (4 folders)
 3M Conservation Project, 1980-1982. (3 folders)
 Business Office: Space Studies:
 Staff Recommendations-New Facility Study, 1967.
 Minnesota History Center Optimum Site Determination
 Study of Interpro, 1970.
 Study of Facilities Requirements by SUA, 1970.
 Space Study by Wold Associates, 1970.
 (All of the above in folder 1)
 Folder 2.
 Space Studies by Cerny Associates, 1974.
 Archives Facilities Study by MHS and the
 University of Minnesota, 1978.
 Folder 3.
 Legislature/Administration Space Study, 1979.
 Administration Department Space Study, 1979-1980.
 Education Division. Tom Thompson:
 Teaching Handbooks: Museum Lessons, 1985/1986 and
 1986/1987. (2 folders)
 Museum Lesson programs, 1971-1975. (4 folders)
 Museum Lesson Plans:
 Growing Up in a City: St. Paul, 1980s. (1 folder)
 The Way to Independence Exhibit, 1987-1990. (2 folders)
 FHA. Mille Lacs Indian Museum:
 Correspondence by Date, 1975, 1984-1989. (13 folders)
 Subject Files:
 Annual Report, FY1987, FY1990. (2 folders)
 Harry and Jeannette Ayer, 1982.
 Ayer Collection and Ayer Information, 1982.
 A Concept Plan for the new Mille Lacs Indian Museum
 and Cultural Center, 1984-1985.

Construction: Remodeling Entrance, 1977-1980.
 Consultant's Reports, May, 1984.
 A Coordinated Plan: The Mille Lacs Band of
 Chippewa Indians, Minnesota Historical Society,
 1986.
 Discover Mille Lacs Indian Museum (promotion
 brochure), undated.
 East Central Arts Council: Slide Presentation Project,
 1986.
 Exhibit Cleaning Project. 1988.
 Interpretation, undated.
 Mille Lacs Museum Planning Committee,
 1983-1987.

Box 800. FHA Mille Lacs Indian Museum: 308.D.4.10F
 Subject Files:

Mille Lacs Museum Planning Committee, 1984-1986.
 MHS Land, 1977-1982.
 Mission Statement, 1987.
 Museum Donations, 1976-1977.
 Museum Interpretation, 1981-1983.
 Museum Repair, 1976.
 New Museum Display, 1976-1984.
 NI MIN WIN Speech, August, 1985.
 Open House, 1983, 1986, 1988. (3 folders)
 Operational Manual, 1974.
 Photographs, ca.1920-1940s. (2 folders)
 Press Releases Sent, 1986-1990.
 Publicity, 1987-1988.
 Record of Groups, 1977, 1985, 1989.
 Rory's Picture and History Stories, 1987.
 Self-Study Reports, 1979-1980
 Special Events, 1980, 1982, 1983. (3 folders)
 Special Programs, FY1988, 1988-1989. (2 folders)
 Special Project: University of New York, Mille
 Benjamin, Lucy Clark, 1985.
 Staff Meeting Minutes, 1985.
 Tour Groups, 1985.
 Training Narrative for Guides, 1987.[?]

Guest Registers:

June, 1976-June, 1987. (10 folders, incl. 2 vols.)
 July-October, 1988. (1 vol.)

Box 801. FHA. Mille Lacs Indian Museum: 308.D.5.1B

Guest Registers:

May-Aug., 1986. (1 vol.) Volumes out of order because of
 size.
 May-July, 1988. (1 vol.)

- Historic Sites and Field Programs: Donn Coddington:
 Correspondence Files by Date, Jan. Dec., 1989.
 Correspondence by Individual (1989):
 Nina Archabal
 Ian Stewart
 John Wood
 Budget Request for FY1990-1991.
- Box 802. Library and Archives Division: Denise Carlson 308.D.5.2F
 Annual Reports, 1986/1987 – 1988/1989.
 Libraries and Museum Collections Division:
 Annual Reports, 1976/1977; 1981/1982 –1984/1985.
 Library:
 Annual Reports, 1971-1972-1978/1979. (2 folders)
 Reference Service Department:
 Annual Reports, FY1986, FY1987, FY1988.
 Archives and Manuscripts Reading Room Reader
 Register, June, 1989-April 1992. (1 volume)
 Photographs, Reference Staff, 1992.
 Acquisitions Committee, Minutes, Jan.-Dec., 1991.
 (2 folders)
- Library: Esther Jerabek:
 Reports, 1940-1956.
- Museum Collections Department. Per Candy Hart:
 Museum Collection Storage Space:
 Mechanic Arts High School, 1980-1987.
 Slumberland Warehouse, 1987-1991.
 Publications/Research: Florence Regan:
 Permission to Publish: General, 1980-1985. (6 folders)
 Permission to Publish: Minnesota History, 1980-1985.
 (6 folders)
- Box 803. Administration. History Center, Printed Materials: 308.D.5.3B
 Guides, 1991-
 Invitations, 1992-
 Programs, 1992-
 Research Center Opening: Flyer, 1992.
 Restaurant: Information Packet and First Menu, 1992.
 How to Make the Minnesota History Center a Reality, 1985.
- Box 804. Administration. History Center, Drawings, 1986-1987. 142.E.4.2 (dov)
 Roll 25. Preliminary Plans, 19 Dec., 1986:
 SD1-SD.6
 SD6.2
 SD7
 SD7.2
 SD8-SD.13
 SD14.1-SD14.2
 SD15-SD32

- Roll 26. Preliminary Plans, 19 Dec., 1986
(Revised 11 March, 1987):
4 sheets
SD8-SD11
- Roll 27. Preliminary Plans, 23 Jan., 1987
(Revised 11, March, 1987):
2 sheets.
SD6.3
SD7.3
- Roll 28. Design Development, 22 May, 1987. 7 sheets.
Elevations.
Section thru high part of "L" of John Ireland
Section profiles at high part and low part of "L"
Section looking east
Spine section looking north
Spine section looking east
Sections

Labor History Interpretative Center

- Roll 29. Preliminary Plans, 29 Dec., 1986. 5 sheets
Site plan,
Floor layouts
Exterior view.
Auditorium view
Corridor view.

Historic Sites and Field Programs Division. State Capitol Historic Site. Carolyn Kompelien:

- House of Representatives Chamber Restoration:
Lighting Blueprints, E1-10, M1-4. 1989. 1 roll.

- | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|
| Box 805. | FHA. Historic Sites Department. Records, ca.1966-1992.
Historic Site Central Files, ca.1966-1985. Arranged alphabetically by site name:
Comstock House. (15 folders)
Grand Mound. (5 folders)
Hill House. (4 folders) | 308.D.5.4F |
| Box 806. | FHA. Historic Sites Department....
Folsom House. | 308.D.5.5B |
| Box 807. | FHA. Historic Sites Department....
Folsom House. | 308.D.5.6F |
| Box 808. | FHA. Historic Sites Department....
Forest History Center. | 308.D.5.7B |
| Box 809. | FHA. Historic Sites Department....
Fort Ridgely. | 308.D.5.8F |
| Box 810. | FHA. Historic Sites Department....
Griggs House. | 308.D.5.9B |
| Box 811. | FHA. Historic Sites Department....
Harkin Store. | 308.D.5.10F |

Box 812	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Jeffers Petroglyphs. (4 folders) Le Duc House. (4 folders) Lower Sioux Agency. (9 folders)	308.D.6.1B
Box 813.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Kelley Farm.	308.D.6.2F
Box 814.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Lindbergh House.	308.D.6.3B
Box 815.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Mayo House. (2 folders) Mille Lacs Indian Museum. (4 folder) Ramsey House. (7 folders)	308.D.6.4F
Box 816.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Meighen Store. Most of the files concern the Forestville Arts and Crafts Festival held each year at the Forestville State Park.	308.D.6.5B
Box 817.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Northwest Company Fur Post.	308.D.6.6F
Box 818.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Ramsey House.	308.D.6.7B
Box 819.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Split Rock Lighthouse.	308.D.6.8F
Box 820.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... State Capitol. (7 folders) Upper Sioux Agency. (3 folders)	308.D.6.9B
Box 821.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... General Correspondence: FY1987. (19 folders) FY1988. (18 folders) FY1989. (13 folders)	308.D.6.10F
Box 822.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... General Correspondence: FY1989. (8 folders) FY1990 (26 folders) Subject File: (4 folders) Collections at Sites: Miscellaneous Memos, 1986-1988. Historic Sites Program Committee and Study, 1987-1988. (2 folders)	308.D.7.1B
Box 823.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... News Releases, 1987-1989. Visitor Response File, 1987-1989. Historic Site Monthly Reports. (7 volumes): FY1986. FY1987. FY1988. FY1989. (4 volumes)	308.D.7.2F
Box 824.	FHA. Historic Sites Department....	308.D.7.3B

Research Files of Steve Hall:
Itasca State Park, 1983.

Box 825.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Kelley Farm, 1970s	308.D.7.4F
Box 826.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Kelley Farm,	308.D.7.5B
Box 827.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Kelley Farm,	308.D.7.6F
Box 828.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Kelley Farm,	308.D.7.7B
Box 829.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Le Duc House Research Files: Final Report, 1989. Furnishings Report, 1990. by Carole Zellie, Landscape Research.	308.D.7.8F
Box 830.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Hill House Restoration Files, 1983-1992.	308.D.7.9B
Box 831.	FHA. Historic Sites Department.... Fort Snelling Restoration: Recommendations: Development and Operational Plan, by Glen Stille, 1974. Reconstruction: Commanding Officer's Quarters, Robert A. Clouse. Preliminary Research: Officer's Quarters, Edward Lofstrom and Charles Diesen. Reconstruction: Officer's Quarters, Robert A. Clouse. Reconstruction: Hospital, Charles Diesen and John Grossman. Reconstruction: Semicircular Battery, Charles Diesen. Reconstruction: Gatehouse, Robert A. Clouse. Reconstruction: Quartermaster/Commissary Storehouse, John Grossman and Charles Diesen, 1974. Completion Report: Quartermaster/Commissary Storehouse, Project No. 27-24.0053-00, 1976. Report, Enlisted Barracks, Kummerow and Brown, 1972. Reconstruction: Gun Shed, David Wiggins, 1977-1978. Completion Report, 27-71-00004. Fort Snelling Restoration: Specifications: Commandant's House and Officers' Quarters, 1976. Miller Dunwiddie. Commandant's House, 1981. Miller Dunwiddie. Commandant's House, 1982. Miller Dunwiddie. Gate House, 1978. Brooks Cavin. Gun Shed, 1979, Brooks Cavin.	308.D.7.10F
Box 832.	Museum: Interpretive Programs. Records.	308.D.8.1B

- Ian Stewart, Deputy Director for Interpretive Programs:
Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers,
July-Dec., 1991. (6 folders)
- Barbara Franco Files:
Correspondence, Jan., 1990-Dec., 1991. (28 folders)
Museum Division Annual and Quarterly Reports, FY1991.
- Box 833. Business Office. Accounting Operations Department. 308.D.8.2F
Michelle Hendrickson:
Private Funds, Year-end Reports, June, 1984, 1985, and 1986.
(7 folders)
Private Funds 12-month Ledger, FY1985. (3 folders)
Finance/Administration Division: Contracting and Purchasing Dept.,
Gary Goldsmith:
Contracts, FY1986: 86-C-1500 – 86-C-1541. (13 folders)
- Box 834. Finance/Administration.... 308.D.8.3B
Contracts, FY1986: 86-C-1542 – 86-C-1658. (26 folders)
Publications/Research: Minnesota Radical Project
Betsy Gilman-Raasch:
Interview Transcripts with Jewish Leaders, 1977-1978.
Discussion: "20th Century Minnesota Radicalism,"
Carl Ross and Sal Salerno, Feb. 2, 1988.
Unedited Transcript and 2 cassette tapes. (2 folders)
- Box 835. History Center Records: Subject Series: (Tooker-Goff) 308.D.8.4F
General, 1983-1989. (3 folders)
Archives, 1989.
Administration, Dept. of, 1987-1991.
Audio-Visual, 1987-1991. (3 folders)
Bid Phase, 1987-1991. (3 folders)
Boston Museum of Fine Arts, 1984.
Building Committee, 1987-1988. (5 folders)
Building Identity, 1989-1990.
Building Policies (including Building Policies Committee),
1987-1991.
Capital Budget, 1983-1990. (5 folders)
Capital Campaign (Fund Raising), 1987-1988.
CAAPB (Capitol Area Architectural Planning Board),
1981-1989. (4 folders)
Circulation, 1986.
City of St. Paul, 1983-1988. (3 folders)
Clippings, 1984-1991.
Co-Group Appreciation, 1984-1987.
Collections Storage Data, 1984-1989.
Collections Use Policy, 1987.
Computerization, 1987.
- Box 836. History Center Records: Subject: 308.D.8.5B
Construction Documents Phase (Design Issues),

- 1987-1990. (6 folders)
 Construction Hazards, 1978-1988.
 Construction Management, 1988, 1990. (5 folders)
 Contracts, 1985-1990. (3 folders)
 CPMI (Cost, Planning and Management International),
 1986-1990. (3 folders)
 CPMI (?) Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers
 1987-1990. (3 folders)
- Box 837. History Center Records: Subject: 308.D.8.6F
 CPMI (?) Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers,
 1989-1990. (2 folders)
 Dept. of Finance, 1986, 1989.
 Design Competition by Date, 1983-1986. (7 folders)
 Design Reviews, 1986-1988. (3 folders)
 Design Comp.: Design Review: Purple: HGA, 1986.
 Design Comp.: Design Review: Red: Architects Collaborative.
 Design Comp.: Design Review: Green: Cntrbrk w/W.Faricy.
 Design Comp.: Design Review: Yellow: Stageberg
 Partners/Cambridge 7.
 Design Comp.: Design Review: Orange: Meyer, Scherer,
 Rockcastle and Cambridge 7.
 Design Comp.: Design Review: Blue:
 Gunnar Berkerts & Assoc.
 Design Comp.: Design Review: Staff Comments Work Sheets,
 1986 (?)
 Design Development by Date, 1984-1987. (10 folders)
- Box 838. History Center Records: Subject: 308.D.8.7B
 Design Development by Date, 1988-1989.
 Design Development by Subject:
 Education Wing, 1987. (?)
 CAAPB Review, July, 1987.
 HGA Response, Sept. 8, 1987.
 Staff Comments, 50% Review, 1988.
 Design Framework, 1983-1986. (2 folders)
 District Energy, 1986-1987. (3 folders)
 Dober and Associates, 1981-1990. (5 folders)
 Elevators, 1989-1990.
 Engineering Studies, 690 Cedar, 1984.
 Environmental Assessment Worksheets, 1984-1989.
 Environmental Standards, 1984-1990. (6 folders)
 (See also: HVAC files, Box 840.)
 Equipment:
 Inventories and Database, 1988-Sept., 1990. (4 folders)
- Box 839. History Center Records: Subject: 308.D.8.8F
 Equipment:
 Inventories and Database, Nov., 1990 March, 1991

- (6 folders)
 Services, 1987-1990.
 Storage, 1989-1990.
 By Date, 1987-1991. (2 folders)
 Executive Committee, 1981-1988.
 Exhibits, 1984-1990. (3 folders)
 Facility Program (including Space Allocation and Public
 Space Sub-committee), 1981-1986. (13 folders)
- Box 840. History Center Records: Subject: 308.D.8.9B
 Facility Program:
 Data Sheets and Assumptions, 1983. (4 folders)
 Building Plans, 1966-1981. (2 folders)
 1500 Mississippi Street, 1984.
 Food Service, 1987-1991.
 Funding Issues, 1987.
 Gaseous Pollution Control and Filter Systems,
 1984-1991. (7 folders)
 Governor Rudy Perpich, 1982-1989.
 HGA (Hamel, Green, and Abrahamson), 1988-1989.
 HVAC (Heating, Ventilating/Air Conditioning), 1987.
 Handicapped Accessibility, 1986-1987.
 History Center UPDATES, 1991-1992.
 Information Campaign, 1985.
 General Files.
 Genealogical Society, Territorial Pioneers,
 and Other Organizations.
 Information Campaign, 1985:
 Legislators/Governor Receptions.
 Letters to Legislators. (3 folders)
 Thank You Letters.
 Newspaper Clippings.
 Insurance, 1988-1990.
 Judicial Building:
 By date, 1983-1987. (3 folders)
- Box 841. History Center Records: Subject: 308.D.8.10F
 Judicial Building:
 By date, 1988-1990.
 Exhibit Programs, including Judicial Archives
 Commission, 1985-1987. (2 folders)
 Move Schedules, 1990.
 Legislature: Correspondence/Miscellany, 1983-1991.
 (2 folders)
 Mall Project (Capitol Building Annex), 1986.
 Maintenance, 1987.
 Mechanic Arts High School, 1983-1989.
 MHS Women's Organization, 1987.

- Move Planning, 1990-1991. (2 folders)
 Move Planning: Other Institutions, 1990-1991. (2 folders)
 Office Assignments, 1984-1990. (2 folders)
 Opening Day Planning, 1990.
 Other Interpretive Centers/Museums, 1981-1990. (3 folders)
 Percent for Art in Public Buildings:
 By date, 1986-1991. (8 folders)
 Casebere, James, 1991. (2 folders)
 Leicester, Andrew, 1990-1991.
- Box 842. History Center Records: Subject: 308.D.9.1B
 Plant Management, 1987.
 Presentations, 1983-1987. (3 folders)
 Project Summary, 1984-1987.
 Public Programs Committee, 1983, 1987.
 Retail Sales Program, 1986-1987.
 Room Number Translation, undated.
 Schematic Design, including program elements, 1986-1987.
 (4 folders)
 Security, 1987-1991. (5 folders)
 Security Planning Intern, 1984.
 Site Issues:
 Deck (over 5th/6th Streets), 1984-1990. (3 folders)
 Parking, 1984-1991. (2 folders)
 Real Estate, 1987-1990.
 Shuttle, 1981-1991.
 Site Development Task Force, 1986-1989. (3 folders)
 Site Selection:
 By date, March-June, 1984. (2 folders)
- Box 843 History Center Records: Subject; 308.D.9.2F
 Site Selection:
 By date, May-December, 1984. (5 folders)
 Environmental Testing, 1984.
 Miller Hospital Site, 1984-1991. (8 folders)
 Space Inventory: History Center, Report No., 1, June 29, 1988.
 Space and Personnel: Initial Working Draft Report,
 February 23, 1990.
 Staffing Locations, 1989.
 Storage, 1987-1990. (2 folders)
 Telecommunications, 1987-1991. (2 folders)
 Telephone: History Center Database Reports and Index
 of Suite Numbers and Telephone Systems, April 25, 1990.
 Vibrations, 1984-1987.
- CPMI. MINN. HIST. CENTER. PROJECT FILES:
 8640-100 Owner Group
 8640-110 Minnesota Historical Society, incl. Issues List,
 1988-1991.

- 111 Correspondence/Transmittals to MHS, 1987-1992
(2 folders)
- Box 844. 8640-100 Owner Group: 308.D.9.3B
- 8640-120 Minn. Dept. of Administration/Finance, 1989.
- 121 Correspondence/Transmittals to Dept. of Adm/Finance,
1985-1991.
- 122 Correspondence/Transmittals from Dept. of
Adm/Finance, 1989-1991.
- 131 Correspondence/Transmittals to CAAPB, 1987-1990.
- 132 Correspondence/Transmittals from CAAPB,
1984-1990.
- 140 Garrison/Lull, 1989.
- 142 Correspondence/Transmittals from Garrison/Lull, 1989.
- 171 Correspondence/Transmittals to Minn. Dept. of
Revenue, 1989.
- 172C Correspondence/Transmittals from Minn. Dept. of
Revenue, 1989.
- 180 MNDOT, including MNDOT Land remove to site
Issues: real estate, 1989-1991.
- 181 Correspondence/Transmittals to MNDOT, 1987-1991.
- 182 Correspondence/Transmittals from MNDOT,
1987-1990.
- 190 City of St. Paul, 1989.
- 191 Correspondence/Transmittals to City of St. Paul,
1987-1990.
- 192 Correspondence/Transmittals from City of St. Paul
1989-1992.
- No. 8640-200 Construction Manager – CPMI Project Administration
- 8640-200 General Files, 1988-1991
- 210 CPMI Contract Management, 1988-1990.
- 211 CPMI-Owner Agreement, 1987-1990.
- 212 CPMI Billing, 1990-1991.
- 8640-231 Planning
- 232 Schedule Development/Target, 1988.
- 233 Contract Schedule, 1989.
- 8640-240 Management (Owner, Update, Meetings), 1990-1992.
- 241 Project Directory, 1988.
- 244 Job Meeting Minutes, 1989-1991. (4 folders)
- 245 Supplementary Minutes/Communication Verifications,
1984-1991.
- 245A Executive Building Committee, 1987-1989.
(3 folders)
- Box 845. 8640-240 Management (concl.) 308.D.9.4F
- 245A Executive Building Committee, 1990-1991.
(6 folders) (See also: Box 865)
- 245B MHS and Consultants, 1988-1990.

- 245C Administration, 1988-1989.
 - 245D HGA and Consultants, 1989.
 - 247 Internal Memos/Transmittals, 1989.
 - 248 Photo File (film strips and contact sheets)
 - 8640-260 Vendor-Services, 1989.
 - 261 MHC Mobile Trailer-Gelco, 1989.
 - 264 MHC Signs – Universal, 1988-1989.
 - 8640-313 Pre-Bid Information, undated.
 - 315 Bidder Lists, 1989.
 - 8640-320 Architect/Engineer HGA, 1988.
 - 321 Owner/Architect Agreement, 1986-1990.
 - 322 Corresp./Transmittals to Architect/Engineer, 1986-1991.
 - 323 Corresp./Transmittals from Arch./Engineer, 1986-1990. (2 folders)
 - 325 Design Submittals, 1989-1990.
 - 326 Architect's Pay Application, 1989-1991.
 - 327 RFI Response/Supplemental Instructions, 1990-1991.
 - 8640-340 Security Consultant – Joseph M. Chapman, 1990.
 - 341 Corresp./Transmittals to Chapman, 1987-1990.
 - 342 Corresp./Transmittals from Chapman, 1987-1988.
 - 8640-350 Food Service Consultant – Robert Rippe, 1987-1988.
 - 352 Corresp./Transmittals from Rippe, 1988-1991.
 - 8640-410 Bor-Son/Knutson Construction, 1990.
 - 411 Contractor/Owner Agreement, 1989-1990.
 - 412 Corresp./Transmittals to Bor-Son, 1989-1990.
 - 413 Corresp./Transmittals from Bor-Son, 1989-1990.
 - 414 Communication Verifications, 1989.
 - 415 Pay Application, 1989-1990.
 - 8640-421 Field Orders, 1989.
 - 422 Proposal Request, 1989-1991. (2 folders)
 - 423 Change Authorization Request, 1989-1990.
 - 424 Change Orders, 1989-1990.
 - 8640-430 Testing – Twin City Testing
 - 431 Contractor/Owner Agreement, 1989-1990.
 - 432 Corresp./Transmittals to Twin City Testing, 1989.
 - 434 Communication Verifications, 1989.
 - 8640-440 Security – Honeywell, Inc., 1989-1990.
 - 441 Contractor/Owner Agreement, 1990.
 - 442 Corresp./Transmittals to Honeywell, 1990.
 - 443 Corresp./Transmittals from Honeywell, 1989-1990.
 - 8640-450 Surveyor – Hansen Thorp Pellinen Olson
 - 452 Corresp./Transmittals to Hansen Thorp, 1989.
 - 8640-460 Mechanical Equipment – The Gorgen Co., 1989.
 - 462 Corresp./Transmittals to The Gorgen Co., 1989-1990.
- NO. 8640-1000. CPMI. SUBMITTALS: FORMS AND SHOP DRAWINGS

- Submittal Administration:
 8640-1015. To Architects, 1989-1990. (2 folders)
- Box 846. Submittal Administration: 308.D.9.5B
 8640-1015 To Architects, 1989-1990. (9 folders)
 8640-1016 1989.
 8640-1020 1989-1990. (2 folders)
 Submittals (Shop Drawings):
 Division 1 – General Requirements, 1989-1990.
 Division 2 – Sitework:
 02200 Earthwork, 1989-1990.
 02500 Bituminous Paving, 1990.
 02665 Waters Systems, 1991.
 02350 Caisson, 1989-1990. (3 folders)
 02380 Rock Anchors, 1989.
 02665 Waters Systems, 1990.
 02720 Sewerage, 1989.
 02810 Lawn Irrigation, 1990-1991.
 Division 3 – Concrete:
 03250 Concrete Accessories, 1989-1991.
 03300 Cast-in-Place Concrete, 1989-1990.
 03365 Post Tensioned Concrete, 1990.
 03450 Architectural Pre-cast Concrete, 1990-1991.
 Division 4 – Masonry:
 04100 Mortar, 1990.
 04200 Unit Masonry, 1990.
 04450 Stone Work, 1989-June, 1990. (3 packets)
- Box 847. Submittals (Shop Drawings): 308.D.9.6F
 Division 4 – Masonry:
 004450 Stone Work, Jan.-Oct. , 1990.
 (7 folders) (6 packets)
- Box 848. Submittals (Shop Drawings): 308.D.9.7B
 Division 4 – Masonry:
 004450 Stone Work, Nov., 1990-March, 1991.
 (6 folders) (6 packets)
- Box 849. Submittals: (Shop Drawings): 308.D.9.8F
 Division 4 – Masonry:
 004450 Stone Work, April, 1991 – September, 1991.
 (8 folders)
 Division 5 – Metals:
 05400 cold Formed Metal Framing, 1990-1991.
 05500 Metal Fabrications, 1989-1990.
 05500 Metal Fabrications, March-May. 1990.
- Box 850. Submittals: (Shop Drawings): 308.D.9.9B
 Division 5 – Metals:
 05500 Metal Fabrications, June, 1990-April, 1991.
 (23 folders) (3 packets)

- Box 851 Submittals: (Shop Drawings): 308.D.9.10F
 Division 5 – Metals:
 05500 Metal Fabrications, May-June, 1991. (3 folders)
 05700 Ornamental Metalwork, 1990.
 05700 Ornamental Metalwork, May, 1990;
 Jan.-May, 1991 (5 folders)
 Division 6 – Wood and Plastics:
 06101 Carpentry. (Empty folder)
 06220 Millwork, 1990-1991.
 06220 Millwork, July, 1990-Sept., 1991.
 (5 folders) (1 packet)
 Division 7 – Thermal and Moisture Protection:
 07111 Membrane Waterproofing, 1991.
 07120 Fluid Applied Waterproofing, 1990.
 07130 Bentonite Waterproofing, 1989.
 07190 Vapor Barrier, 1990.
 07212 Rigid Insulation, 1990.
 07213 Batt and Blanket Insulation, 1990.
 07240 Exterior Insulation and Finish System, 1990.
 07265 Mineral Fiber Fireproofing, 1990.
 07530 Electric Sheet Roofing, 1990.
- Box 852. Submittals: (Shop Drawings) 308.D.10.1B
 Division 7 – Thermal and Moisture Protection:
 07600 Flashing and Sheet Metal, 1990-1991.
 07610 Sheet Metal Roofing, 1990. (1 folders) (1 packet)
 07720 Roof Hatches, 1990.
 07820 Metal-Framed Skylights, 1989-1991.
 07900 Joints Sealers, 1990-1991.
 Division 8 – Doors and Windows:
 08110 Hollow Metal Doors and Frames, 1990-1991.
 (2 folders) (1 packet)
 08140 Bronze Doors and Frames, 1990.
 (1 folder) (1 packet)
 08210 Wood Doors, 1990. (2 folders)
 08305 Access Doors, 1989.
 08331 Overhead Coiling Doors, 1990.
 08360 Overhead Doors, 1990.
 08710 Door Hardware, 1990. (2 folders)
- Box 853. Submittals: (Shop Drawings): 308.D.10.2F
 Division 8 –Doors and Windows:
 08800 Glazing, 1990-1991.
 08920 Glazed Aluminum Curtain Walls,
 April, 1990-Jan., 1991. (5 folders) (5 packets)
- Box 854. Submittals: (Shop Drawings): 308.D.10.3B
 Division 8 –Doors and Windows:
 08920 Glazed Aluminum Curtain Walls,

Jan., 1991-May, 1991. (6 folders) (1 packet)

Division 9 – Finishes:

- 09200 Lath and Plaster, 1990.
- 09260 Gypsum Board Systems, 1990.
- 09310 Tilework, 1990-1991.
- 09410 Portland Cement Terrazzo, 1990.
- 09510 Acoustical Ceilings, 1990.
- 09520 Acoustical Treatment, 1991.
- 09682 Carpeting (with Underlay), 1991.
- 09900 Painting, 1990-1991.

Division 10 – Specialties:

- 10050 Miscellaneous Specialties, 1990.
- 10100 Chalkboards and Tackboards, 1990.
- 10160 Metal Toilet Partitions, 1990.
- 10190 Cubicles, 1990.
- 10210 Metal Wall Louvers, 1990-1991. (2 folders)
- 10505 Metal Lockers, 1990.
- 10520 Fire Protection Specialties, 1990.
- 10653 Operable Panel Partitions, 1990.
- 10675 Stack Storage Systems, 1990.
- 10800 Toilet and Bath Accessories, 1989-1990.

Box 855 Submittals: (Shop Drawings):

308.D.10.4F

Division 11 – Equipment:

- 11132 Projection Screens, 1990.
- 11160 Loading Dock Equipment, 1990-1991.
- 112680 Foot Grilles, 1989-1990.
- 12710 Auditorium Seating, 1990-1991.
- Restaurant Equipment, 1992.

(No records for Divisions 12-13)

Division 14 – Conveying Systems:

- 14200 Elevators, 1989-1991. (9 folders)

Division 15 – Mechanical

- 15035 Variable Frequency Drives, 1988-1990.
- 15055 Basic Piping Materials and Methods, 1989-1990.
- 15100 General Duty Valves, 1989-1990.
- 15125 Expansion Compensation, 1990.
- 15135 Meters and Gages, 1989.
- 15190 Mechanical Identification, 1990.
- 15241 Vibration Control, 1990.
- 15250 Mechanical Insulation, 1989-1990.
- 15300 Fire Protection, 1989-1991. (7 folders) (2 packets)
- 15380 Fire Pumps, 1989.
- 15411 Water Distribution Piping, 1989.
- 15420 Drainage and Vent Systems, 1989.
- 15440 Plumbing Fixtures, 1989.
- 15453 Plumbing Pumps, 1989.

- Box 856. Submittals: (Shop Drawings): 308.D.10.5B
- 15456 Water Conditioners, 1989.
- Division 15 – Mechanical:
- 15458 Heaters, 1989.
- 15481 Compressed Air Systems, 1989-1990.
- 15483 Fuel Oil Systems, 1989.
- 15488 Natural Gas Systems, undated.
- 15493 Laboratory Drainage Systems, 1989.
- 15494 Laboratory Supply Systems, 1990.
- 15510 Hydronic Piping, 1989.
- 15520 Steam and Condensate Piping, 1990.
- 15540 HVAC Pumps, 1989-1990.
- 15560 Water Tube Boilers, 1989.
- 15575 Breechings, Chimneys and Stacks, 1989.
- 15580 Unfired Steam Generators, 1989.
- 15685 Centrifugal Chillers-Water Cooled, 1989-1990.
- 15710 Architectural Cooling Towers, 1990.
- 15749 Cooling Tower, 1989.
- 15755 Plate Heat Exchanges, 1989.
- 15810 Steam Humidifiers, 1989-1990.
- 15830 Hydronic Terminal Units, 1998-1990.
- 15860 Centrifugal Units, 1989-1990.
- 15860 Centrifugal Units, 1989-1990.
- 15885 Air Filers, 1989.
- 15892 Exhaust Stacks, 1989-1990
- 15895 Air Housings, 1989.
- 15910 Ductwork Accessories, 1989-1990.
- 15920 Sound Attenuators, 1989-1990.
- 15932 Registers, Grilles, and Diffusers, 1989-1990.
- 15933 Air Terminal Units, 1990.
- 15970 Automatic Controls Systems, 1990-1991.
(4 folders)
- 15985 Automatic Control Sequences, 1989-1990
- Division 16 – Electrical:
- 16060 Underground Electrical Installation, 1989.
- 16112 Surface Metal Raceway (MDA), 1989.
- 16113 Cable Tray, 1990.
- 16118 Underground Ductbanks, 1989.
- 16119 Manholes, 1989.
- 16132 Floor Boxes, 1990.
- 16142 Incandescent Wall Dimmers (S.S.), 1991.
- 16144 Lighting Control and Dimming Systems
(Theatrical), 1990. (2 folders)
- 16145 Lighting Control and Dimming Systems
(Architectural), 1990. (2 folders)
- 16149 Low Voltage Switching Systems, 1990.

- 16160 Cabinets, 1990.
16192 Metal Framing Grid System, 1990.
- Box 857. Submittals: (Shop Drawings): 308.D.10.6F
Division 16 – Electrical:
16301 15KV, Cable, Fittings, Devices, 1990.
16310 Unit Substation, 1989-1990.
16315 15KV Switchgear Pad Mounted, 1989.
16425 Switchboards, 1989.
16460 Transformers, 1989.
16465 Bus Duct, 1990.
16471 Panelboards (Branch Circuit), 1989.
16478 Fuses (Secondary), 1990.
16481 Motor Control Centers, 1989.
16485 Contractors and Relays, 1990.
16491 Disconnect Switches, 1990.
16510 Lighting Fixtures, 1989-1991. (5 folders)
16621 Emergency Engine Generators, 1990-1991.
16670 Lighting Protection System, 1989.
16724 Fire Alarm System-Addressable, 1990-1991.
16881 Electrical Heating, 1990.
Shop Drawings – Division 3 – Concrete:
03100 Concrete Framework, 1989-1990. (7 folders)
03200 Concrete Reinforcement, 1989. (2 folders)
- Box 858. Shop Drawings – Division 3 – Concrete: 308.D.10.7B
03200 Concrete Reinforcements, 1989-May, 1990.
(18 folders)
- Box 859. Shop Drawings – Division 3 – Concrete 308.D.10.8F
03200 Concrete Reinforcements, June, 1990-May, 1991.
(11 folders)
Shop Drawings – Division 5 – Metals:
- Box 860. Shop Drawings – Division 5, Metals: 308.D.10.9B
05120 Structural Steel, 1989-Feb., 1990. (7 folders)
- Box 861. Shop Drawings – Division 5 – Metals: 308.D.10.10F
05120 Structural Steel, Feb.-April, 1990. (11 folders)
- Box 862. Shop Drawings – Division 5 – Metals: 308.D.11.1B
05120 Structural Steel, April-Aug., 1990. (14 folders)
- Box 862. Shop Drawings – Division 5 – Metals: 308.D.11.1B
05120 Structural Steel, Aug.-Nov., 1990.
(11 folders) (1 packet)
- Box 863. Shop Drawings – Division 5 – Metals: 308.D.11.2F
05120 Structural Steel, Dec., 1990-May, 1991. (3 folders)
-end of 8650-1000 files-
- History Center Competition. Design Construction Files.
Lila Goff and Rachel Tooker:
CPMI Reports, 1989-1992. (2 folders)
Design Development Review, August, 1987. (2 folders)
Design Development Review, 1987. (2 folders)

- Design Development Review [?] 1987-1989. (2 folders)
 95% Construction Document Review, 1988-1989. (3 folders)
 Evaluation of the HGA Design, 1986.
 Security, 1980-1989. (6 folders)
 Project Correspondence, 1990-1991. (3 folders)
 Jury Report, June, 1986.
 Press Packet, 1985.
- Box 864. History Center Move Files: Lila Goff: 308.D.11.3B
 Notebook Materials, 1992.
 Database Inventory: Correspondence and Space/Room Listings, 1990-1991. (2 folders)
 Space/Room/Program Information, including Database 1987-1991. (6 folders)
 Key Schedules and Lists, 1990-1991. (5 folders)
 Telephone Information, 1990. (3 folders)
 Database Organization and Information, 1991.
 Equipment Inventory and Information, 1990-1991. (4 folders)
 Suite Schedule, 1990-1991. (2 folders)
 Co-Group Records: Lila Goff:
 Minutes and Related Papers (not in chronological order), 1983-1984. (5 folders)
 Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, 1983-1989. (3 folders)
 Environment: Management and Clusters, 1984[?] (Fragment found in 1984 correspondence files)
 HGA, 1986. (2 folders)
 Mechanic Arts Committee, 1981, 1983.
 Center Site Location Data, 1984.
- Box 865. Co-Group Records: Lila Goff: 308.D.11.4F
 Schematic Design Review, 1983-1987. (4 folders)
 Building Executive Committee Workbook, 1989-1991. (See also: Boxes 844-845)
 End of Goff-Tooker Files. *For blueprints and drawings from this section see: 142.E.4.7 (dov) and 142.J.3 (dov) (Roll 24a)*
- History Center Grand Opening Day. Amy Leyden Files, 1992.
 Blakeley Shea Public Relations..
 Cultural Corridor.
 Dayton's Ad.
 Dedication.
 Entertainment.
 Fact Sheet.
 Family Portrait.
 HGA.
 I Love a Parade.
 Kickoff Event.

KSTP-TV.
Newspaper and Magazine Articles.
News Releases.
North Central Driving Club.
Oct. 17-18.
Plans to Open History Center.
Press Kt.
Rentals.
Research Center Opening.
State Fair.
Survey.
Task Force.
Thank You Letters.

Administration. Nina Archabal Files.

Minnesota Dialogue Series: College of St. Scholastica,
Duluth, Breakfast: Transcript and Cassette Tape of Speech,
Feb. 11, 1993.

Administration. Development Office. Theresa Downey:
Seth Eastman Artworks Appeal, 1985-1986. (2 folders)
Minnesota Radicalism Project, 1987.
Minnesota Traditional Music Documentation Project,
1985-1990. (2 folders)
Yust Memorial Fund, 1986.

Box 866. FHA. Historic Sites and Archaeology Division.

308.D.11.5B

Donn Coddington Files:

Correspondence, 1990.
Archabal.
Stewart. (2 folders)
Wood.
By Date, January-December. (12 folders)

Correspondence, 1991:
Archabal.
Stewart.
Wood.
By Date, January-December. (12 folders)

Correspondence, 1992.
Archabal.
Stewart.
Wood.
By Date, January-December. (12 folders)

Correspondence, 1993.
Archabal.
Stewart.
Wood.
By Date, January-December. (12 folders)

Outdoor Recreation Advisory Council, Subject Files:

- Fort Snelling Master Plan, 1976.
 General Information, 1979-1981.
 Hostel Study, 1981-1982.
- Box 867. FHA. Historic Sites and Archaeology Division. 308.D.11.6F
 Donn Coddington Files:
 Outdoor Recreation Advisory Council, Subject Files:
 Laws, Policies, Agreements and Related Files, 1975-1980.
 Material Reviewed, 1977-1982.
 Meetings, Minutes, Agendas, 1976-1983.
 Miscellaneous Memos and Correspondence, 1976-1980.
 Reclassification Historic Sites, 1976.
 Memos, 1969-1970. (2 folders)
 Finance and Administration Division. Contracting and Purchasing
 Dept., Gary Goldsmith:
 Contracts, FY 1987:
 Nos. 87-C-1700 – 87-C-1757. (60 folders)
- Box 868. Finance and Administration Division. Contracting and Purchasing 308.D.11.7B
 Dept., Gary Goldsmith:
 Contracts, FY1987:
 Nos. 87-C-1758 – 87-C-1810. (56 folders)
- Box 869. Finance and Administration Division Contracting and Purchasing 308.D.11.8F
 Dept., Gary Goldsmith:
 Contracts, FY1987:
 Nos. 87-C-1811 – 87-C-1858. (49 folders)
 Administration. Sue Leas. Charter and Bylaws, 1857-1994.
 Charter and Bylaws (Printed), 1857-1980. (1 folder including):
 Charter, Constitution, Bylaws and Catalogue of Members,
 1857.
 Charter, Bylaws and Roll of Members, 1876.
 Charter, Bylaws, Roll of Officers and Members,
 Standing Committee, 1879.
 Charter and Bylaws, March 8, 1915.
 Bylaws of the MHS and the Executive Council,
 1936 and 1948.
 Bylaws, Revised Edition, Feb., 1951.
 Bylaws, Revised Edition Effective, May 15, 1955.
 Amendments to the Bylaws, May 12, 1970.
 Bylaws, Jan., 8, 1976 and Dec., 10, 1980.
- Other Folders;
 Proceedings of the Minnesota Historical Society
 from its Organization, Nov. 15, 1849 to the Admission
 of the State, May 11, 1858. (printed). Published 1878.
 Report of Committee on Revision of the Bylaws (printed),
 Feb. 8, 1915.
 Annual Reports of the MHS, 1990-2003. (complete)
 Administration. Tim Glines:

- Annual Meetings, 1989 (1 folder); 1990. (3 folders)
 Administration. Public Information Office. Sue Leas:
 News Releases and Advisories, 1980-Dec., 1986.
 (3 folders)
- Box 870. Administration. Public Information Office. Sue Leas: 308.D.11.9B
 News Releases and Advisories, Jan., 1987-Nov., 1989.
 (2 folders)
- Administration. History Center. Sue Leas:
 Construction Project Log, 1985-1991.
- Administration. History Center. Lila Goff:
 Reinforcing Shop Drawings, 1989-1991.
 Shop drawings of reinforcing bar plans and schedules for
 retaining walls, caissons, columns, walls, foundations, slabs,
 beams, joists, stair and other parts of the History Center.
 Bor-Son Knutson, general contractor; Rebarfab, Inc.,
 supplier:
 R-1-R165. (13 folders) (Missing numbers: 24-33; 100-104)
- Miscellaneous Drawings, 1990. (1 folder)
- Administration. History Center. John J. Wood's Files:
 Site Study (Abdulraham, Shaleb S.), April 6, 1970.
 Space Study, John J. Wood Correspondence, 1984-1985.
 Space Study Committee, 1984.
 Space Studies, 1973-1981.
- Box 871. Administration. History Center. John J. Wood's Files: 308.D.11.10F
 Space Studies, 1982-1988. (8 folders)
- Institutional Management. Public Relations and Marketing Division.
 Barbara Averill:
 Photographs, Negatives, and Contact Sheets:
 Regarding MHS Staff and MHS Events, Demolition of the
 Miller Hospital Site, Construction of the History Center and
 Other Topics by Date, 1986-1992. (8 folders)
- Topics:
 Hidatsa Exhibit in North Dakota, 1989.
 History Center, 1990.1991.
- Photographs, Negatives, and Contact Sheets:
 Topics:
 Indian Advisory Committee: Red Lake Reservation
 Pow Wow, 1989.
 MHS Staff and MHS Events, undated, ca. late 1980s
 Kennon Rothchild, 1987-1990.
- Library/Archives Division. Reference Dept. Denise Carlson:
 Update (Reference Newsletter), 1990-1992. (2 folders)
- Library/Archives Division. Acquisition Committee. Karen Lovaas:
 Minutes, January-December, 1992. (3 folders)
- Box 872. Library/Archives Division. Acquisitions-Curatorial Dept. 308.D.12.1B
 James E. Fogerty:

Minnesota Training Workshops (MTW), Project Files:
 Minnesota Manuscripts Conservation Workshop
 Preliminary Manual, 1977.
 NHPRC Workshop Grant, 1977-1979. (2 folders)
 MTW Final Report, 1979.
 Workshop Photographs, 1977.

Subject Files:

American Lutheran Church Women in World Mission
 Oral History Project, 1986-1993.
 Annual Reports, FY1987-FY1990.
 Collecting and Collections, 1971.
 Collections Information, 1988-1990. (3 folders)
 Conference on Regional Networks, 1981.
 Correspondence, 1978, 1981-1984. (11 folders)

Box 873. Library/Archives Division. Acquisitions-Curatorial Dept. 308.D.12.2F

James E. Fogerty

Subject Files:

Correspondence, 1985, 1987-1989. (6 folders)
 Environmental Oral History Series (LCMR), 1986-1987.
 Hmong Research Project, 1981-1982.
 Illingworth, William, Photographic Preservation Project,
 1990-1991.
 Minnesota Collects Exhibit, 1983-1994.
 Research Leave Committee, 1988-1991.
 20th Century Radicalism Oral History Project, 1986-1989.

State Historical Records Advisory Board (SHRAB):

Minutes, 1988. (1 folder added to Box 617)
 Correspondence, 1976-1982. (6 folders)

Box 874 Library/Archives Division. Acquisitions-Curatorial Dept. 308.D.12.3B

James E. Fogerty

State Historical Records Advisory Board. (SHRAB):

Correspondence, 1983, 1985-1989. (7 folders)
 Electronic Records Planning Conference, 1990.
 Expenses, 1989-1990. (2 folders)
 Grant Proposals, 1977, 1980.
 Lakota Sioux Oral History Project, 1977.
 Local Government Records Project, 1988.
 Mille Lacs/Bemidji, 1990.
 MMUA NHPRC Grant, 1989-1990. (Minnesota
 Municipalities Utilities Association)
 Projects In-State, 1980-1981. 1983. (2 folders)
 Records Management SHRAB Proposal, 1984-1985.
 Records Report Review, 1989.
 State Proposals, 1989.
 Walker Papers Grant Proposal, 1975-1976.

Publications/Research Division. Book and Historic Site Guide. Elaine

- Carte:
 Book Manuscripts:
 Blue Ribbon (Marling), 1990. (3 folders)
- Box 875. Publications/Research Division. Book and Historic Site Guide. 308.D.12.4F
 Elaine Carte:
 Book Manuscripts:
 Blue Ribbon (Marling), 1990. (3 folders)
 Collection Sampler (El-Hai), 1991.
 The Days of Rondo (Fairbanks), 1990. (2 folders)
 Dining Car to the Pacific (McKenzie), 1990.
 The Fires of Autumn: The Great 1918 Cloquet-Moose
 Lake Fires (Carroll/Raiter), 1990.
 Grand Portage: On the Boundary (Gilman/Woolworth),
 1992.
 Minnesota History in the 20th Century, 1989. (4 folders)
 One Woman's War (Green), 1989. (2 folders)
- Box 876. Publications/Research Division. Book and Historic Site Guide. 308.D.12.5B
 Elaine Carte:
 Book Manuscripts:
 On Guard (Chrislock) 1991. (4 folders)
 Picturing Minnesota (Reid), 1989.
 Traditional African American Music from Minnesota,
 1994 (2 folders)
 What This Awl Means (Spector), 1993.
 The Widows of Little Falls (Peavey/Smith),
 1990 (3 folders)
- Historic Site Guide Manuscripts:
 James J. Hill House (Johnson), 1993.
 Lindbergh Historic Site (Westfall), 1994.
- Publications/Research Division. Ann Regan/Nordis Heyerdahl-
 Fowler Record:.
 Back List Files, ca. 1920-1990. Alphabetically by Author:
 Berthel – Federal WPA Writers Project: Bohemian Flats.
 (12 folders)
- Box 877. Publications/Research Division. Ann Regan/Nordis Heyerdahl- 308.D.12.6F
 Fowler Records:
 Back List Files, ca.1920-1990. Alphabetically by Author:
 Federal WPA Writers Project, B-G; and Flandrau-Koblas.
 (41 folders)
- Box 878. Publications/Research Division. Ann Regan/Nordis Heyerdahl-Fowler 308.D.12.7B
 Records:
 Back List Files, ca.1920-1990. Alphabetically be Author:
 Larson-Williams. (36 folders)
- Book Manuscripts:
 The Minnesota State Park System, Roy W. Meyer,
 1991. pp.1-331 (2 folders)

- Box 879. Publications/Research Division. Ann Regan-Nordis Heyerdahl-Fowler 308.D.12.8F
Records:
Book Manuscripts:
The Minnesota State Park System..., pp.312-544.
(2 folders)
Eggs in the Coffee Sheep in the Corn, Marjorie Douglas,
1994 265 pp.
Historic Sites/Museums Division. Traveling Exhibits. Brenda Bell
Brown Files:
Baggage, Peltry and Squeak, 1979-1992. (4 folders)
A Boat So Small ("Yankee Girl"), 1984.
Charles Brill Photographs, 1970-1976.
Floyd B. Olson, The People's Governor, 1986-1991.
(7 folders)
Capitol in the Works, 1988. (4 folders)
Fur Trade (Where Two Worlds Meet), 1980-1981. (2 folders)
Growing Year: Alexandria, 1977. (3 folders)
The Story of Charles Lindbergh, 1983-1992. (3 folders)
- Box 880. Historic Sites/Museums Division. Traveling Exhibits. Brenda Bell 308.D.12.9B
Brown Files:
The Story of Charles Lindbergh...(3 folders)
One Small Town (Northfield), 1983-1992. (3 folders)
Parks: The Changing Shape of Public Space, 1980-1992.
(5 folders)
Governor's Proclamation, see. 142.D.9.4 (dov)
- HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT: PAYROLL***
REGISTERS, 1961-1988: RESTRICTED (Boxes 881-900)
- Box 881. Sibley House: 16 Dec., 1981-15 Sept., 1985; 142.F.10.7B (ov)
Natural Resources: 16 Dec., 1982-15 Sept., 1985.
- Box 882. Natural Resources: 142.F.10.8F (ov)
16 Sept., 1985-15 March, 1987;
31 March, 1987-15 April, 1988.
- Box 883. Private Funds: 142.F.11.1B (ov)
Master Control, 23 Nov., 1977-30 April, 1982;
16 Dec., 1983-31 Oct., 1984.
- Box 884. Private Funds: 142.F.11.2F (ov)
1 Nov., 1984-15 Aug., 1985.
16 Aug., 1985-30 Nov., 1985.
- Box 885. Private Funds: 142.F.11.3B (ov)
1 Dec., 1985-28 Feb., 1986;
1 March, 1986 – 15 June, 1986.
- Box 886. 16 June, 1986-31 Oct., 1986; 142.F.11.4F (ov)
1 Nov., 1986-31 May, 1987.
- Box 887. 1 June, 1987-31 Dec., 1987; 142.F.11.5B (ov)
Semi-State:

	15 May 1984 – 30 Sept. 1984.	
Box 888.	15 Oct. 1984 – 31 Jan. 1985; 15 Feb. 1985 – 30 June 1985.	142.F.11.6F (ov)
Box 889.	15 July, 1985-30 Sept., 1985; 16 Sept., 1985. Conversion to CDC	142.F.11.7B (ov)
Box 890.	1 Oct., 1985-15 Nov., 1985; 16 Nov., 1985-15 Dec., 1985.	142.F.11.8F (ov)
Box 891.	16 Dec., 1985-31 Jan., 1986; 1 Feb., 1986-28 Feb., 1986.	142.F.12.1B (ov)
Box 892.	1 March, 1986-15 March, 1986; 16 March, 1986-20 April, 1986..	142.F.12.2F (ov)
Box 893.	1 May, 1986-15 June, 1986; 16 June, 1986-31 July, 1986.	142.F.12.3B (ov)
Box 894.	1 Aug., 1986-15 Sept., 1986; 16 Sept., 1986-15 Nov., 1986.	142.F.12.4F (ov)
Box 895.	16 Nov., 1986-31 Dec., 1986; 1 Jan., 1987-28 Feb., 1987.	142.F.12.5B (ov)
Box 896.	1 March, 1987-30 April, 1987; 1 May, 1987-30 June, 1987.	142.F.12.6F (ov)
Box 897.	1 July, 1987-31 Aug., 1987; 1 Sept., 1987-31 Oct., 1987.	142.F.12.7B (ov)
Box 898.	1 Nov. , 1987-15 Dec., 1987; 16 Dec., 1987-31 Dec., 1987, Retroactive	142.F.12.8F (ov)
Box 899.	1 Jan., 1988-15 March, 1988; 16 Feb., 1988-31 March, 1988.	142.F.13.1B (ov)
Box 900.	Private Funds Payroll, 1961-1971, 1975-1979. (3 vols.) 27 Dec., 1961-30 June, 1967; 1 July, 1967-30 June, 1971; 1 July, 1975-15 May, 1979.	142.K.7.7B
	STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE:	
Cabinet 20	State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) Contact Sheets, 1963, 1971-2006.	Rm. 485

Box 901 **308.D.12.10F**

Finance and Administration:

Contracts and Purchasing:

Contract files, FY1988, nos. 88-C: 1901-1979.

Box 902 **308.D.13.1B**

Contract files, FY1988, nos. 88-C: 1980-2035.

Box 903 **308.D.13.2F**

Contract files, FY1988, nos. 88-C: 2036-2081. 45 folders.

Library and Archives:

Acquisitions Committee Minutes, Jan. 7-Dec. 23, 1993. 2 folders.

Finance and Administration:

Human Resources:

Volunteer Services. Grand Opening Day files:

Grand Opening corporate volunteers.

Lists of volunteers.

Volunteer Committee minutes.

Operations.

Director's Office:

Director's Subject Files, 1989:

Administration Office: General.

American Association of Museums:

General.

Accreditation.

Museum Assessment Program.

Museum Education Task Force.

Survey of Museums.

American Association for State and Local History:

General.

Institutional membership.

American Folklife Center.

Annual Meeting, 1989.

Annual report.

Box 904 **308.D.13.3B**

Biennial budget. 5 folders.

Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Business Office:

Gift shops.

Membership.

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board: General.

Capitol for a Day. 10 folders.

Carousel, State Fair.

Celebrate Minnesota. 2 folders.
Computers.
Correspondence, Jan.-Dec. 2 folders.
Development Office:
Jan.-June.

Box 905

308.D.13.4F

July-Dec.
Capital Campaign: Case statement.
Drake Beam Morin, Inc.
Exhibits Advisory Committee.
Government Learning Center (fiscal agent).
Grand Portage (fiscal agent).
Grand Portage Reservation.
Grant Thornton.
Historic Sites and Field Programs:
General.
Archaeology.
Field Programs.
Annual Meeting of Historical Organizations.
County historical societies.
Grants.
State Historic Preservation Office:
General. 2 folders.
Little Falls Depot.
Shepard Road.
Warehouse Historic District.

Box 906

308.D.13.5B

State Review Board. 4 folders.
Field Services: Tour Program.
St. Anthony Falls. 5 folders.
Historic Sites:
Capitol.
Forest History Center.
Grand Mound.
Harkin Store.
Hill House.
Historic Fort Snelling.
Kelley Farm.
LeDuc House.

Box 907

308.D.13.6F

Lindbergh House.
Lower Sioux Agency.
Mayo House.

Meighen Store.
Mille Lacs: Site Manager search.
North West Company Fur Post.
Ramsey House. 2 folders.
Split Rock Lighthouse.
Hubert H. Humphrey bust.
Human Resources. 4 folders.
Information Office. 3 folders.
Institute for Minnesota Archaeology.
Institute of Museum Services.
Interpretive Centers: Non-MHS.
Iron Range Historical Society.
Leech Lake Reservation.
Legislative Auditor.
Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources.
Library and Archives:
 General.
 Acquisitions.
 Art Curator.
 Curatorial collections.
 KSTP proposal.
 Oral history.
 Special libraries: Sound and visual.
 Regional Research Centers.
 State Archives. 2 folders.
 Conservation.
 Reference.
Lind, Dr. Melva.
Lindbergh family.
Long-range planning.
MacPherson Fund.
Main building. 2 folders.
Management plan.
Minnesota Air National Guard.
Minnesota Attorney General.
Minnesota Chippewa Tribe.
Minnesota Club.
Minnesota Crafts Council Festival.
Minnesota Dept. of Administration.
Minnesota Dept. of Finance.

Box 908

308.D.13.7B

Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources.
Minnesota Governor's Residence Council.
Minnesota House of Representatives.
Minnesota Humanities Commission.

Minnesota Indian Affairs Council.
Minnesota International Center.
Minnesota Legislature.
Minnesota Lieutenant Governor.
Minnesota Military Museum (fiscal agent).
Minnesota Office of Tourism.
Minnesota State Archaeologist.
Minnesota State Auditor.
Minnesota State Flag.
Minnesota State Historical Records Advisory Board. 3 folders.
Minnesota Transportation Museum.
Minnesota Vietnam Veterans Memorial.
Mississippi River Coordinating Commission.

Museums:

Education Dept.: Education textbook. 2 folders.
Exhibits. 4 folders.
Museum Collections. 4 folders.
Museum Management Institute.

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Administrators.
National Endowment for the Arts. 2 folders.
North American Fur Trade Conference.
Northwest Area Foundation.

Publications and Research:

General.

Box 909

308.D.13.8F

Publications Advisory Committee.
Marketing.
MHS Press.
Research Dept.: General.

Quincentenary.
Recommendations.
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians.
Staff Meetings Committee.
Quarterly staff meetings.
Stans, Maurice.
Vera Stanton Memorial Fund.
Taste of Minnesota.
Trost, Lawrence.
University of Minnesota:
Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs.
Immigration History Research Center.
Press.
Walker Art Center.

Board Files, 1989:

Executive Council:

General.
Members. 16 folders.
Memorial resolutions.
Audit Committee.
Executive Building Committee.
Finance Committee. 2 folders.
Griggs House Committee.
Laws, Bylaws, Governmental Relations Committee.
Nominating Committee.
Personnel Committee.

Box 910

308.D.13.9B

Executive Committee:

General. 2 folders.
Meetings. 11 folders.

Director's Subject Files, 1990:

Acquisitions and Curatorial:

General. 3 folders.
KSTP proposal.
Oral history.
Special libraries (Sound and Visual).

Administration Office: General.

American Association of Museums:

General.

Museum Assessment Program.
Museum Education Task Force.

American Association for State and Local History:

General.
Common Agenda.

American Folklife Center.

Annual Meeting.

Annual report.

Archaeology Dept.

Bicentennial of U.S. Constitution.

Biennial budget, 1990-91:

Allocation.
Request. 3 folders.

Box 911

308.D.13.10F

Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Business operations:

Financial activities report, Jan. 31, 1990. 2 volumes.

General. 5 folders.

Gift shops.

Management plan.
Memberships.
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board.
Capital For a Day program:
 General.
 Asian-Pacific community.
 St. Cloud, Jan. 31.
 Robbinsdale, Feb. 23.
 White Bear Lake, March 16.
 Duluth, April 18.
 Moorhead, May 15.
 Little Falls, June 15.
 Worthington, July 24.
 Crookston, Sept. 6.
 Fergus Falls, Oct. 16.
Carver's Cave.
Chase property.
Conservation Dept.:
 General.
 Photo Lab.
Correspondence. 4 folders.
Development Office:
 General. 2 folders.
 Capital Campaign.

Box 912

308.D.14.1B

Division and Department Heads:
 General.
 Meetings.
Drake Beam Morin, Inc.
Education Dept.:
 General.
 Textbook.
Exhibits Dept.:
 General.
 James J. Hill House Art Gallery.
 River City Exhibit: John Reps.
 Exhibits Advisory Committee.
 Traveling exhibits.
Field Services Dept.:
 General.
 Annual Meeting of Minnesota Historical Organizations.
 County historical societies.
 Field programs.
 Grants.
 State Historic Preservation Office:

General. 5 folders.
Shepard Road.
Midwest Preservation Conference.
State Review Board. 3 folders.

Tour programs.
Fiscal agents.
Grand Portage.
Grant Thornton.

Box 913

308.D.14.2F

Historic Sites and Field Services Division: General. 4 folders.
Historic Sites Dept.:
General. 3 folders.
Capitol.
Comstock House.
Forest History Center.
Fort Ridgely.
Fort Snelling.
Grand Mound.
Griggs House.
Harkin Store.
Hill House.
Jeffers Petroglyphs.
Kelley Farm.
LeDuc House.
Lindbergh House.
Lower Sioux Agency.
Mayo House.
Meighen Store.
North West Company Fur Post.
Rahilly Farm.
Ramsey House.
Split Rock Lighthouse.
History Center.
Human Resources Dept.:
General, Jan.-Nov. 3 folders.

Box 914

308.D.14.3B

General, Nov.-Dec.
Job reclassification.
Reorganization.
Service awards.
Information Office.
Institute of Minnesota Archaeology.
Institute of Museum Services.
Institutional identity.

Institutional Services Dept.
Internships.
Interpretive centers: Minnesota, non-MHS.
Leech Lake Reservation.
Legislative Auditor.
Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources:
 General. 5 folders.
 1989-90.
Library and Archives.
Lind, Dr. Melva
Long-range planning.
MacPherson Fund. 2 folders.
Main Building:
 General.
 Ford and Weyerhaeuser rooms.
Membership programs.
Minnesota Air Museum and Hall of Fame Foundation.
Minnesota Attorney General.
Minnesota Aviation Hall of Fame.
Minnesota Dept. of Administration.
Minnesota Dept. of Finance.
Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources.
Minnesota Dept. of Transportation: Archaeology.

Box 915

308.D.14.4F

Minnesota Governor.
 Minnesota Governor's Residence Council.
 MHS Press.
 Minnesota Humanities Commission.
 Minnesota Indian Affairs Council.
 Minnesota legislation. 2 folders.
 Minnesota legislators.
 Minnesota Lieutenant Governor.
 Minnesota Office of Tourism.
 Minnesota State Archaeologist.
 Minnesota Transportation Museum.
 Minnesota Vietnam Veterans Memorial.
 Mississippi River Coordinating Commission.
 Mississippi River Parkway Commission.
 Museum Division. 2 folders.
 Museum Collections Dept.:
 General.
 Minnesota Bankers Association.
 Museum Management Institute.
 NEA grants programs.
 NEH (non-funding matters).

Northwest Area Foundation.
Processing Dept.
Public programming.
Publications and Research Dept.:
 General.
 Publications Advisory Committee.
 Marketing.
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians.
Reference Dept.
Research.
Restoration and Construction Manager.
Rosenmeier, Gordon.
 (Previous file, through 1989, is found in Board files.)
Staff Meetings Committee.
Staff meetings, Quarterly.
Stanton, Vera, Memorial Fund.
Star Tribune survey.
State Archives Dept.:
 General.
 Records management.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board.
Strategic planning.
Trost, Lawrence.
U.S. legislators.

Box 916

308.D.14.5B

University of Minnesota:
 General.
 Hubert H. Humphrey Institute:
 General.
 Exhibits Advisory Committee.
 Immigration History research Center.
 Museum Studies Program development.
Volunteer Coordinator.
Women Historians of the Midwest.
Women's Organization, MHS.
Wood, John. 2 folders.
World Trade Center.

Board Files, 1990:
 General.
 Member files. 14 folders.
 Executive Council:
 General.
 Fall trip.
 Meeting files. 4 folders.

Meeting packets.
Audit Committee.
Capital Campaign Steering Committee.
Committee on Collections.
Development Committee.
Executive Building Committee. 2 folders.
Executive Committee:
 General.
 Meeting files. 3 folders.
 Meeting packets.
Finance Committee, Jan.-July.

Box 917

308.D.14.6F

Finance Committee, Aug.-Dec.
 Grants Review Committee. 2 folders.
 Historic Markers Committee.
Historic Sites Committee.
 Laws, Bylaws, and Governmental Relations Committee.
 Nominations Committee.
 Personnel Committee.
 Memorial resolutions.
 Resolutions.

Director's Subject Files, 1991:

Acquisitions and Curatorial.
American Association of Museums:
 General.
 Museum Assessment Program.
 Museum Education Task Force.
American Association for State and Local History.
Annual Meeting. 2 folders.
Archaeology Dept.
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board.
Chase property.
Conservation Dept.
Correspondence. 4 folders.
Development Office:
 General.
 Capital Campaign.
 Capital Campaign video advisory committee.
 Membership.
Director's Office:
 General.

Box 918

308.D.14.7B

Managers' retreat.

Division and Department Heads:

General.

Meetings.

Education Dept.:

General.

Textbook.

Exhibits Dept.:

General.

Exhibits Advisory Committee.

Traveling Exhibits Program.

Field Services Dept.:

General.

Annual Meeting of Minnesota Historical Organizations.

County historical societies.

Grants. 3 folders.

State Historic Preservation Office. 2 folders.

State Review Board. 2 folders.

Finance and Administration:

General. 2 folders.

Financial reports, Jan. 31, 1990. 2 volumes.

Box 919

308.D.14.8F

Fiscal Agents.

Forum Cafeteria.

Gilfillan, Anna. Property file, 1987-1991. 3 folders.

Grand Portage.

Grant Thornton.

Hispanic Advisory Steering Committee.

Historic Sites and Field Programs:

General. 5 folders.

Historic Sites Dept.:

General. 3 folders.

Capitol.

Comstock House.

Forest History Center.

Historic Fort Snelling.

Grand Mound.

Griggs House.

Harkin Store.

Hill House.

Kelley Farm.

LeDuc House.

Lindbergh House.

Lower Sioux Agency.

Mayo House.

Meighen Store.

Mille Lacs, 1989-1991. 3 folders.

Box 920

308.D.14.9B

North West Company Fur Post.

Rahilly Farm.

Ramsey House.

Redwood Ferry.

Split Rock Lighthouse. 3 folders and 1 volume.

History Center. 3 folders.

Human Resources Dept.:

General. 2 folders.

Service awards.

Information Office.

Internships:

General.

Minority Internship Program study.

Interpretive Centers: Minnesota, non-MHS.

Institute of Minnesota Archaeology.

Institute of Museum Services.

Institutional Services Dept.:

General.

Gift shops.

Leech Lake Reservation.

Legislative Auditor.

Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources. 2 folders.

Legislature. 2 folders.

Box 921

308.D.14.10F

Legislation: Minnesota:

Appropriations.

Session reports.

Session summaries.

Legislators: Minnesota. 2 folders.

Library and Archives.

Lind, Dr. Melva.

Lindbergh (Charles A.) Fund.

Long-range planning.

MacPherson Fund.

Main building.

Managers' meetings.

Marketing Committee.

Military Historical Society of Minnesota (fiscal agent).

Minnesota Air National Guard (fiscal agent).

Minnesota Attorney General.

Minnesota Dept. of Administration.

Minnesota Dept. of Finance. 2 folders.

Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources.
Minnesota Dept. of Transportation (archaeology).
Minnesota Governor.
Minnesota governor's portrait.
Minnesota governor's residence.
MHS Press.
MHS Publications Review Committee.
MHS Safety Committee.
Minnesota Humanities Commission (fiscal agent).
Minnesota International Center (fiscal agent).
Minnesota Lieutenant Governor.
Minnesota Office of Tourism.
Minnesota State Archaeologist.
Minnesota Transportation Museum.
Mississippi River Coordinating Commission. 2 folders.
Monthly Management Meeting.
Museum Division. 2 folders.
Museum Collections Dept.
Museum Management Institute.
National Endowment for the Humanities (non-funding).

Box 922

308.E.1.1B

New Use Building Committee.
North American Fur Trade Conference.
Percent for Art.
Processing Dept.
Project 120.
Public programming.
Publications and Research:
 General.
 Annual report.
 Marketing.
 Publications Advisory Committee. 2 folders.
Quincentennial.
Recycling.
Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians.
Reference Dept.
Repair and replacement budget.
Research: General.
Rosenmeier, Gordon.
St. Anthony Falls Heritage Trail.
St. Paul, City of.
Staff meetings, Quarterly.
Staff Meetings Committee.
Stans, Maurice.
Stanton, Vera, Memorial Fund.

State Archives Dept.:
 General.
 Records management.
 State Historical Records Advisory Board.
Stewart, Ian.
Strategic planning.
University of Minnesota:
 General.
 Hubert H. Humphrey Institute.
 Hubert H. Humphrey Institute Advisory Committee.
Volunteers.
Women's Organization.
Wood, John. 2 folders.

Board Files, 1991:
 General.
 Executive Committee:
 General.

Box 923

308.E.1.2F

 General. 2 folders.
Executive Council:
 General. 2 folders.
 Fall retreat.
 Resolutions.
 Committees:
 Audit Committee.
 Committee on Collections.
 Executive Building Committee. 2 folders.
 Finance Committee:
 General. 3 folders.
 Investment Committee.
 Grants Review Committee.
 Historic Sites Committee.
 Laws, Bylaws, and Governmental Relations Committee.
 Nominations Committee.
 Personnel Committee.
 Correspondence:
 Andersen, Elmer L.
 General. 2 folders.

Box 924.

308.E.1.3B

Director's Office:
 Minneapolis Armory Preservation Lawsuit Subject Files:

Correspondence, legal documents, and other related records pertaining to the lawsuit initiated by the Minnesota Historical Society to save the Minneapolis Armory from being demolished and replaced with a public safety center.

General:

General information and correspondence regarding the historical importance of the Minneapolis Armory.

January 1990-November 1990.

April 1991-November 1991.

February 1992-November, 1993.

Affidavits, 1990.

Attorney General, 1990-1991.

Background materials: Item #2 and related materials, 1990-1991.

Background materials: Items #3-6, March 1990-1991.

Background materials: Item #7, November 1990.

Background materials: Item #8, 1983-1990.

Background materials: Items #9-12, 1991.

Background materials: Items #13-19, 1991.

Chronology, 1990.

Highlights of the Minneapolis Armory's history from its construction in 1935.

City/County Task Force, 1990.

Final report considering the development of a new public safety facility which named the site of the Minneapolis Armory (among several others) as one proposed location.

Case correspondence, 1991.

Correspondence (chronological), July 1989- December 1990. 8 folders.

Correspondence (miscellaneous), March 1991-January 1992.

Court documents:

1990-1991. 2 folders.

1991-1992. 2 folders.

Box 925.

308.E.1.4F

Appellant Archabal's brief and supplemental record, undated.

Legal, 1990-1991. 2 folders.

Synopsis: #90-16529, 1990.

Court file: #90-16529, 1991-1992. 2 folders.

Demolition, 1990.

Environmental assessment worksheet, 1990.

Executive committee, 1990.

Expenses, 1990-1991.

External/public relations, 1990.

Hennepin County, 1989-1991.

Internal files, 1990-1991. 2 files.

Lawsuit:

Affidavit, 1990.

Facts, 1990.

General, 1990-1993.

Motion, 1990-1991.
 Order, 1990-1991.
 Request for judgment, 1990-1991.
 Jail documents: Planning studies, 1989-1990.
 Legislation, 1990.
 National register process, 1985.
 Newspaper articles, 1990-1993.
 Old section 106 file, 1984-1985.
 Public safety facility (jail), 1989-1990.
 Redevelopment: General, 1990-1991.
 Relocation sites, 1990.
 Reuse study (grants file), 1989-1991. 2 folders.
 Reuse study: Minneapolis Armory, March 1990.
 Significance, 1990.
 Tax act file, 1983-1985.
 Zoning, February 1990-September 1991.

Box 926.**308.E.1.5B**

Friends of Grand Portage Files, 1983-1996. 10 folders.

Labor History Interpretive Center Files:

Minutes, 1989-1991. 1 folder

Published reports:

Labor History Interpretive Center: Program Study Report, Dec. 29, 1986

Minnesota Labor History Center: Project Summary, undated [1989].

Minnesota History Center and Labor History Center Parking Analysis, Feb. 1991.

Minnesota Labor History Center Site Selection Study: Summary.

Report and Recommendations, Feb. 1991, May 1991. 2 folders.

Chronological files, 1985-1992. 7 folders.

The materials include correspondence, interoffice memoranda, reports, drawings, and related papers. Arranged in rough chronological order.

National Humanities Award to Director Nina Archabal:

Award ceremony, 1997.

Congratulatory notes, 1997-1998.

Media coverage, 1997.

Photographs, 1997.

Box 927**142.K.12.8F**

MHS Women's Organization:

Adelia Wilson (president) files:

Constitution and bylaws, 1993.

Correspondence, 1992-1994.

Docent correspondence, 1979-1991.

Docent tours of Governor's Residence, 1979-1989.

Inter-Club Council, St. Paul, 1992-1994.

Membership application, 1993.
Past members: 1949-1993, 1995.

Executive Committee/Executive Council:

Minutes of Executive Council, 1989-1997. 9 folders.
Minutes of Executive Committee:
General, 1989-1997. 10 folders.
Finance Committee, October 1989-June 1991. 3 folders.
Investments Committee, March-June 1991.
Executive Building Committee, December 1988-November 1991.

Box 928

308.E.1.7B

Development Office:

Membership lists, 1984-1991. 14 folders.

Director's Office:

MHS Staff Organization:
GLBT Employees Group subject files:
Domestic partner benefits, 1994-1998. 2 folders.
Domestic partner issues, 1994-1996.
Rep. Karen Clark, 1995.

Public Relations and Marketing:

Minnesota Historical Society Digest, 1991-1995. 5 folders.

Box 929

308.E.1.8F

Press releases (arranged alphabetically), 1985-1992:
Historic sites: A-W. 21 folders.
General: A-S. 17 folders.
Press releases (arranged chronologically), 1992-1995. 7 folders.

Box 930

308.E.1.9B

Press releases (arranged chronologically), 1996-1997. 14 folders.
Newspaper clippings regarding Minnesota county history, 1990-1991. 9 folders.
Subject files:
Audience research reports, Fall 1990.
Cornerstone ceremony photographs, 1991.
New Building Identity Committee, 1989-1990.
Visual Identity Program meeting agenda, February 15, 1990.

Box 931

142.G.10.2F-1

Skyway News and *Freeway News* awards (laminated) for History Center:
Twin Cities' Finest Award for Best Addition to the Cities.
Twin Cities' Finest Award for Best Building.
Magazine covers (framed) featuring History Center:
Midwest Real Estate News, June 1993.

Where Twin Cities, April 1994.

History Center videotapes (VHS):

Construction celebration, 1989.

Cornerstone ceremony, 1991.

Grand Opening, 1992. 4 cassettes.

Typed log of activities depicted on recordings.

Box 932		308.E.1.10F
Finance and Administration:		
Finance Dept. Contracting and Purchasing Unit:		
Contracts: FY1989, 89-C2101 – 89-C2197.		
Box 933	Contracts: FY1989, 89-C2198 – 89-C2255.	308.E.2.1B
Box 934	Contracts: FY1989, 89-C2256 – 89-C2317.	308.E.2.2F
Box 935	Contracts: FY1990, 90-C2321 – 90-C2371 (Bor-Son).	308.E.2.3B
Box 936	Contracts: FY1990, 90-C2371 (cont'd) – 90-C2425.	308.E.2.4F
Box 937	Contracts: FY1990, 90-C2426 – 90-C2513.	308.E.2.5B
Box 938	Contracts: FY1990, 90-C2514 – 90-C2571.	308.E.2.6F
Box 939	Contracts: FY1991, 91-C2572 – 91-C2634.	308.E.2.7B
Box 940	Contracts: FY1991, 91-C2635 – 91-C2697. (Note: There is no file 91-C2698.)	308.E.2.8F
Box 941	Contracts: FY1991, 91-C2699 – 91-C2756.	308.E.2.9B
Box 942	Contracts: FY1992, 92-C2757 -- 92-C2825.	308.E.2.10F
Box 943	Contracts: FY1992, 92-C2826 – 92-C2887.	308.E.3.1B

Box 944	Contracts: FY1992, 92-C2888 – 92-C2930. Contracts: FY1993, 93-C2931 – 93-C2962.	308.E.3.2F
Box 945	Contracts: FY1993, 93-C2963 – 93-C3003.	308.E.3.3B
Box 946	Contracts: FY1993, 93-C3004 – 93-C3057.	308.E.3.4F
Box 947	Contracts: FY1994, 94-C3058 – 94-C3124.	308.E.3.5B
Box 948	Contracts: FY1994, 94-C3125 – 94-C3177.	308.E.3.6F
Box 949	Finance Dept.: Accounting Unit: Contribution and grant register and documentation, FY1984-FY1990.	308.E.3.7B
Box 950	Contribution and grant register and documentation, FY1991. 2 folders. Director's Fund contributions documentation (account 2930), FY1991. North Star Heritage Fund contributions documentation (account 3379), FY1988-FY1991. 9 folders.	308.E.3.8F
Box 951	Human Resources Dept.: Payroll registers: Sibley House: 16 Sept. 1985-30 June 1989.	308.E.3.9B RESTRICTED
Box 973	October 1989-December 1993. 6 v.	308.E.6.1B RESTRICTED
Box 971	Natural Resources: October 1989-March 1992. 9 v.	308.E.5.9B RESTRICTED
Box 974	April-December 1992. 2 v. Fiscal X: June 1991-December 1993. 11 v.	308.E.6.2F RESTRICTED
Box 951	Private Funds: January-June 1988. 1 v.	308.E.3.9B RESTRICTED

Box 952	July 1988-June 1989. 2 v.	308.E.3.10F	RESTRICTED
Box 969	July-15 September, 1989. 1 v.	308.E.5.7B	RESTRICTED
Box 958	16 September-15 December 1989. 1 v.	308.E..4.6F	RESTRICTED
Box 970	December 1989-January 1991. 14 v. Includes payroll adjustment run.	308.E.5.8F	RESTRICTED
Box 971	February-June 1991. 5 v.	308.E.5.9B	RESTRICTED
Box 968	July 1991-January 1992. 8 v.	308.E.5.6F	RESTRICTED
Box 972	February-December 1992. 11 v., 2 folders. Includes payroll adjustment run, 1-15 December 1992.	308.E.5.10F	RESTRICTED
Box 973	January-June 1993. 6 v.	308.E.6.1B	RESTRICTED
Box 953	Semi-State Funds: April-15 June 1988. 2 v.	308.E.4.1B	RESTRICTED
Box 954	July-September 1988. 2 v.	308.E.4.2F	RESTRICTED
Box 955	October-December 1988. 2 v.	308.E.4.3B	RESTRICTED
Box 956	January-March 1989. 2 v.	308.E.4.4F	RESTRICTED
Box 957	April-June 1989. 2 v.	308.E.4.5B	RESTRICTED
Box 958	July 1989. 1 v.	308.E.4.6F	RESTRICTED

Box 959	August-September 1989. 2 v.	308.E.4.7B	RESTRICTED
Box 960	October-15 December 1989. 2 v.	308.E.4.8F	RESTRICTED
Box 961	December 1989-15 June 1990. 13 v. Includes payroll adjustment runs.	304.G.4.1B	RESTRICTED
Box 962	16 June 1990-15 January 1991. 14 v.	304.G.4.2F	RESTRICTED
Box 963	16 January-30 June 1991. 11 v.	308.E.5.1B	RESTRICTED
Box 964	July-December 1991. 12 v.	308.E.5.2F	RESTRICTED
Box 965	January-15 June 1992. 11 v.	308.E.5.3B	RESTRICTED
Box 966	16 June-November 1992. 11 v.	308.E.5.4F	RESTRICTED
Box 967	December 1992-15 May 1993. 5 v., 12 folders.	308.E.5.5B	RESTRICTED
Box 968	16 May-June 1993. 2 v., 4 folders.	308.E.5.6F	RESTRICTED
Box 975	Personnel Files (inactive): A-Z, 1985.	308.E.6.3B	RESTRICTED
Box 976	A-Mc, 1986-1987.	308.E.6.4F	RESTRICTED
Box 977	Ma-Z, 1986-1987.	308.E.6.5B	RESTRICTED
Box 978			308.E.6.6F
Historic Sites Dept.:			
	Central Files, ca. 1967-1993:		
	Birch Coulee.		
	Comstock House.		

	Crane Lake. Forest History Center. 10 folders. Grand Mound. Hill House.	
Box 979	Jeffers Petroglyphs. 2 folders. Kelley Farm. 11 folders. Lac qui Parle. 2 folders.	308.E.6.7B
Box 980	Le Duc House. Lindbergh House. 5 folders. Meighen Store/Forestville. 6 folders. Mille Lacs. 3 folders.	308.E.6.8F
Box 981	Mille Lacs. 2 folders. Ramsey House. 3 folders. Split Rock. 7 folders.	308.E.6.9B
Box 982	Monthly Reports: 1970-June 1979. FY1980-1981. 4 v. FY1982-1983. 1 v.	308.E.6.10F
Box 983	FY1982-1983. 3 v. FY1984-1985. 2 v.	308.E.7.1B
Box 984	FY1984-1985. 2 v. FY1986. 3 v. FY1987. 3 v.	308.E.7.2F
Box 985	FY1988. 3 v. FY1990. 4 v. FY1991. 3 v.	308.E.7.3B
Box 986	FY1991. 1 v. FY1992. 3 expansion folders. FY1993. 2 folders. (complete?) FY1994. 10 folders. (complete?)	308.E.7.4F

Box 987**308.E.7.5B**

Subject Files:

Griggs House study, 1987-1988.

Historic sites map, 1971-1972.

Historic Sites Marketing Committee, 1991.

Northern Division of Historic Sites: 1974 report and 1975 projections, 1975 report and 1976 projections.

Fort Snelling tour guide manuals, 1978-1979. 5 folders.

(Compiled by Janis Obst.)

Annual Divisional Reports:

Historic Sites and Museum Division, FY1987-FY1988.

Historic Sites and Field Programs Division, FY1989-FY1993. 3 folders.

State Capitol Historic Site Restoration and Renovation Files:

Cafeteria Renovation:

Report: Minnesota State Capitol Restoration: Recovery of designs; restoration and replication of scrolls and decorative patterns, Jan. 1999.

Report done by Renaissance Art, Restoration & Architecture, Inc. for Miller Dunwiddie, Inc., Architects.

Report: Restoration and replication of murals in the cafeteria seating area and the grand staircase, undated [1999].

Report done by Renaissance Art, Restoration & Architecture, Inc. The original color plates attached to the report are on file at the State Capitol Historic Site office.

Photographs, slides, and negatives. 1998. 6 folders.

The records were originally housed in three-ring binders, but removed from the binders for preservation purposes; the volume numbers have been retained for identification.

Volume 1: Photographs of Bay 1 (scrolls 1-6)

Volume 1: Photographs of Bays 2-3 (scrolls 7-9, 11, 13)

Volume 2: Photographs Bays 4-6 (scrolls 12, 14-18)

Volume 2: Photographs of Bay 7 (scrolls 19-32);

Slides of scrolls 26-28, 31, 32

Volume 3: Photographs and slides of motifs and work in progress

Volume 4: 35mm negatives of photographs

State Capitol Cafeteria Drawings, 1998. 37 rolls.

Drawings of the State Capitol rathskeller cafeteria's artwork restored and replicated by Renaissance Art, Restoration & Architecture, Inc. which performed the work.

Roll A**142.J.5.6**

Index of scrolls and mottoes.

Roll 1**142.J.5.7**

Bay 1 south wall scroll no.1.

Roll 2	142.J.5.8
Bay 1 north wall right side scroll no. 4; Bay 1 east wall right side scroll no. 2.	
Roll 3	142.J.5.9
Bay 1 north wall left side scroll no. 5; Bay 1 east wall left side scroll no.3.	
Roll 4	142.J.5.10
Bay 1 west arch scroll no. 6.	
Roll 5	142.J.5.11
Bay 2 south wall scroll no. 7.	
Roll 6	142.J.5.12
Bay 2 north wall scroll no. 8.	
Roll 7	142.J.5.13
Bay 5 south wall scroll no. 14; Bay 3 south wall scroll no. 9.	
Roll 8	142.J.5.14
Bay 3 east arch scroll no. 10 plus one-half vine motif right side.	
Roll 9	142.J.5.15
Bay 3 north wall scroll 11 plus one-half vine motif right side.	
Roll 10	142.J.5.16
Bay 3 east arch continuation of one-half vine motif around scroll no. 10 right side; Bay 3 north wall continuation of one-half vine motif around scroll no. 11 right side.	
Roll 11	142.J.5.17
Bay 4 south wall scroll no. 12 and one-half vine motif right side.	
Roll 12	142.J.5.18
Bay 5 north wall scroll no. 15; Bay 4 north wall scroll no. 13.	
Roll 13	142.J.5.19
Bay 5 west arch scroll no. 16.	
Roll 14	142.J.5.20
Bay 6 south wall scroll no. 17.	
Roll 15	142.J.5.21

Bay 6 south wall one-half vine motif around scroll no.17 right side.

Roll 16 142.J.5.22

Bay 6 north wall scroll no.18.

Roll 17 142.J.5.23

Bay 7 south wall scroll no.19.

Roll 18 142.J.5.24

Bay 7 south wall one-half vine motif around scroll no. 19 left side.

Roll 19 142.J.5.25

South wall continuation of one-half vine motif around scroll no.19 left side (Roll 19)

Roll 20 142.J.5.26

Bay 7 east arch scroll no.20.

Roll 21 142.J.5.27

Bay 7 east arch one-half vine motif around scroll no. 20 left side.

Roll 22 142.J.5.28

Bay 7 north wall right side scroll no. 21; Bay 7 west well right side scroll no. 23.

Roll 23 142.J.5.29

Bay 7 north wall left side scroll no. 22; Bay 7 west wall left side scroll no.24.

Roll 24 142.J.5.30

Bay 3 (arch no. 1) right side scroll no. 25; Bay 3 (arch no. 1) left side scroll no. 26; Bay 4 (arch no. 2) right side scroll no.27.

Roll 25 142.J.5.31

Bay 4 (arch no. 2) left side scroll no. 28; Bay 5 (arch no. 3) right side scroll no. 29; Bay 5 (arch no. 3) left side scroll no.30.

Roll 26 142.J.5.32

Bay 4 (arch no. 2) left side vine motif around scroll no. 28.

Roll 27 142.J.5.33

Eagle motif; one-half cartouch I; cartouch II.

Roll 28 142.J.5.34

One-half cartouch III center junction of groin border pattern; bottom end of groin border pattern, version A.

- Roll 29** **142.J.5.35**
 Motif with birds, ribbons and flowers; Two dates: 1858 and 1849 ceiling north side; Two scrolls: no. 31 and 32 ceiling south side.
- Roll 30** **142.J.5.36**
 Rabbit motif and bottom end of oak leaf pattern; Squirrel motif and bottom end of oak leaf pattern.
- Roll 31** **142.J.5.37**
 Middle section and top end of oak leaf pattern.
- Roll 32** **142.J.5.38**
 Center pattern around light fixtures; Center border pattern; Bottom end of groin border pattern, version B Groin and perimeter border pattern.
- Roll 33** **142.J.5.39**
 Staircase by leaf border pattern and tablet in center niche.
- Roll 34** **142.J.5.40**
 Bay 1 east wall bottom motif; Bay 7 west wall right side upper part of vine motif; Bay 7 north wall left side upper part of vine motif.
- Roll 35** **142.J.5.41**
 Bay 7 north wall left side vine motif around scroll no.22.
- Roll 36** **142.J.5.42**
 Bay 7 west wall right side vine motif around scroll no.23.
- Roof Restoration:
- Box 988** **142.H.1.5**
 Drawings: Minnesota State Capitol Roof Rehabilitation, 1994-1995. 1 roll.
 Blue ink on paper copies; 36" x 24". Architect: Miller, Dunwiddie Associates, Inc.
 A1-A25 (Architectural)
 E1-E7 (Electrical)
- Box 987** **308.E.7.5B**
 Project Manual: Minnesota State Capitol Roof Rehabilitation, 1994-1995.
 General Project Records:
 Marble Pavers and Steps at South Loggia, Aug. 1995. 1 folder.
 State Capitol Renovation and Modification Projects Manuals, 1993-1995. 3 folders.
 Accessibility Ramp, Sept. 1993, Revised March 1994.
 Attorney General's Office Renovation, Aug. 1995.
 Interior ADA Modifications, Oct. 1993.

Box 988

142.H.1.5

State Capitol Renovation and Modification Projects Drawings (blue line copies),
1993-1995. 5 rolls.

Accessibility Ramp. Sept. 1993.

Architect: Miller Dunwiddie Associates, Inc.

A1-6

M1-3

E1-3

Attorney General's Office Renovation, Aug. 1995.

Architect: Miller Dunwiddie Associates, Inc.

A1-4

M1

E1-2

Exterior Renovation, May 1995.

Architect: Miller Dunwiddie Associates, Inc.

A1-7

Interior ADA Modifications, Oct. 1993.

Architect: Miller Dunwiddie Associates, Inc.

A1-5

M1-2

ME1

E1-3

Office Renovation, July 1995.

Architect: Miller Dunwiddie Associates, Inc.

A3.3

A4.2-4.3

M1-21

ME1

E1-17

Box 989

308.E.7.6F

Library and Archives:

Archives and Manuscripts Collections:

State Archivist Subject Files:

Access: Privacy, 1989.

Air quality report: 1500 Mississippi, 1981-[1983].

Chadwyck-Healey Project, 1983-1987.

Collecting policies, 1984-1989.

Copyright, 1978.

Electronic records, 1990-1991.

1500 Mississippi space utilization study, [198-].

Government microfilm report, 1990.

Grants information, 1973-1980.

Institutional collecting policy final report, 1983.

History of program and statistics, 1970-1988.
 Interim policy: Public records acquisition, 1981.
 Legal counsel, 1976.
 Manuscripts collecting policy, 1982-1983.
 Microfilm program correspondence, 1981-1985.
 Microfilm: Kevlar film replacement, 1972-1983.
 Microfilm: Policies and procedures, 1976-1986.
 Minnesota manuscript resources survey prospectus, [197-].
 Optical disks study, 1989-1994. 5 folders.
 Optical disks study task force, 1987-1990. 2 folders.
 Program development, 1978-1988.
 Program quarterly status reports, FY1982-FY1986.
 Publications, 1978-1983.
 Publicity, 1980.
 Records Disposition: Issues and procedures, 1975-1989.
 Records Disposition Panel, 1978-1990.
 Records management: Microfilm testing, 1978-1981.
 Reference/Research/Acquisition memos, 1981-1985.
 Regional Centers, 1981.
 Responses to requested information: Data Practices Act, 1983.

Box 990**308.E.7.7B**

RLIN project, 1985.
 Society of American Archivists, 1977-1983.
 SAA Distinguished Service Award, 1980.
 State documents, 1986-1991.
 State seal, 1988.
 University Publications of America, 1984-1991.
 Public Affairs Center files:
 Featherstonhaugh microfilm project: Northwest Area Foundation, 1977.
 Fur trade sources, project, 1976.
 Hill Family Foundation: Reports to, 1970-1977. 3 folders.
 Mexican-American history project, 1975-1976.
 Northwest Area Foundation: Reports to, 1977-1983.
 Report: James Benson, "Sampling Techniques in Archival Management and
 Quantitative Research, 1976.
 NHPRC Files:
 Correspondence, 1978-1983. 3 folders.
 Quality Assurance of Government Microfilm Project (Linda James), 1984-1986:
 Advisory panel. 2 folders.
 Appendices.
 Codebook and statistics.
 Correspondence.
 Minnesota: Standards/reports.
 Pilot project.
 Project contract.

Project proposal.
Questionnaires.

Box 991**308.E.7.8F**

Questionnaires returned from states. 7 folders.
Research. 2 folders

Minnesota Regional Research Center Files:

Iron Range Research Center Files:

Arrowhead CCC oral histories, 1982.
Contracts, 1980-1984. 2 folders.
Correspondence, 1983-1986.
Correspondence regarding deposit agreement, 1982.
Grant proposal, 1983-1986.

Box 992**308.E.7.9B**

Iron Range Historical Society, 1981-1986.
Municipal Records Project proposal, 1985.
Review report, April 1986.
Statistics, 1982-1983.
Manuscripts register.

Closed Centers: *North Central (Bemidji)*: **RESTRICTED**

Inventory of accession files.
Accession files (alphabetical by donor). 26 folders.
Lists of accession and catalog numbers.
Collection Information Forms: S351-S1617. 5 folders.
(Annotated to indicate disposition of each collection at time of Center's closing.)

Box 993**308.E.7.10F RESTRICTED**

Quarterly reference statistics (phone and letter).
Researcher registration forms.
Researcher register, 1975-1992.
Suspense files. 42 folders.
Project files. 3 folders.
Correspondence Files:
 BSU administration.
 BSU library.
 Other Regional Research Centers.
 Center business.
 Other historical societies.
 MHS staff.
 General public.
 Publicity.
 Minnesota Historical Society.
 North Central Historical Center.

Budget.
 Contract.
 Student paper regarding the Center, 1978.
 Public access catalog cards for Center collections. 2 card-file boxes.
 (Two separate but overlapping card sets.)

Box 994.**308.E.8.1B**

Active Centers: *Central (St. Cloud)*.
 Information on restricted collections.
 Master accession and catalog numbers file.
 Reference collection in formation forms.
 Preliminary accessions.
 Collection Information Forms: S1-S100, S1800-S2081. 8 folders.
 Active Centers: *Northeast (Duluth)*:
 Master accession and catalog numbers file.
 Subject access log.
 Preliminary accessions.
 Collection Information Forms. 10 folders.

Box 995**308.E.8.2F**

St. Louis County Historical Society Collection Information Forms (filed by
 collection name/title.). 3 folders.
 St. Louis County Historical Society collection transfers file
 Active Centers: *Northwest (Moorhead)*:
 Master accession and catalog numbers file.
 Subject access log.
 Preliminary accessions.
 Collection Information Forms. 15 folders.

Box 996**308.E.8.3B**

Active Centers: *Southern (Mankato)*:
 Master accession and catalog numbers file.
 Subject access log.
 Preliminary accessions.
 Collection Information Forms. 7 folders.
 Active Centers: *Southwest (Marshall)*:
 Master accession and catalog numbers file.
 Subject access log.
 Reference collection in formation forms.
 Collection Information Forms: S176-S2999. 9 folders.

Box 997**308.E.8.4F**

Collection Information Forms: 3200-3341. 2 folders.
 Active Centers: *West Central (Morris)*:
 Master accession and catalog numbers file.
 Subject access log.

Preliminary accessions.
Collection Information Forms. 8 folders.

Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "A." 5 folders.

- | | | |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| Box 998 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "B-Ch." 12 folders. | 308.E.8.5B |
| Box 999 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "Cl-Fo." 12 folders. | 308.E.8.6F |
| Box 1000 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "Fr-Hop." 9 folders. | 308.E.8.7B |
| Box 1001 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "Hor-L." 10 folders. | 308.E.8.8F |
| Box 1002 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "M." 10 folders. | 308.E.8.9B |
| Box 1003 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "N-Re." 10 folders. | 308.E.8.10F |
| Box 1004 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "Rh-S." 12 folders. | 308.E.9.1B |
| Box 1005 | Inactive Suspense Files, [191-]-1991: "T-Z." 11 folders. | 308.E.9.2F |
| Box 1006 | Acquisitions and Curatorial Dept.:
Dept. Head Subject Files:
Archives of the Anishinabe, 1977-1983.
Art Collection, 1991-1995.
Bush Foundation: Grant No. 3670 Report (1986-1990), 1991.
MHS collecting policy, 1972-1988.
MHS Collecting Policy Committee, 1989.
Minnesota Regional Research Centers:
Evaluation Committee, 1986-1989.
General file, 1988-1996. 2 folders.
NHPRC Indian Panel, 1987-1991.
Oral History Office, 1991-1998.
Political Papers and Records Committee, 1990-1993.
Quarterly acquisition reports, FY1992-FY1996. 5 folders.
State Historical Records Advisory Board (SHRAB):
General files, 1990-1993. 4 folders. | 308.E.9.3B |

(Includes minutes, correspondence, annual reports, related papers.)

Box 1007**308.E.9.4F**

General files, 1994-1997. 4 folders.

(Includes minutes, correspondence, annual reports, related papers.)

Planning Grant, 1994-2001. 2 folders.

Meeting files, 1995-1997. 2 folders.

Agricultural and Rural Life Project:

Administration, 2000-2001.

Book, 2001-2002.

General, 1985-1999.

Materials, 1989-2000.

Meetings, 2000-2001.

Minnesota-North Dakota, 1992-2000.

State Information Systems Project, 1985-1986.

Urban Indian Records Project:

General files, 1990-1994. 2 folders.

Advisory Committee, 1992-1994.

Contacts, 1993.

NHPRC grant application, 1991.

NHPRC reports, 1993-1994.

Publicity, 1992.

Work plans, FY1988-FY1991.

Acquisitions Librarian:

Gift records, 1975-1977. 4 folders.

Box 1008**308.E.9.5B**

Gift records, 1977-1978. 3 folders.

Russell Fridley donations (books from Hill House office), 1987-1988.

Donor logs and donation lists, 1988-1995. 6 folders.

Head of Processing Files:

Processing program/section annual reports, 1967-FY1986. 18 folders.

Box 1009**308.E.9.6F**

Processing program/section annual reports, 1987-FY1990. 13 folders.

(Files include budget and workplan information.)

Administrative Files (roughly chronological), 1969-1993:

Reference Information, ca. 1969.

Files and Filing Procedures, DAM (Jean Kirby), 1983.

Regional Research Centers Cataloging Seminars, 1974.

Questionnaires, 1978, 1985.

Microfilm Testing Program, 1982-1984.

Automation: Archives/Manuscripts, 1973, 1984-1993.

Archives Guide (Proposed), 1985.

Chadwyck-Healey, 1985-1988.

- Space, 1500 Mississippi, 1985-1990.
 Leak Log, 1500 Mississippi, 1990-1991.
 Technical Services files, undated, 1915-1940:
 Statistics Book, 1915-1940. 1 volume in folder.
 LC Classification *F600-*F615: Minnesota (Special Scheme); LC Classification, E-F Outline, undated.
 Examples of Notes Used on Library of Congress Cards, 1926.
- Project Files (roughly chronological), 1972-1998:
 Hill Foundation Grant, 1972-1977.
 (Public Affairs Center cataloging, fieldwork, microfilming projects)
 Foundations and Grants: Ideas, 1977-1985.
 Land Management Information Center Database, 1983.
 Conservation Grant (LCMR), 1984-1987.
 Collections Reconditioning [Plans], 1985.
 Collections Reconditioning: Completed Projects, 1985-1986.
- U.S. Newspaper Project:
 Final Report, 1992.
 Reports, 1990-1991.
 USNP Grant, 1988-1990.
 Grant Applications, 1988-1992.
 Budgets, 1988-1990.
 Microfilming, 1989-1990.
 Survey, 1988-1993.
 Phase 2 Grant Request, 1993. [not granted].
 LCMR Proposal 1988: Conservation and Environment. [not granted].
 Historical Records Database Project [LCMR Automation Grants], 1986-1993. 3 folders.
 (These three sequential grants were to support the installation of PALS, to convert manual catalog data for Library books and periodicals into machine-readable format, and to scan and upload data on manuscripts collections from published guides.)

Box 1010**308.E.9.7B**

- AMIS RLG Information System, 1990-1993. 2 folders.
 "Made in Minnesota," 1993.
 (Unsuccessful grant application.)
 Research Collections Access Project, 1992-1994. 2 folders.
 (NEH grant: Computerized Cataloging of Historical Artifacts.)
 Global Migration [RLG Grant Request], 1997.
 CDS Project – MC [Collection Delivery System Project – Museum Collections], 1998.

CDS Purchase Orders, 1997-1998.
Berkana, 1998.

(Image scanning.)

U.S. Newspaper Project Files:

Map key to worksheets, 1970s.

Summary data (by county), 1970s. 4 folders.

Newspaper worksheets: Counties 10-49, 1970s. 10 folders.

Arranged in numerical order by county number, which is assigned geographically; See *map key* for explanation of county numbering system. The worksheets contain bibliographic information for each Minnesota newspaper title.

Box 1011

308.E.9.8F

Newspaper worksheets: Counties 50-68, 1970s. 20 folders.
(Includes Hennepin (67) and Ramsey (68) counties.)

Box 1012

308.E.9.9B

Newspaper worksheets: Counties 69-99, 1970s. 13 folders.

Newspaper editor worksheets: Counties 10-31, 1970s. 7 folders.

Arranged in numerical order by county number, which is assigned geographically; See *map key* for explanation of county numbering system. The worksheets contain information on editorial history for each Minnesota newspaper title.

Newspaper editor worksheets: Counties 32-68, 1970s. 23 folders.
(Includes Hennepin (67) and Ramsey (68) counties.)

Box 1013

No locator assigned

Box 1014

308.E.10.1B

Newspaper editor worksheets: Counties 69-99, 1970s. 10 folders.

Ghosts.

Miscellaneous records.

St. Paul non-newspapers 68A-Mi.

St. Paul non-newspapers 68Mi-W.

Titles not included in checklist.

Box 1015

304.G.4.3B

Founding Editor Cards, 1970s. 5 card-file boxes.

Checklist Sources Index Cards, 1970s. 3 in.

Box 1016

308.E.10.3B

Documents Lab work logs, 1977-1986. 21 folders.

Reference Dept.:

Sample reference letters, 1993-1995. 4 folders.

Box 1017		308.E.10.4F
Archaeology Dept.:		
	County/Municipal Highway Archaeology Project Records, 1975-1995: (Arranged in alphabetical order by county, thereunder by project number.) Aitkin-Beltrami (part).	
Box 1018	Beltrami (cont.)-Blue Earth.	308.E.10.5B
Box 1019	Blue Earth (cont.)-Cass.	308.E.10.6F
Box 1020	Cass (cont.)- Crow Wing.	308.E.10.7B
Box 1021	Dakota-Grant.	308.E.10.8F
Box 1022	Hennepin.	308.E.10.9B
Box 1023	Houston.	308.E.10.10F
Box 1024	Hubbard-Isanti.	308.E.11.1B
Box 1025	Itasca-Kittson.	308.E.11.2F
Box 1026	Lac qui Parle-Meeker.	308.E.11.3B
Box 1027	Mille Lacs-Nicollet.	308.E.11.4F
Box 1028	Nobles-St. Louis (part).	308.E.11.5B
Box 1029	St. Louis (cont.)-Waseca.	308.E.11.6F
Box 1030	Washington-Yellow Medicine.	308.E.11.7B

Box 1031		308.E.11.8F
	County Project Files: Negative Findings, 1975-1993: (Arranged in alphabetical order by county, thereunder by project number.) Aitkin-Cass.	
Box 1032	Chippewa-Dakota.	308.E.11.9B
Box 1033	Dodge-Hennepin.	308.E.11.10F
Box 1034	Houston-Koochiching.	308.E.12.1B
Box 1035	Lac qui Parle-Mille Lacs.	308.E.12.2F
Box 1036	Morrison-Pennington.	308.E.12.3B
Box 1037	Pine-Red Lake.	308.E.12.4F
Box 1038	Redwood-Stearns.	308.E.12.5B
Box 1039	Steele-Yellow Medicine.	308.E.12.6F
Box 1040		308.E.12.7B
	Municipal Project Files: Sites Involved and Significant Projects, 1975-1993: (Arranged in alphabetical order by municipality, thereunder by project number.) Blaine- Red Wing (Prairie Island Access Road).	
Box 1030	St. Paul-St. Peter.	308.E.11.7B
Box 1041		308.E.12.9B
	Municipal Project Files: Negative Findings, 1975-1993: Aitkin-Inver Grove Heights.	
Box 1042	La Crescent-Worthington.	308.E.12.10F
Box 1043		308.E.13.1B
	Annual Reports of the Project, 1975-1993.	

Box 1044	Monthly Reports of the Project, 1975-1995.	308.E.13.2F
Box 1045	Work Books, 1976-1993: (Arranged in chronological order, thereunder by county and municipality name.) 1976-1979.	308.E.13.3B
Box 1046	1980-1984.	308.E.13.4F
Box 1047	1985-1990.	308.E.13.5B
Box 1048	1991: Aitkin-Yellow-Medicine. 1992: Aitkin-Jackson.	308.E.13.6F
Box 1049	1992: Kanabec-Yellow Medicine. 1993: Aitkin-Murray.	308.E.13.7B
Box 1050	1993: Nicollet-Yellow Medicine. County/Municipal Project Files, 1994. (These 1994 project files continue the master set of project files, dated 1975-1993. The 1994 project files are arranged in alphabetical order by county and municipality name, thereunder by project number. Some projects involved sites, such as American Indian archaeology sites, CCC camp sites, and significant structures (buildings and bridges). The project work done in 1994, was done in accordance with MHS/MnDOT Work Order (Agreement 71454), and MHS/County Contracts (various 94C and 95C Contract Nos). Aitkin-Isanti.	308.E.13.8F
Box 1051	Lake of the Woods-Wright.	308.E.13.9B
Box 1052	County/Municipal Project Reports, 1994-1995. Completed Surveys, 1975-1993: Cultural Resources Permit Projects: Beltrami County.	308.E.13.10F
Box 1053	Cultural Resources Permit Projects: Goodhue County.	308.E.14.1B

No effect: Aitkin-Scott.

Miscellaneous files regarding various county and township roads, 1975-1993:
(Arranged in alphabetical order by county name.)
Beltrami-Norman.

Box 1030

Pine-Wadena.

308.E.11.7B

Box 1054

Director's Office:

308.E.14.2F

Russell W. Fridley Subject Files:

Research Files Regarding Governor Floyd B. Olson, 1924-1988:

“The Appointment of Elmer A. Benson to the United States Senate: A Controversy,”
by Lila Johnson, May 1985.

Article (Encyclopedia) on the Farmer-Labor Party, by Russell Fridley, undated.

Article on Floyd B. Olson, by Russell Fridley. *Pioneer Press Dispatch*, August 10,
1986.

Biographical information, August 1964.

Biographical sketch, February 1986.

Correspondence concerning Floyd B. Olson, 1986-1988.

Elections, 1924, 1930, 1932, 1934.

Summaries of each of the elections and number of votes each candidate received.

Eric Sevareid on Floyd B. Olson, undated.

Excerpt from *Not so Wild a Dream*.

Federal Bureau of Investigation file on Floyd B. Olson, undated.

Fiftieth anniversary program commemorating Floyd B. Olson's Death, August 1986.

Includes news releases and editorials.

Governor Olson's visit to Owatonna, June 19, 1931.

Copies of newspaper articles.

Harvey Klehr on Floyd B. Olson, undated.

Excerpt from *The Heyday of American Communism: The Depression Decade*.

Introduction to the reprint of Mayer's biography, undated.

Includes a final copy and several drafts of the introduction written by Russell
Fridley.

Inventory of Oral Interviews at the Minnesota Historical Society, undated.

The folder includes transcripts of the following interviews: Louis Benson, Walter
E. Day, Roy E. Dunn, Sander D. Genis, Morris Hursh, Francis Johnson, Stafford
King, John Newton Peyton, Allen and Violet Sollie, Emil Regnier, Donald O.
Wright, and Walter Youngquist.

Inventory of sources on Floyd B. Olson: Minnesota Historical Society Reference
Library and Archives, undated.

Information in the folder is separated by dividers with the following headings:
Mayer bibliography, reference library, Elmer Adams papers, Pierce Atwater
papers, Herman Auferheide papers, Horace Austin papers, John Beecher papers,
Elmer Benson papers, Broadside collection, Otto Christensen papers, Ray Chase
papers, Robley Cramer papers, Frank A. Day papers, Vince Day papers, Walter E.

Day interview, Farmer-Labor association papers, Walter Frank papers, Morris Hursh papers, Magnus Johnson papers, Arthur LeSueur papers, Olson papers, Hjalmar Peterson papers, Hjalmar O. Peterson papers, Quetico-Superior council papers, Henrik Shipstead papers, Susie Stageberg papers, Harold Stassen interview and speech, Irwin Strout papers, Henry Teigen papers, 1934 Truck drivers strike, Knud Wefald papers, Roy Weir papers, and Howard Williams papers.

Inventory and photocopied letters concerning Floyd B. Olson materials in the State Archives, undated.

John Haynes review of the new printing of Mayer's biography, 1988.

John Loftus on Olson, 1986.

Includes a correspondence and a photo of a Floyd B. Olson spare-tire-cover.

Liggett Murder, *Minneapolis Star Tribune* article, June 12, 1988.

Minneapolis Labor Review, article on the Olson funeral, August 28, 1936.

The Minnesota Leader, paper endorsing Rolvaag, June 1946.

Miscellaneous, 1935-1986.

Contains news clippings, biographical information, articles, and bibliographies/source lists.

Morris Hursh Article on Floyd B. Olson, undated.

"Minnesota Politics in the Twentieth Century: The Progressive Era," (draft), undated

Newspaper tributes, 1936, 1986.

Notes from Olson papers, undated.

Notes on Floyd B. Olson, undated.

Contains quotes, photocopied photos, photocopied clipping and notes on Floyd B. Olson as orator, county attorney, and leader of the Farmer-Labor Party, people's governor, and Depression governor. Other subjects include Olson's funeral and troublesome platform.

Notes on Mayer's biography of Floyd. B. Olson, undated.

"Olsonville," by Sherwood Anderson in *Puzzled America*, 1935.

Oral interviews, Sevareid, et. al., 1957, 1971, 1974.

Summaries of oral interviews.

Oral interview transcripts, undated.

Photocopied cartoons, 1931-1936.

Sales tax issue, 1935.

"Scholars Rate Olson State's Best Governor," *Minneapolis Star Tribune*, October 23, 1966.

Steven Jansen's "Floyd Olson: The Years Prior to His Governorship, 1891-1930," 1984. 2 folders.

Suggestions for television documentary on Floyd B. Olson, 1987.

Truck drivers' strike of 1934, "Death in the Market Square," by Jane Pejisa, April 1985.

Violet Sollie on Olson, 1987.

Research Files Regarding Grand Portage, 1642-1986. 45 folders:

Chronicle of Events, 1660-1960.

Chronology, 1942-1961.

Descriptions of Grand Portage, undated.

“Eastman Johnson Collection – Painting of Chippewa Indians,” undated.
 St. Louis County Historical Society Catalog.
 Editorial, “Don’t Abandon Grand Portage,” *News Tribune and Herald*, June 13, 1986.
 Explorers, Accounts of a trip up the Pigeon River, undated.
 “A Famous Wilderness Highway,” by Ver Steeg, undated.
 Friends of Grand Portage, 1976-1984.
 Correspondence, statement of purpose, and steps needed for organization.
 Grand Portage and Fort Charlotte, quotes, undated.
 “Grand Portage: British Entrepot For the Northwest – The Era of Free Trade, 1760-1780,” by Nancy Woolworth, undated.
 “Grand Portage Rises Again,” by Willoughby Babcock, undated.
 Highway conflict, 1937, 1958-1961.
 Historical overview, 1987.
 Historical report by Erwin Thompson, undated.
 “A History of Minnesota,” by Folwell, undated.
 Excerpts concerning Grand Portage.
 An interview with historian Merrill J. Mattes on Scotts Bluff, Agate Fossil Beds, Grand Portage National Monument and Other Areas, 1983.
 J. Carver at Grand Portage, 1767.
 Key subjects and events, 1978.
 List covers the time period from the discovery of Grand Portage by whites up until 1960.
 Lawsuit, “A British Legal Case and Old Grand Portage,” in *Minnesota History*, June 1948.
 Minnesota Historical Society involvement with Grand Portage, 1922-1976.
 Miscellaneous, undated.
 Includes a guide to the post, an invitation to the Canadian Centennial Voyageurs Canoe Pageant (1967), and a news release for rendezvous days at Grand Portage.

Box 1055**308.E.14.3B**

National Monument, 1951, 1958, 1962, 1981-1983, undated. 9 folders.
 Dedication, 1951.
 Includes a Minnesota Historical Society (MHS) pamphlet; a master plan; a MHS booklet containing correspondence, brochures and minutes from 1951; and information on the Indian dedication. This file also contains information on the wilderness bill of 1958.

 Federal Act creating national monument, September 1958.
 “Grand Portage National Monument, Minnesota: An Administrative History,” 1982.
 Includes report and suggested revisions.
 “Grand Portage National Monument, Minnesota: An Administrative History,” by Ron Cockrell, 1983 (revised).
 Historical and archeological base maps, November 1, 1962.
 Interpretive prospectus, 1981.
 Publicity photos, undated
 Resources management plan and environmental assessment, August 1981.

- Visitor Services Development, undated
Includes master plan and briefing statements.
- Newspaper articles, 1963-1971.
- North West Company at Grand Portage, undated.
- Official map and guide, undated.
- Overviews of Grand Portage, undated.
Includes an outline and two brief histories.
- Revolutionary War, 1762-1799.
Includes assorted letters (1783-1799); documents relating to the North West Company; and information on the British troops.
- Sources, 1961-1966. 7 folders:
Canadian Historical Review, undated
Champlain Society, undated
Hudson Bay Company, undated
Minnesota History, index of references, undated
National, 1966.
Smithsonian, 1961.
Toronto Public Library, 1962.
- “A ‘Splinter’ of Minnesota History.” Speech given by Minnesota Historical Society President, John deLaitre, August 19, 1961.
- “Voyageurs Highway,” by Eric Morse, undated.
- Voyageurs National Park master plan, February 1980.
- Research Files Regarding the Fur Trade, 1764-1842, 1930, 1968, 1984. 14 folders:
Bibliographies of the American fur trade, undated.
Bibliography of fur trade conference papers, undated.
“Business Strategy and Practice in the Early Republic: John Jacob Astor and the American Fur Trade,” undated’
- Cultural implication in fur trade, Guy and Macdonnell letters, 1791-1802.
- Descriptions of various fur forts, undated.
- Economic aspects of the fur trade, 1764-1842.
Includes information on the prices of the North West Company (1811-1842) and the Hudson Bay Company (1764-1811); agreements of the territory division; burning of surplus pelts; seizures of goods; debt cycles; and laizes faire.
- French fur forts, undated.
- Fur trade: folder 1, undated.
Includes a conference pamphlet (November 1965) and information on the fur trade in Canada; the North West Company; the treaty of 1783; excursions by gentlemen; various posts; the Red River Brigade; and Umphreville’s Route.
- Fur trade: folder 2, undated.
“Historic Forts and Trading Posts of the French Regime and of the English Fur Trading Companies,” by Voorhis, 1930.
This folder contains only the source list from the Voorhis book.
- New Netherland–New France fur trade relations, Kupp thesis, 1968.
- North West Company, undated.
- North West Company bicentennial, talk by Marjorie Wilkens Campbell, 1984.
- XY Company and North West Company sources, undated.

Subject Files Regarding Grand Portage, 1642-1976.

American Indians, undated.

Includes information, excerpts, or articles on the following: Indian tribes in the Great Lakes Area; United States relations with the Grand Portage Band from 1854-1899; Tecumseh; Travels in North America; 'Aux Tamarois' Letters; Crow Indians; Indian Affairs; trade with the Sioux; fair dealing instructions; Sioux and Chippewa; trade goods with the Sioux; and the Haldimand papers.

American Indians, peace medals and flags of the Grand Portage Band, undated.

Archeological discoveries, 1961-1962, 1970, 1975.

Includes information on emergency field testing, underwater recoveries, and the XY company.

Archeology: Fort Charlotte and Massacre Island, 1962.

Bicentennial issue of the *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, July 4, 1976.

Includes articles "Minnesota Life: Model for U.S. in Many Ways," and "Grand Portage: Coveted Gateway."

Boundary and post matters, 1791-1842.

Includes information on the North West Company post at Grand Portage; the Pond brothers; and the construction and remains of forts and posts.

Catholicism, 1642-1961.

Includes information on Catholic Missionaries (1667-1751) and Pembina (1818-1968) as well as a Catholic Minnesota pamphlet.

Correspondence and memos, 1961-1963.

Correspondence relating to Fridley's Grand Portage research and potential book.

Box 1056**308.E.14.4F**

Description of the David Thompson papers, 1937.

"Excavations at the alleged Le Sueur Post, Prairie Island, Minnesota in 1965," by Loren C. Johnson, January 1966.

Fort William (5 folders):

Descriptions, 1802-1856.

G. Frachere on Fort William, undated.

Great Hall in ruins after fire, description of the Great Hall, 1970.

McLean on Fort William, undated.

W. S. Wallace on Fort William, undated.

"Great Carrying Place," by G. H. Smith, published in the *Naturalist*, Fall 1958.

Labor engagements, undated.

This folder contains documents translated for Russell Fridley by Marie Gerin Lajorie including a document of indebtedness; engagements for steersmen, canoe middlemen, canoe bowmen, trappers, blacksmiths, and writers; as well as other labor engagements and notes from Marie.

LaVerendrye, Burpee, undated.

Includes an article on LaVerendrye and excerpts from Burpee's *Search for the Western Sea*.

Letters from Marie: contradictory ideas, undated.

These are letters on a variety of related subjects from Russell Fridley's translator.

- Mackenzie and Company, records of the Seminary of Quebec, March 1967.
New York and Grand Portage connections, undated.
 Index to documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, by O'Callaghan, 1861.
- The Nor Wester*, Journal of the North West Company, Spring 1973.
Notes on the Northern Boundary, undated.
Readers Guide and Poole's Index, undated.
 Indexes to these periodical resources on topics such as the fur trade, Grand Portage, the North West Company, and archeology.
- Research notes (2 folders):
 Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society collections, April 1963.
 Index to reports for years 1874-1906 with references to the fur trade.
 Wisconsin Historical collections, undated.
- Selkirk's diary, undated
Underwater search, article from the Cook County News Herald, November 16, 1961.
Voyageurs, 1766-1828, undated. 3 folders.
 Modern Voyageurs, undated.
 Voyageur Route: Description of route by water from Montreal to the Interior, undated.
 Includes a description of the canoe journey from Lake Superior to Gunflint Lake and information about other portages.
- Voyageurs, 1766-1828.
 Includes journals of fur traders; information on problems of fur trade; the Canadian fur trade; the English fur trade; and explorers of North America.
- Articles and Papers by Russell W. Fridley, 1952-1979.
 Include articles, papers, and pamphlets written by Russell Fridley. Most folders also contain correspondence or research material; those with substantial amounts are noted. Folders are arranged alphabetically.
- “Are Past Governors Pattern for Future,” Minneapolis Tribune, September 11, 1966.
“The Beginnings of the Minnesota State Park System,” undated.
“The Carver Collection 1954,” 1952-1956, 1955 [bulk].
 Also includes correspondence and background on Minnesota Historical Society holdings.
- “Crossroads: Past and Future,” Minneapolis Tribune Century 2 Series, October 15, 1972.
 Also includes letters received by Fridley concerning the article.
- Editorials in History News, January, August, and September 1967.
“An Evaluation of Documents Useful to the Ethno Historian: The Papers of Jonathan Carver,” written for the Minnesota Academy of Science, 1955.
“Famous Early Day Military Post Likely to Become State Park,” Majestic Minnesota, May 5, 1958.
 Includes articles on Minnesota Historical Society newspaper files; 200 years of agriculture and transportation at the state fair; and tours of Minnesota landmarks and public schools.
- “Fort Beauharnois,” June 17, 1975.

Fort Snelling, undated.

Includes three different articles by Fridley, a source list, and research material.
 "Fort Snelling: Birth Place of Minnesota," *Stamps Magazine*, September 5, 1970.
 Gopher Historian articles, 1958, 1960.

Includes an introduction, "The History of Northwestern Minnesota," and a piece on Oliver Kelley.
 "Governor Ramsey – and a Fateful Day in U.S. History," *Minneapolis Star*, April 13, 1961.

Contains research material on Ramsey including a biographical sketch and copies of several of Ramsey's letters.

"History and the Educated Man," *MEA Journal*, 1960.

"History is Important Item in Minnesota," *Minneapolis Tribune*, October 12, 1970.

"History of Minnesota Histories," 1977.

Includes paper, draft, and research notes

"A History of Minnesota Histories," 1979.

Introduction to *Carver's Travels*, undated.

Introduction (unpublished) to *Carver's Travels*, undated.

Introduction to *Catholic Origins in Minnesota*, 1961.

Includes correspondence.

Introduction to the new edition of Hansen's *Old Fort Snelling*, 1958.

Introduction to the new edition of Kohl's *Kitchi-gami*, 1956.

"Knotty Problems of Official's Public and Private Papers," *National Observer*, September 21, 1974.

"Little Crow V," *Encyclopedia Americana*, 1971.

"The Meaning of Courthouse Vote," *Winona Daily News*, February 23, 1972.

"Minnesota: A Students Guide to Localized History," for Columbia University Teachers College, 1966.

"Minnesota Experience with Public Papers," *Minneapolis Tribune*, June 2, 1964.

"Minnesotans Have Come Close to Top Spot," *Minneapolis Tribune*, July 21, 1964.

"New State Indian Museum," *Conservation Volunteer*, 1959.

Old Trails and New Directions review, in *The Beaver*, Winter 1980.

"Preserving History in the State Parks," *Minnesota Naturalist*, 1957.

"Preserving Our Green Legacy," *Minnesota History*, 1966.

"Preserving the Winona County Courthouse," *Minneapolis Tribune*, May 3, 1972.

"Right to Vote in Minnesota," pamphlet, September 1976.

"The Status of Presidential Papers and the Treatment of Their Papers by American Presidents," undated.

Includes Presidents Washington through Ford.

"Thanksgiving in Minnesota," 1971 [written], 1972 [published].

Speeches by Russell W. Fridley, 1959-1986:

Speeches given by Russell Fridley and a transcript for a television show he participated in. Most folders contain correspondence, research notes, and other background material; more specific material is noted. Folders are arranged alphabetically.

- “The Advent of Public History,” address given to at the Northern Great Plains History Conference, September 28, 1984.
- “The Changing Historical Society,” address given to (and tailored to) the State Historical Society of Iowa, August 1960.
- “The Changing Historical Society,” address given in (and tailored to) Bismarck, North Dakota, December 7, 1963.
- “Collecting in the Twenty-first Century,” speech given to the American Museums Association, June 1, 1976.
- “Commandants of Fort Snelling,” 1967.
- “Covered Bridges and the Beginnings of Zumbrota,” 1964.
- Explorers, undated.
- KTCA-TV script and Fridley’s introduction for the show.
- “The Evolving Minnesota – Natural Resources to High Technology: A Look at the Changing Economic and Social Fabric,” speech given at the Spring Hill Center Inaugural Conference, May 21-23, 1985.
- “Five Progressive Republican Governors,” presented at the “Elephant Club Salutes” Dinner Program, January 9, 1986.
- “The Germans in Minnesota,” presented to the Catholic Aid Association for its centennial, undated.
- “Gustavus Adolphus,” March 22, 1963.
- “History of Mendota,” given at the dedication ceremony of the Restored Old Church of St. Peter, September 24, 1978.
- “History of Merriam Park,” January 12, 1973.
- “History of the St. Paul YMCA,” April 22, 1982.
- Includes program for the 125th Annual Meeting.
- “Laura Ingalls Wilder and the Walnut Grove Area,” undated.
- Local History Talk, undated.
- “A Look at the Culture of Canada,” given at Augsburg College, April 14, 1978.
- “A Look Back at Minnesota’s Future,” given at the Seminar on Minnesota’s Future, February 10, 1973.
- Includes proceedings from seminar.
- “Minnesota and Canada: Historical Perspective,” given as part of the program *The Canadians* at the College of St. Thomas, September 17, 1975.
- Includes program for *The Canadians*.
- “The Minnesota State Capitol,” given at the State Capitol Symposium in Albany, New York, March 14-16, 1981.
- Includes an abstract of a speech on the Minnesota capitol, a brochure and invite, handouts from the symposium, and correspondence concerning the state capitol and the symposium.
- “New Ulm’s Influence on Minnesota,” given for the Hermann Monument rededication, July 27, 1973.
- Includes research on Brown County in the late 1800s and early 1900s.
- The Organization of Regional Historical Associations, Pioneerland, October 1972.
- Includes two speeches: “Pioneerland Historical Association,” and “Minnesota’s Concern for Our Heritage.”
- “Preservation in Minnesota,” outline, undated.

The speech is not included in the folder.

“Public Policy and Minnesota’s Economy – A Historical View,” given at Minnesota Horizons, January 14, 1975.

“Public Policy and Minnesota’s Economy,” given at Minnesota Horizons, January 18, 1983.

Includes transcripts of other speeches given at the conference, a program, and a booklet of Minnesota statistics for the early 1908s.

St. Cloud State University commencement address, August 15, 1986.

Box 1057

308.E.14.5B

“State Parks and History,” given in Pacific Grove, California, September 21, 1959.

“State-Based Humanities Programs: Their Variety and Potential,” given at the Annual Meeting of the State-based Programs in the Humanities in Washington D.C., April 30, 1975.

Statement given at the Joint Meeting of the Special Subcommittee on Arts and Humanities and the Select Subcommittee on Education of the National Endowment for the Humanities, November 13, 1975.

State-based programs panelist response from the National Endowment for the Humanities’ National Meeting of State-based Committees, May 2-3, 1973.

Includes proceedings.

“The Structure and Purpose of the State Historic Program in Minnesota,” May 4, 1978.

“The 32nd State – Minnesota Joins the Union,” talk given in the Rotunda of the State Capitol to commemorate the 125th anniversary of Minnesota’s admission to the Union, May 11, 1983.

Includes a program, notes on the governors attending, and news clippings.

Tribute to Theodore C. Blegen, July 22, 1969.

“Uses of Local History,” Fridley’s presidential address to the American Association for State and Local History (AASLH), September 26, 1968.

“The Why of Minnesota’s Melting Pot,” given at the Minnesota/Manitoba Melting Pot vs. Mosaic Conference in Bemidji, April 26-28, 1984.

Subject Files, 1867-1889, 1901, 1946-1991 [bulk]:

AASLH National Advisory Committee on the History of Federalism agenda packet, January 5-7, 1983.

Fridley was the chair of the History of Federalism Project.

AASLH Presidency, 1967.

Contains correspondence with various state agencies nation-wide and information packets from those agencies and institutions that featured Fridley as a speaker during the time that he was president of the AASLH.

Agricultural Interpretive Center, Fairmont, Minnesota.

Presentation and Fridley visits, September 1977, January 1978.

“America in the Making: A Series of Broadcasts by Val Bjornson,” 1948.

Contains transcripts from broadcasts from St. Olaf on Minnesota’s Icelandic Settlements.

Awards given to Russell Fridley, 1973, 1976, 1985, 1986.

Beginnings of the Minnesota park system, undated.

- Research file.
- Bradbury homestead near Vergas, Otter Tail County, 1970.
Includes three photographs of the homestead and correspondence initiating its transfer to the Minnesota Historical Society.
- Brief articles on major historic sites in Minnesota, undated.
- Cass Gilbert Depot, Little Falls, 1986-1987.
Includes the lease to Burlington Northern Railroad, a photo of the depot, and correspondence concerning the fight to save the depot.
- Cass Gilbert on state capitols, the dedication of the Coleman bust, April 26, 1983.
- Ceremony launching new state history, January 30, 1979.
Includes ceremony programs, correspondence, and news releases.
- Charles E. Flandrau, Defender of New Ulm*, drafts and research, undated
Fridley worked as an editor and wrote an introduction to the work, which is also included in the folder.
- Charles Schulz, 1976, 1980.
Includes a book review and exhibit information.
- Civilian Conservation Corps in Minnesota [report], undated.
- Conservative Caucus. Minutes, November 21, 1970.
- Correspondence with Hubert H. Humphrey and Orville Freeman, 1956, 1965-1968.
Correspondence is from the years when Humphrey was a United States Senator and Vice President and when Orville Freeman was the United States Secretary of Agriculture. The letters speak of Fort Snelling, Fridley's promotions, Humphrey's papers, and speaking engagements.
- Correspondence with Warren E. Burger, Chief Justice of the United States, 1975-1976.
- County Historical Societies, funding, 1954, 1955.
- "Daniel S. Norton: 1829-1870," by Mark Haidet, undated.
- E. W. Davis Taconite Interpretive Center, Silver Bay. Proposal, undated.
- Election for Governor of Minnesota in 1962 and other close elections, undated.
Contains news clippings, a Russell Fridley article, and information on other close elections.
- Ethnic Groups. "Emigrants in Minnesota," excerpt from *America's Forgotten Segment* by Charles N. Nennig, undated.
- Father Hennepin Days, Champlin, June 29, 1980.
Contains an invite, study materials on Hennepin, a short written sketch of the history of Hennepin County, Father Hennepin, and Champlin.
- Fort Snelling (4 folders):
Officers and the Mexican and Civil Wars, undated.
150th Anniversary Stamp, 1970.
Founding the Fort Snelling State Park Association. Meeting agendas and quotes, 1961.
Training ground for Civil War generals, undated.
Includes four photographs (Fort Snelling and three generals, 1861-1865), lists of famous people trained at Fort Snelling, and biographical sketches of the leaders.
- Fridley resignation correspondence, 1965.

“The Gateway District of Minneapolis: Its rise, decline and renewal,” undated.
George Catlin. Excerpts from a William Watts Fowell article in volume 1 of *A History of Minnesota*, June 1955.

Governors of Minnesota:

Accounts of elections for years 1857-1954, undated.

Includes accounts for the following years: 1857, 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1873, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1886, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916, 1918, 1920, 1922, 1924, 1926, 1928, 1930, 1932, 1934, 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1944, 1946, 1948, 1950, 1952, and 1954.

Biographical sketches, compiled 1977.

Includes biographies of the following governors: Henry H. Sibley, Alexander Ramsey, Henry A. Swift, Stephen Miller, William R. Marshall, Horace Austin, Cushman K. Davis, John S. Pillsbury, Lucius Hubbard, Andrew McGill, David Clough, John Lind, Samuel Van Sant, John A. Johnson, Adolph Eberhart, Winfield S. Hammond, J. A. A. Burnquist, J. A. O. Preus, Theodore Christianson, Floyd B. Olson, Hjalmar Peterson, Elmer A. Benson, Harold Stassen, Edward J. Thye, Luther W. Youngdahl, C. Elmer Anderson, Orville L. Freeman, Elmer L. Anderson, Karl F. Rolvaag, Harold LeVander, Wendell R. Anderson, and Rudy Perpich.

“Harold Stassen, The Minnesota Years,” a paper by Karin Thiem, 1972.

Henry Sibley – Territorial delegate and creation of the Minnesota Territory [paper], undated.

Historic preservation: Cuts implemented in 1981 by President Ronald Reagan, March-May 1981.

Includes correspondence concerning Fridley’s and the Minnesota Humanities Commission’s attempt to stop the cuts.

Historic preservation and Minnesota’s state hospitals, undated.

Historically-significant state-owned buildings, undated.

Includes a table of contents and tables of significant hospitals, state parks, armories, correctional structures, and state universities.

History of 20th Century Radicalism in Minnesota. Memo written by Carl Ross, 1985.

“How is a Successor to a United States Senator from Minnesota Elected?,” 1936 and 1942 elections, undated..

Humphrey papers, 1966-1976.

Contains information on the transfer of the papers to the Minnesota Historical Society and news clippings on the legal issues of the tax rebates that Humphrey and Nixon received for donating their records.

Indians of Minnesota, 1964, 1967.

Interview: A. C. Townley, Founder of the Nonpartisan League, December 1955.

Includes a photo of Townley taken December 11, 1956 at the Minnesota Historical Society.

Joe Rolette. Various Notes, undated.

Justice William Douglas’ speech at the Minnesota Historical Society, May 26, 1962.

Kensington Runestone, 1974-1987.

- Contains correspondence and news clippings documenting Fridley's role in the debate over the Runestone's legitimacy.
- Koochiching Co.: History resources, April 1966.
Includes an inventory and preliminary report.
- The Legislative Assembly of Minnesota Territory: 1849-1857*, October 1976.
Contains both "The First Session – 1949" and "The Second Session – 1851."
- Lindbergh, Charles, 1987-1991, undated. 4 folders.
Biographical Sketch, undated.
Boyhood on the Upper Mississippi, page proof, undated.
"If I Take the Wings of the Morning," T. Willard Hunter address on Lindbergh Homecoming Anniversary, August 23, 1987.
News clippings, 1987, 1989, 1991.
"Little Crow's Remains," by Alan Woolworth, undated.
Manfred's "Visit With Marlon Brando" [draft], 1985.
Minnesota Assembly on the Federal Government and Higher Education, September 13-16, 1961.
Includes an agenda, discussion group lists (Fridley acted as recorder for group 2), group 2's summary, and a final report.
- Minnesota: Distinctive features, undated.
Contains a point-by-point listing of distinctive features and paragraph descriptions of most. Distinctive features include geography and landscape, early history, agriculture, politics, and tourism. Compiled by Russell Fridley.
- Minnesota Historical Society (MHS), 1867-1889, 1903, 1946-1956, 1970-1986, undated. 18 folders.
Minnesota History Week, week of May 8, 1955.
Annual meeting, October 21, 1978.
Collection lists and descriptions, undated.
Committee for the Study of the Role of the Negro in Minnesota History: Bylaws, undated.
History of the MHS, undated.
Includes articles and newspapers.

Box 1058**308.E.14.6F**

- Ignatius Donnelly exhibit, 1981.
Includes a biographical sketch and diary excerpts.
- Indian History Center Feasibility Study Final Report, undated.
- Interpretive centers, 1975-1976.
- John Ireland, 1867-1889.
Contains copies of MHS documents, mainly reports and minutes that show John Ireland's MHS involvement.
- Membership, prepared 1954-1955.
Lists of members, including columns for those who dropped their memberships or who died. Covers years 1950-1954.
- Military History Museum, 1946, 1947, 1954-1955.

Includes the program for the design competition (1946), MHS meeting minutes (1947, 1955), information on staffing the museum, and correspondence concerning the proposal for the museum.

Minnesota History Quarterly complimentary letters, 1949-1956.

“Minnesotans View of the War in Vietnam,” undated.

Information and proposal for film documentary.

Natural Resources Report: 1971-1973 Biennium, September 1970.

MHS Presidents [list] 1849-1974, undated.

Press Release: “National Parks for the Future: Task Force III Report – Symposium at Yosemite National Park, April 13, 1972,” undated.

Site Attendance for fiscal years 1985 and 1986, undated.

Superintendents and directors [list] 1849-1976, undated.

Minnesota History, 1955-1958, 1975, undated. 16 folders.

These files contain reports, essays, and information relating to the history of the state.

Brief history of the Twin Cities, February 1956.

Brief sketches of counties and towns, undated.

Includes sketches for towns, Albert Miller Lea, Eveleth, Hastings, Red Wing, the Twin Cities, and Winona and for counties, Carleton, Cottonwood, Dodge, Fillmore, Freeborn, Marshall, and Mower.

Chronology 1935-1956, undated.

Government, undated.

Sources and papers on state and local government from 1857 to the 1970s.

“Looking Backward”, undated.

“Memorial Day in Minnesota,” undated.

“Minnesota in the Civil War,” undated.

Mississippi River and Lake Itasca, undated.

Contains various papers and articles, some of which were written by Fridley.

“New Years Day on the Minnesota Frontier,” undated.

“1958 A Year of Centennials,” undated.

Personalities, undated.

Contains biographical sketches on Pierre Bottineau, J. A. A. Burnquist, Ignatius Donnelly, Frank Kellogg, Stafford King, Charles Lindbergh, Zebulon Pike, Maria Sanford, Thomas Schall, Martin Scott, Thomas Shields, Star Man, Harold Stassen, Lawrence Taliaferro, and several others.

Quiz questions, undated.

Savannah Portage [notes], undated.

Sinclair Lewis, 1968, 1975.

Information on the dedication of the boyhood home as a National Historic Landmark and on the dedication of the interpretive center.

State symbols, 1955, 1958.

Survey of Minnesota history in relation to United States history, undated.

Minnesota Horizons, 1974-1975. 2 folders.

Draft proposal, September 5, 1974.

Permanency, 1974-1975.

Includes 1975 agendas.

- Minnesota religions in the *Minneapolis Star*, June 1969.
- Minnesota State Senate. Signed telegram (concerning beet sugar) sent to the United States Congress, President Jimmy Carter, and several others, April 15, 1977.
Contains the cover letter and original petition signed by each of the members of the state senate.
- Minnesota's Nonpartisan Legislature, August 18, 1964.
Contains a transcript from a Fridley interview with Senator Gordon Rosenmeier, Representative Charles Halsted, Gordon Forbes, George Byers, and Senator Henry Harken.
- Near vs. Minnesota Symposium, 1981.
Contains a program and list of participants.
- Negro suffrage in Minnesota, 1860s.
Includes photocopies of a chapter from *Minnesota and Black Suffrage: 1849-1870*, news clippings, and voting statistics by township and county including columns for president, governor, congressman, and the amendment.
- Oliver H. Kelley, 1958.
Contains a sketch of Kelley's accomplishments written by Frank Archer.
- Opposing the remodeling of the Governor's Reception Room, news clippings, 1968.
- Religions in Minnesota and population statistics, 1958.
- Republican Party in Minnesota, 1954-1955, 1971.
Contains a paper on the party before the Civil War and a chronology.
- Scandinavians in Minnesota, 1973.
Contains an article by Fridley and "The Role of the Scandinavian Peoples in Minnesota."
- Typescript of Scantlebury pamphlet, undated.
- United States House of Representatives Subcommittee on Select Education Hearing for a White House Conference on the Humanities, held in Chicago, January 13, 1978.
Includes testimony by Russell Fridley.
- United States Senators from Minnesota, 1958-1986.
Contains a list with terms, statistics, and short biographies.
- Weather data for Minnesota, 1957.
- William C. Norris, 1986-1987.
Contains an interview concerning his retirement from his position as Chairman Emeritus of the Board of Directors of Control Data, a biographical sketch, and news clippings.
- Research Files Regarding Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr.:
- Files regarding Lindbergh's flight to Paris:
- 40th anniversary of "Spirit of St. Louis" flight, April 1967.
 - 50th anniversary commemorative resolutions, May 1977.
 - 50th anniversary correspondence, December 1976 – May 1977.
 - 50th anniversary Library of Congress luncheon, May 20, 1977.
 - 50th anniversary of Lindbergh flight May 20 – 21, 1977, 1973 – 1977.
 - 50th anniversary newspaper accounts from Minnesota, 1927 and 1977.

50th anniversary newspaper accounts from non-Minnesotan sources, 1927 and 1977.
 50th anniversary program: Little Falls, May 22, 1977.
 60th anniversary flight to Paris, February 1987 – October 1987.
 “An Apparatus for the Pulsating Perfusion of Whole Organs” by C. A. Lindbergh, Jr., 1966.
 Articles about C. A. Lindbergh, 1959 – 1987. 2 folders.
 Birth of C. A. Lindbergh, by Grace Nute, undated.
 Birthplace, 1972 – 1973.
 Boyhood memories, June 18, 1972.
 Burial service for Charles A. Lindbergh, August 26, 1974.
 Bust of C. A. Lindbergh, Jr. in Rockefeller Center, August 13, 1975.
 [Includes a photo of the bronze statue.]
 Charles A. Lindbergh Fund, 1974 – 1988.
 Conservation and Lindbergh, 1964 – 1981.
 Death of C. A. Lindbergh, Jr. on August 27, 1974, obituaries and letters, August 1974.
 Governor Wendell Anderson’s party for Charles Lindbergh, Jr., photos, June 1973.
 Interpretive Center dedication on September 30, 1973, September 1973 – December 1973.
 Interpretive Center, plans for, 1950 – 1975.
 Interview with Colonel Charles A. Lindbergh, November 1930.
 Jenny (Lindbergh’s first airplane), 1973 – 1982.
 Kidnapping case (editorial), undated.
 Lindbergh, Anne Morrow, 1966 – 1985.
 Lindbergh, Anne Morrow: address at the Minnesota Historical Society, October 27, 1979.

Box 1059**308.E.14.7B**

Lindbergh, August, 1972 – 1973.
 Lindbergh, Charles A, Sr., 1903 – 1974.
 [Includes correspondence with and other material relating to Bruce Larson, author of *Lindbergh of Minnesota: a political biography*.]
 Lindbergh, Eva, 1970 – 1979.
 Lindbergh Heritage Week, May 20 – 25, 1985, February 1985 – December 1985.
 Lindbergh, Reeve, 1975 – 1985.
 Lindbergh weekend: 130th MHS annual meeting photos, October 26 – 28, 1979.
 Maui, Lindbergh home and gravesite, 1986 – 1991.
 Minnesota roots, 1970 – 1988.
 Miscellany, 1972 – 1987.
 Missouri Historical Society, 1976 – 1980.
 Morgan Guaranty Trust Company citation concerning Lindbergh’s will, June 10, 1986.
 Myths: “The Archaeology of the Lindbergh Farm and Other Myths” by Douglas A. Birk, September 19, 1971.
 Opposition to American entry into World War II, 1939 – 1941.
 Pan American Airlines Logan/Lindbergh project, 1932 – 1934.
 Paris trip made by Lindbergh, May 20, 1987.
 Photos of C. A. Lindbergh, Jr. and the Spirit of St. Louis, reproduced in 1984 and 1986.
 Platoon (U.S. Army) named after C. A. Lindbergh, Jr., September 21, 1973.

- “Remembering Lindbergh” by Malcolm Atterbury, March 12, 1991.
 Salisbury, Harrison on Lindbergh, 1979 – 1980.
 Spirit of St. Louis dinner, May 20, 1977.
 Tribute to Charles Lindbergh, 1982.
 Visit of Lindbergh to Fridley’s home on March 22, 1971, March 22, 1971 – April 30, 1971.
 Visit of Lindbergh in October 1969 to Voyageur’s National Park, September 1969 – December 1969.
 Visit of Lindbergh to Minnesota, June 1970.
 Visit of Lindbergh to Minnesota, June 1973.
 [Includes photos of Lindbergh visiting his boyhood home.]
 Whitman – Alden correspondence on Charles Lindbergh, 1975.
 Writings (short pieces) of Charles A. Lindbergh, 1967 – 1987.
 [Includes a bibliography compiled by Fridley and various sources collected by him to aid his research of Lindbergh’s writing.]

Nina W. Archabal Files:

- St. Anthony Falls Heritage Board Records:
 Chronological files, 1990-1994 [bulk 1990-1993]. 8 folders.
 Most of the folders are marked “Field Services Department: SHPO/St. Anthony Falls (permanent). The files include correspondence, inter-office memoranda, reports, minutes of the St. Anthony Falls Heritage Board, and related records.
 Arranged in chronological order.
 1990. 2 folders.
 1991. 2 folders.
 1992. 2 folders.
 1993-1994. 2 folders.
 St. Anthony Falls Proposals, 1991.

Box 1060

308.E.14.8F

- Stone Arch Bridge, 1992. 1 folder.
 Publications, 1989-1991 (chronological order). 8 folders.
 The Voice of Nature, October 1989
 St. Anthony Falls Interpretive Plan, January 1990
 St. Anthony Falls Heritage Trail: An Interpretive Plan-Summary, 1990.
 St. Anthony Falls Heritage Trail and Orientation Center Exhibition: Proposal, February 1991.
 St. Anthony Falls Heritage Trail and Orientation Center Exhibition: Final Report, July 1991.
 St. Anthony Falls Heritage Trail Visitor Research: Analysis and Technical Report, July 1991.
 St. Anthony Falls Heritage Board, August 1991.
 St. Anthony Falls Heritage Trail Design Development: Final Report, September 1991.

History Center Project:

Site Selection and Development Files, 1981-1985, 1987. 4 folders.
 Transcript of Planning Symposium for Core Exhibits, June 1-2, 1990. 3 folders.
 Cover Photograph of History Center, *Where: Twin Cities*, April 1994.
 Lila J. Goff Project Files:
 Commissioning of mechanical systems, 1992-1994. 4 folders.
 Contaminated soil, 1989-1994. 2 folders.

Box 1061 **308.E.14.9B**

Correspondence, 1987-1993. 7 folders.
 Executive Building Committee, 1990-1993. 4 folders.
 Executive Building Committee workbook updates, 1990-1992. 2 folders.
 Financial reports, 1989-1994.
 HGA agreements and supplements, 1986-1991.
 HGA and other consultants' correspondence, 1987-1993. 2 folders.
 News releases and publicity, 1989-1992.
 Supplemental agreements nos. 1-6, 1990-1992. 1 expansion folder.

Box 1062 **308.E.14.10F**

Supplemental agreements nos. 7-22, 1990-1992. 3 expansion folders.
 Percent for Art Files:
 General correspondence, 1987-1992.
 Brit Bunkley (art glass panels), 1990-1992.
 James Casabere (bronze charms), 1990-1992.
 Minnesota Profiles Project (Andrew Leicester):
 Correspondence with Leicester, 1990-1996. 4 folders.
 Contact sheets: Profile volunteers (neg. nos. 12179-12193), 1995.
 Photographs: Profile volunteers, 1995. 2 folders.
 Questionnaires: Profile volunteers, nos. 1-50, 1995. 2 folders.

Box 1063 **308.F.1.1B**

Questionnaires: Profile volunteers, nos. 51-161, 1995. 2 folders.
 Miscellaneous, 1994-1995.
[box $\frac{3}{4}$ empty]

Box 1064 **308.F.1.2F**

Finance and Administration:

Contract and Purchasing Unit:
 Indexes to contracts, FY1969-FY1990.

Box 1065 **308.F.1.3B**

Indexes to contracts, FY1991-FY1993. 4 folders.
 Specifications:
 Split Rock Light Station Fog Signal Building Restoration Phase 2, 1978. 1 volume.
 Upper Sioux Indian Agency Employees Duplex Number 2 Construction, 1973. 1 volume.
 Tax Returns: IRS Form 1090 (tax exempt organizations), FY1980-FY1989. 6 folders, 7 binders.

- Box 1066** **308.F.1.4F**
 Payroll Unit:
 Payroll Registers:
 Semi-State, 1 July-15 December 1993. 11 volumes.
- Box 1067** **308.F.1.5B**
 Private Funds, 1 July-15 December 1993. 6 volumes.
 Consolidated Payroll (incorporating Sibley House), 16 December 1993-31 January 1994. 9 volumes.
- Box 1068** **308.F.1.6F**
 Consolidated Payroll (incorporating Sibley House), 1 February-15 May 1994. 7 volumes.
- Box 1069** **308.F.1.7B**
 Consolidated Payroll (incorporating Sibley House), 30 June 1994. 3 volumes.
- Box 1070** **148.C.12.5B (ov)**
 Publications and Research:
Red River Trails Book Research Files (Deborah M. Miller), 1975-1978:
 General trail maps.
 East Plains Trail: St. Cloud, Middle Trail.
 Manitoba Trail.
 Minnesota Valley Trail.
 Woods/Crow Trail.
 North Dakota trails.
 Twin Cities-Metro trails.
 Notes relating to overall map and introduction and general chapter of book.
 Woods Trail: Sources and attributed notes.
 Middle Trail: Attributed notes.
 North Dakota: Used and old copies, notes.
 Minnesota Valley Trail: Attributed notes.
 Metro Trail, St. Cloud-St. Paul: Attributed notes.
 Research correspondence and miscellaneous notes, 1975-1978. 2 folders.
 Materials regarding WPA maps and survey.
 Illustrations.
 Technical details on publication of book.
 Bibliographic and miscellaneous note cards (3x5). 5 packages.
 Maps:
 Map Prepared Under the Direction of Captain J. H. Simpson, of the Road from Fort Ridgely to the Red River of the North, June 1855. NARG77, Rds. 133. (copy)
 Red River Trails, Clay County, Minnesota. Copied from WPA Map Collection, Division of Archives and Manuscripts. 2 items.

Box 1071 **148.C.12.6F (ov)**

Library and Archives:

Spindex II Project:

- Data tape (copies of all programs run).
- Printout of programs run.
- Northern Pacific Railway Project update runs.
- Programming cards. (*See also: Box 315-320.*)
- NP General Manager Subject Files printout.

Poster announcing publication of the microfilm edition of the Ignatius Donnelly Papers, [1968].

Museum Collections:

Yellow Ribbon Day Proclamation, January 29, 1981.

Box 1072

308.E.9.10F

Printed and Published Materials:

Guides, brochures, leaflets, catalogs and other published or printed items issues by the Society.

Administration:

Personnel Policies Manual, January and July, 1979.

Archives and Manuscripts Division:

Regional Research Center brochure, 1973.
Annual Reports, 1978/1979; 1979/1980; 1982/1983.

Business Office:

Annual Report: Business Operations and Related Activities, 1985/1986.
Annual Report, fiscal year 1979.
Merchandise for Resale Program Policies and Procedures, 1986.

Collections:

The Art Collection of the Minnesota Historical Society brochure, undated.
Environmental History Source brochure, 1988.
The Manuscripts Collection of the Minnesota Historical Society brochure, undated.
The Map Collection of the Minnesota Historical Society brochure, undated.
Oral History Collection of the Minnesota Historical Society brochures (2 types), undated.
The Picture Collection of the Minnesota Historical Society brochure, undated.
Collections Guide to Microfilm Editions, A-R, 1966-1986. (2)
Guide to the Personal Papers in the Manuscript Collections of the MHS, 1935.
Guide to the Public Affairs Collection of the MHS, 1968.
How You Can Help, Brochure, undated. (Division Archives/Manuscripts)
Interviews and Reminiscences, Lucile M. Kane, Manuscripts Department, 1950s.
The Fur Trade in Minnesota: An Introductory Guide to Manuscript Sources, Bruce H. White, 1977.
A Guide for Collectors of Manuscripts, Service Bulletin No.1, Lucile H. Kane, 1955.
A Guide to the Files and Filing Procedures of the Division of Archives and Manuscripts, Jean Kirby, 1983.
Manuscripts Collection, Guide No.2, 1955.
Manuscripts Collection, Guide No.3, 1977.

Minnesota Territorial Census, 1950, Mary D. Nagle and Patricia C. Harpole, 1972.
Please Help us Preserve our Collections, undated.
Guide to the Personal Papers in the Manuscript Collections of MHS, 1935.
Guide to the Public Affairs Collection of the MHS, Grace Lee Nute and Gertrude W. Ackermann, 1968.
Guide to the Public Affairs Collection of the MHS, Lucile M. Kane, 1968.
Preliminary Guide to the Holdings of the Minnesota Research Centers, James E. Fogerty, 1975.
Reference Guide to Minnesota History: A Subject Bibliography of Books, Pamphlets, and Articles in English, Michael Brook, 1974.
Checklist of Minnesota Public Documents Nos. 1-86, 1923-1940. (4 folders).

Education Department:

Change Over Time, 1991.
Catalog of Educational Services, 1971/1972; 1981/1982; 1986/1987.
The Fur Trade in the Minnesota Country, undated.
History Resource Units:
 Minnesota Politics.
 The Ojibwe.
Minnesota Information Sheets, undated.
Where Two Worlds Meet: The Great Lakes Fur Trade exhibit catalog, 1982.

Executive Committee:

Report of Centennial Staff, 1947.

Executive Council:

Travel with us to Galena-The Town That Time Forgot: MHS Executive Council Fall Meeting and Trip brochure, September, 1989.
MHS Bylaws, 1948.
Committee on Programs and Financial Policies Report on 8 Departments, 1952.

Box 1073

308.E.12.8F

Exhibits:

Brochures for American Farm, 1980; Minnesota Portraits, 1984-1990; Exhibits in the Minnesota History Center, 1991; Viking Exhibit, 1964.

Field Services, Historic Sites, and Archaeology Division:

Millers to the World: Minnesota's 19th Century Water Power Flour Mills, Robert M. Frame III, 1977.
Minnesota Mill Study Abstract, 1977.

Historic Sites (General):

Discover the historic Sites of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1988.

Explore Historic Sites of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1989.
 Minnesota Historical Society Historic Sites Program, 1987.
 Minnesota Historic Sites Open to the Public, 1982, 1983.
 Minnesota Historic Sites (describes 12 sites), undated.
 Welcome to Minnesota's Past: A Guide to 17 Historic Sites Administered by the Minnesota Historical Society, undated.
 Welcome to Minnesota's Past: A Guide to 22 Historic Sites Administered by the Minnesota Historical Society, undated.
 A Guide to Local Historic Preservation in Minnesota, undated, 1973.
 Sioux Uprising Trail: A Guide to Historic Sites Associated with Minnesota's Sioux Uprising of 1862, undated.
 Explore Historic Sites of the Minnesota Historical Society, 1990.
 Your Invitation to See Historic Minnesota: Twelve Tours, 1958.

Historic Sites (individual sites):

Alexander Ramsey House brochure, undated.
 Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House brochure (2 types) undated.
 Charles L. Lindbergh Historic Site brochure, undated.
 Charles L. Lindbergh Historic Site Instructor's Guide, 1982.
 Forest History Center brochure, undated.
 Gilded Age Festival brochure: Hill and Ramsey Houses, 1989.
 Grand Mound Center: Ecology of the Grand Mound Trail, undated.
 James J. Hill House brochure, undated.
 Jeffers Petroglyphs brochure, undated.
 Lower Sioux Interpretive Center brochure, undated.
 Minnesota State Capitol brochure, undated.
 Oliver H. Kelley Farm brochure, undated.
 Solomon G. Comstock Historic House brochure, undated.
 Split Rock Lighthouse brochure, undated.
 W.W. Mayo House:
 Brochure (2 types), undated.
 Study Guide, 1984.
 Burbank-Livingston-Griggs House, booklet, 1970.
 Charles A. Lindbergh Site, Master Plan, 1977.
 Charles A. Lindbergh State Park brochure, undated.
 Fort Snelling, Anchor Post of the Northwest, booklet, 1970.
 Fort Snelling Brochures, undated.
 Fort Snelling: Master Development Plan, 1977.
 Fort Snelling: Old Fort Snelling Upper Bluff Area tour, 1982.
 Fort Snelling: Schedule of Events, 1980 Season.
 Fort Snelling: Teachers' Guide, 1979.
 Fort Snelling State Park brochure, undated.
 James J. Hill House Planning Study: Space Use Plan, 1981.
 Jeffers Petroglyphs, A Cultural Study, 1973.
 Oliver H. Kelley Homestead brochure, undated.
 Minnesota State Capitol brochure, undated.

Minnesota State Capitol Open House: Minnesota's 111th birthday celebration, May 10, 1969.

North West Company Fur Post brochure, undated.

Library and Archives Division:

Work Plan, fiscal year 1990/1991.

Annual reports 1986/1987; 1987/1988.

Membership:

Blank membership application and notice, 1922.

Discover Your Past, brochure, undated.

Help Make the Past Serve the Future leaflet, undated.

Minnesota Historical Society: A Service, A Need, A Request brochure, 1952.

Minnesota Historical Society brochure, undated.

You Are Invited..., undated.

The Minnesota Historical Society: Minnesota Territorial Centennial, 1949.

You Are Invited to Join the MHS, June, 1980.

Membership Survey, September, 1986.

Membership application, blank, 1921.

Life Membership Certificate for Crawford Livingston, 1882. (1 folder)

MHS Annual Reports, 1985/1986; 1987/1988.

MHS Press Catalogs, 1984-1985, 1987.

Oversize Materials

100/ov8

Director's Office:

Deputy Director: Robert C. Wheeler:

Quetico-Superior Underwater Research Project maps, 1960-1964. 7 maps.

Maps published by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Lake Survey. The maps are annotated by Wheeler to show dates and locations of dives, and the objects retrieved.

Minnesota-Ontario Border Lakes Map Series:

Chart 806. North Lake.

Chart 808. Sea Gull Lake.

Chart 809. Saganaga Lake.

Chart 811. Basswood Lake.

Chart 812. Basswood Lake.

Chart 813. Crooked Lake.

Survey of the Northern and Northwestern Lakes:

Chart 84. Southern End of Lake of the Woods.

142.J.2.1-5

Director's Office:

Analytical Graphs, Charts, and Maps:

Package 1:

Space Profile: Present Square Footage and a Twenty-Five Year Projection, [1971].

Space Survey: Present Square Footage and a Twenty-Five Year Projection of Space Requirements for Various Functions, [1971].

Budgetary Planning and Control: Chart of Budgetary Decision-Making Process, [1971].

Map: Location of Present Building in Relation to Capitol and Mechanic Arts Building, [1971].

School Groups Taking Tours through MHS Building, October 1963-September 1964.

(Map color-coded to indicate frequency from each county.)

142.J.2.1-6

Package 2:

Distribution of MHS Membership by County, July 1963.

(Color-coded map of Minnesota.)

142.J.2.2-1

Staff Organization:

MHS Service Awards Photographs, 1986. 1 oversize folder.

142.J.2.2-2

History Center Project:

History Center Competition Concept Plan, 1982-1983. 1 oversize folder.

(Plan for new construction on 690 Cedar site.)

142.J.2.1-2

Library and Archives:

Minnesota Regional Research Centers:

Chart depicting each Center's acquisition of oral histories and manuscript collections, 1971-1975. 1 oversize folder.

142.J.4.15

1500 Mississippi expansion floor plan by Ellerbe and Associates, October 16, 1974.

142.D.8.7

Poster: *California State Railroad Museum / Drawings from the Great Northern and Northern Pacific Railways from the Minnesota Historical Society, February-May, 1988.*

Field Services:

State Historic Preservation Office:

State of Minnesota v. Malcolm Lein, et al: 77-55-515: Architectural Drawings:

(Charles Skrief files pertaining to 362-364 Summit Avenue property, St. Paul.)

Elevations of Eigil Watson and Watson P. Davidson residences. 8 items.

Floor plans of 362-364 Summit Avenue duplex. 5 items.

Plat of qualitative structures, Historic Summit Hill District. 2 items.

Miscellaneous drawings concerning the duplex and homes immediately surrounding it. 42 items.

142.J.2.1-7

Intervenor's Exhibits, 1977:

Package 1:

No. 2. Plat of Historic Hill District, Historic District Act, 1977.

No. 3. Plat of Historic Hill District showing sites on Register of Historic Places.

142.J.2.1-8

Package 2:

No. 6 Profile showing landmark structures, pivotal structures, other structures, and streets.

No. 7-11. Sheets containing photos of Summit Avenue houses, 200s-400s.

142.D.8.7

Exhibits relating to the proposed People Mover Project, St. Paul: Photographs and plats, undated. 3 items.

Map (pen sketch) of portion of North Kathio Township (T43N R27W), undated.

100/ov8

Archaeology Program:

Grand Portage Excavations (Alan Woolworth files):

Folder 1. Unidentified excavation work, 1936-1937.

Folder 2. Alan Woolworth excavation work, 1961-1962.

Folder 3. National Park Service maps and architectural drawings, ca. 1963-1964.

Folder 4. Alan Woolworth excavation work, with artifact tabulation notebook, 1970-1971.

Folder 6. Grand Portage site maps and drawings, 1858, 1861, 1931-1973. 38 items.

142.J.2.1-4

Folder 5. Alan Woolworth excavation work, including warehouse excavation, artifact distribution, and plan of the stockade, 1963-1964.

142.D.8.7

Historic Sites Dept.:

Lindbergh Historic Site:

Plat of Lindbergh Farm and State Park prepared by MHS, 1971.

(Accompanied by Charles A. Lindbergh, Jr., letter, October 23, 1971.)

142.J.4.20

Forest History Center Historic Site:

Drawings of Center by Architectural Resources, Inc., undated, 1977:

Site plan.

Log Cabin Plans:

Roof framing plan, elevations, floor plan, foundation detail.

Elevations, sections, floor plan.

Main roof trusses, roof framing plan.

142.J.4.13

Burbank-Livingstone-Griggs House Historic Site:

Remodeling plans by Thorsen & Thorshov Associates, undated. 1 roll, containing 18 drawings.

142.D.9.4

Fort Snelling Historic Site:

Brooks Cavin Restoration Drawings:

(Plats, elevations, maps, and related drawings prepared by the architect in the course of site restoration. Includes work on the following structures: Gun Shed, Sallyport, Sentry Box, School House, Short Barracks, Semi-circular Battery, and Gatehouse. Also includes some earlier maps and plats of Fort Snelling.)

Tube 1. Set of numbered plans, 1974. 23 items.

Tube 2. Set of numbered plans, 1974. 21 items.

Tube 3. Miscellaneous plans and drawings, 1974. 17 items.

(See also: Box 435.)

Fort Ridgely Historic Site:

Brooks Cavin Restoration Drawings:

(Plats, elevations, and floor plans prepared by the architect in the course of site restoration.)

Tube 4. Drawings, 1976. 19 items.

State Capitol Historic Site:

Minnesota Supreme Court Restoration Drawings (Thorsen & Thorshov, architects):

Tube 5. Floor plans, lighting, benches, and miscellaneous details, 1973. 10 items.

Historic Sites and Museums Division:

Traveling Exhibits Program:

Governor's proclamation on 20th anniversary of program, 1993. 1 folder.

Museum Collections Dept.:

Survey of Ignatius Donnelly house, May 1938. 1 folder.

142.J.4.14

Ignatius Donnelly House Library Plans, undated. 1 roll, containing 8 items.

142.E.4.7

Director's Office:

History Center Project:

Glass etchings, 1988. 1 roll.

Great Hall floor, undated. 1 roll.

Food service equipment, 1992. 1 roll.

Half-size reproducibles of History Center, 1989. 3 rolls.

Information and Reference desks, 1991. 1 roll.

Leicester foundation walls, 1991. 1 roll.

Restaurant, 1991. 1 roll.

Stacks shelving (American Handling), 1990. 2 rolls.

Security detectors, contacts, and sensors, 1991. 1 roll.

Security: Half-size reproducibles, 1990. 2 rolls.

142.J.3. Roll 1

Construction documents: civil engineering and landscape, undated.

(C1.1-5, C2.1-5, C3.1-8, C4.1, L1.1-2, L2.1-2, L3.1)

142.J.3. Roll 2

Preliminary floor plans, December 31, 1986. 7 sheets.

(815, 830, 845, 860, 875, 899.5, unnum. elevation showing all levels)

142.J.3. Roll 3

Preliminary floor plans, January 23, 1987. 2 sheets.

(815: Museum Management/Laboratories plan DS6.3; 830: Library/Archival Management/Field Programs plan DS7.3)

142.J.3. Roll 4

Architectural Design Development, December 16, 1986.

(A2.11-15, A2.21-25, A2.31-34, A2.41-44, A2.51-54, A2.61-62)

142.J.3. Roll 5

Construction documents, 50% progress: Civil Engineering, landscape, architectural, structural, October 28, 1988.

(C1.1-2, C1.4, C2.1-4, L1.1-2, L2.1-2, A2.01-05, A2.11-15, A2.21-25, A2.31-34, A2.41-44, A2.51-54, A2.61-62, A2.64, A2.71-74, A3.10-13, A3.15, A3.20-26, A4.11-13, A6.11-15, A6.21-25, A6.31-34, A6.41-44, A6.51-54, A6.61-62, A6.64, S2.11-15, S2.21-25, S2.31-34, S2.41-44, S2.51-54, S2.61-62, S2.64, S2.71-75)

142.J.3. Roll 6

Construction documents, 50% progress: Mechanical, plumbing, electrical, October 28, 1988.

(M.01-02, M2.01-05, M2.11-15, M2.21-24, M2.31-34, M2.41-44, M2.51-54, M2.61-62, M2.64, MP2.11-15, MP2.21-25, MP2.31-34, MP2.41-44, MP2.51-54, P2.64, MP2.71-74, M3.1-12, M3.15-17E0.00, E1.01-02, E2.11-15, E2.21-25, E2.31-34, E2.41-44, E2.51-54, E2.61-63, E3.11-15, E3.21-25, E3.31-34, E3.41-44, E3.51-54, E3.61-63, E3.71-74, E4.11-13, E5.01-02)

142.J.3. Roll 7

Construction documents: General structural notes, quality assurance progress printing, February 13, 1989.

(S0.1, S2.11-15, S2.21-25, S2.31-34, S2.41-44, S2.51-54, S2.61-62, S2.64, S2.71-75, S4.1)

142.J.3. Roll 8

Construction documents: Mechanical and plumbing, quality assurance progress printing, February 13, 1989.

(M.01-05, M.1-4, M2.01-05, M2.11-15, M2.21-24, M2.31-34, M2.41-44, M2.51-54, M2.61-62, M2.64, MP2.11-15, Mp2.21-25, MP2.31-34, MP2.41-44, MP2.511-54, MP2.61-62, MP2.64, MP2.71-74, M3.1-18, M4.1-2, M4.4, M5.1-2, M6.1-2)

142.J.3. Roll 9

Construction documents: Electrical, quality assurance progress printing, February 13, 1989.

(E0.00, E1.01-02, E2.01-05, E2.11-15, E2.21-25, E2.31-34, E2.41-44, E2.51-54, E2.61-62, E2.64, E3.11-15, E3.21-25, E3.31-34, E3.41-45, E3.51-54, E3.61-62, E3.64, E3.71-74, E4.11-13, E5.01-02)

142.J.3. Roll 10

Construction documents: Architectural, quality assurance progress printing, February 13, 1989.

(A2.01-05, A2.11-15, A2.21-25, A2.31-34, A2.41-44, A2.51-54, A2.61-62, A2.64, A2.71-74, A3.10-15, A3.20-27, A4.10-13, A4.20-21, A5.10-11, A6.11-15, A6.21-25, A6.31-34, A6.41-44, A6.51-54, A6.61-62, A6.64)

142.J.3. Roll 11

Construction documents (Vol. 1): Civil engineering, landscape, March 24, 1989.

(C1.1-5, C2.1-5, C3.1-9, C4.1, L1.1-2, L2.1-2, L3.1)

142.J.3. Roll 12

Construction documents (Vol. 2): Architectural, March 24, 1989.

(A2.01-05, A2.11-15, A2.21-25, A2.31-34, A2.41-44, A2.51-54, A2.61-62,

A2.64, A2.71-74, A3.10-15, A3.20-27, A4.10-13, A4.20-21, A5.101-11, A6.11-15, A6.21-25, A6.31-34, A6.41-44, A6.51-54, A6.61-62, A6.64)

142.J.3. Roll 13

Construction documents (Vol. 3): Structural, March 24, 1989.

(S0.1, S2.11-15, S2.21-25, S2.31-34, S2.41-44, S2.51-54, S2.61-62, S2.64, S2.71-75, S4.1-2, S4.11-12, S4.21-27)

142.J.3. Roll 14

Construction documents (Vol. 4): Mechanical, March 24, 1989.

(M.01-05, M.1-4, M2.01-05, MP2.51-54, MP2.61-62, MP2.64, MP2.71-74, M3.1-19, M4.1-4, M5.1-2, M2.11-15, M2.21-24, M2.31-34, M2.41-44, M2.51-54, M2.61-62, M2.64, MP2.11-15, MP2.21-25, MP2.31-34, MP2.41-44)

142.J.3. Roll 15

Construction documents (Vol. 5): Electrical, March 24, 1989.

(E0.00, E1.01-02, E2.01-05, E2.11-15, E2.21-25, E2.31-34, E2.41-44, E2.51-54, E2.61-63, E3.11-15, E3.21-25, E3.31-34, E3.41-44, E3.51-54, E3.61-63, E3.71-74, E4.11-13, E5.01-05, E6.01-02, E7.01-04A/V)

142.J.3. Roll 16

Design development: Mechanical and electrical, June 29, 1987.

(M2.0-05, M2.11-15, M2.21-25, M2.31-34, M2.41-44, M2.51-54, M2.61-62, M2.71-74, M4.01, M5.01, E0.00, E1.01-02, E2.01, E2.11-15, E2.21-25, E2.31-34, E2.41-44, E2.51-54, E2.61-62, E2.71-74, E4.01-02, E5.01-03, E6.01. Included on the roll is a list of the drawings.)

142.J.3. Roll 17

Construction documents: Architectural, March 1988, June 20, 1988.

(A2.11-15; A2.21-25; Level 2 plan revision, June 30, 1988; A2.31-34; A2.41-44; A2.51-54; A2.61-62)

Proposed location of central security control room, April 29, 1988. 1 item.

142.J.3. Roll 18

Design development documents: Civil engineering, landscape, architectural, structural, June 29, 1987.

(C1.1-2, C.2.1-2, C3.1, C4.1, C5.1, C6.1, LA1.1-2, LA2.1-2, A2.00, A2.11-15, A2.21-25, A2.31-34, A2.41-44, A2.51-54, A2.61-62, A2.71-74, A3.00, A3.10-11, A3.20-27, A3.30, S0.00, S2.11-15, S2.21-25, S2.31-34, S2.41-44, S2.51-54, S2.61-62, S2.71-75. Included on the roll is a list of the drawings.)

142.J.3. Roll 19

Design development documents: Preliminary 1/16-inch scale plan of each building level, March 27, 1987. 6 sheets.

142.J.3. Roll 20

Design development documents: Revised floor plans, December 16, 1987. 6 sheets.

(A2.11-15, A2.21-25, A2.31-34, A2.41-44, A2.51-54, A2.61-62.)

142.J.3. Roll 21

Preliminary plans, December 19, 1986:

- 815. Museum Management Plan (SD6).
- 815. Museum Management Plan, Alternate (SD6.2).
- 830. Archival Management Plan (SD7).
- 830. Archival Management Plan, Alternate (SD7.2).

- 845. Park Level Plan (SD8).
- 860. John Ireland Level Plan (SD9).
- 875. Gallery Level Plan (SD10).
- 899.5. Administration Level Plan and Roof Plan (SD11).

142.J.3. Roll 22

Structured parking plans, March 16, 1987. 5 sheets.

142.J.3. Roll 23

Digitized net square feet drawings, October 26, 1987. 22 sheets.

142.J.3. Roll 24

Digitized gross square feet plans, January 11, 1988. 14 sheets.

142.J.3. Roll 24a RESTRICTED

Security plans, 1990.

NOTE: See Box 804 for Rolls 25-29 of the History Center (and proposed Labor History Interpretative Center) drawings.

142.J.3. Roll 30

Minnesota Profiles Courtyard Project Drawings, 1995:

Minnesota Profiles Plan, 1995. 6 sheets:

(Drawings done by Andrew Leicester.)

AL1. Existing utilities and demolition plan.

AL2. Grading plan.

AL3. Preliminary plan showing layout of flush stone inlay, raised stone benches, planters and grass.

AL3. As built plan showing layout of flush stone inlay, raised stone benches, planters and grass.

AL4. Plan detail.

AL5. Planting schedule.

Sprinkler Plan, 1995. 3 sheets:

(Drawings done by the state Department of Administration/State Building Construction Division.)

M-1. Sprinkler system revisions.

ME-1. Mechanical-electrical plan.

E-1. Electrical plan.

142.J.4.16

Design Competition Records:

Roll 1. Maps accompanying addendum number 1.

142.J.4.17

Roll 2. Designer's base data, accompanying competition conditions.

(See Box 498-499 for additional records.)

142.J.4.1

Historic Sites Dept.:

James J. Hill House Architectural Drawings:

Roll 1. Elevations:

Summit Avenue. 2 items.

Walnut Street. 2 items.

Garden front. 2 items.

Northeast. 2 items.

142.J.4.2

Roll 2. Floor Plans:

Excavation.

Foundation.

Basement. 2 items.

First floor. 3 drawings.

Second floor. 3 drawings.

Third floor. 3 drawings.

Attic.

142.J.4.3

Roll 3. Elevations and Floor Plans:

Conservatory and Kitchen Wing:

Basement floor plan. 2 items.

First floor plan. 2 items.

Second floor plan. 2 items.

Section. 2 items.

East elevation. 2 items

Elevation facing residence. 2 items.

Elevation facing Pleasant Avenue. 1 item.

Main Residence:

Garden front: Partial elevation.

Transverse section.

Revised plans: Carriage porch elevations and sections.

Revised elevations and plans. 1 item.

142.J.4.4

Roll 4. Stone Work. 21 items.

142.J.4.5

Roll 5. Framing and Iron Work. 16 items.

142.J.4.6

Roll 6. Tile Work: Floors and walls. 9 items.

142.J.4.7

Roll 7. Details:

Window frames. 4 items.

Ceilings. 1 item.

Miscellaneous. 11 items.

142.J.4.8

Roll 8. Original Blueprints, 1889:
(Prepared by Lassig Bridge & Iron Company, Chicago. *FRAGILE.*)
Detail of dormer "E" and beams.
Dormer "B."
Dormer "C." 2 items.
Wall angles for roof.
Valley beams: Art gallery to main roof.
Roof beams. 4 items.
Detail of attic floor.
Girder for attic floor.
Roof purlins. 3 items.
Plan of walls showing location of roof anchor bolts.

142.J.4.9

Roll 9. Revised Plans Showing Plumbing:
Roof.
Basement.
Third floor.
First floor.

142.J.4.10

Roll 10. Blueline Copies of Restoration Drawings by Setter, Leach and Lindstrom:
Foundation.
Basement. 2 items.
Attic. 2 items.
Elevation on Walnut Street.
Elevation on Summit Avenue.
Garden front.
Transverse section.

142.J.4.11

Roll 11. Reverse Copies of Drawings on Rolls 9 and 10:
Garden front.
Elevation on Summit Avenue.
Attic.
Basement.
First floor.
Elevation on Walnut Street and carriage porch.
Second floor. (Not on roll 9)
Transverse section.
Third floor.
Foundation.

142.J.4.12

Roll 12. Whiteprints with Room Finish Schedules from Restoration by Setter, Leach and Lindstrom, 1978-1979,:

- Sheet 1. Basement.
- Sheet 2. First floor.
- Sheet 3. Second floor.
- Sheet 4. Third floor.
- Sheet 5. Attic.
- Sheet 6. North elevation, Summit Avenue.
- Sheet 7. Elevations: Walnut Street, north east, carriage porch.
- Sheet 8. Garden front.
- Sheet 9. Toilet plan and details; stair details; door types.
- Sheet 10. Stair plans; sections; miscellaneous details.
- Sheet 11. Elevator shaft section and details.
- Sheet 101. Structural plans and details.
- Sheet 201. Plumbing and heating.
- Sheet 202. Same.
- Sheet 203. Fire protection.
- Sheet 301. Floor plan: Power systems: Basement.
- Sheet 302. Floor plan: Power systems: First floor.
- Sheet 303. Floor plan: Power systems: Second floor.
- Sheet 304. Floor plan: Power systems: Third floor.
- Sheet 305. Floor plan: Power systems: Attic.

141.A.1 - 141.A.4

Miscellaneous Hill House Drawings:

Approximately 285 architectural drawings including many pencil-on-paper and pen-on-paper drawings of individual rooms or details such as windows or decorative work. Hill House staff cleaned and arranged the drawings and prepared a work sheet for each of them. The work sheets were then used to compile an "index" [item list] that describes each drawing and notes its roll or folder number.

"Index" [item list] and work sheets. 1 box.	141.A.2
Folders 2, 3, 8.	141.A.1
Folders 1, 4-7, 9-22.	141.A.2
Rolls 19-35.	141.A.3
Rolls 1-18.	141.A.4

100/ov8

Minnesota Historical Society: Building plans:

Clarence H. Johnston, architect: Revised plans, December 9, 1915. 1 volume:

1. Location plan, exterior view.
2. Front elevation, exterior view.
3. South elevation, exterior view.
4. North elevation, exterior view.

5. Rear elevation, exterior view.
6. Sub-basement floor plan.
7. Basement floor plan.
8. Ground floor plan.
9. First floor plan.
10. Second floor plan.
11. Third floor plan.
12. Attic floor plan.
13. Roof plan.
14. Detail of main entrance loggia.
15. Detail of end bay of colonnade.
16. Plan of steps at terrace and sidewalk level.
17. Interior details.
18. Detail of corridors and stair wells.
19. Light court windows and third floor.
20. Detail of shipping platform.
21. Miscellaneous details.
22. Footing and basement framing plans.
23. Ground floor framing.
24. First floor framing.
25. Second floor framing.
26. Third floor framing.
27. Attic framing.
28. Roof framing plan.
29. Stairway plans.

Folder A: Clarence H. Johnston, architect, 1915:

Section 1, Floor plans:

- a. Ground floor.
- b. Main or first floor.
- c. Second floor.
- d. Third floor.
- e. Main elevation, exterior sketch.

Section 2, Mechanical equipment:

- a. Basement floor plan. 2 copies.
- b. Ground floor plan. 2 copies.
- c. First floor plan. 2 copies.
- d. Second floor plan. 2 copies.
- e. Third floor plan. 2 copies.
- f. Rotary piston.
- g. Rotary steam engine. 2 parts.
- h. Schedule of electric motors.

Section 3, Mechanical equipment: Plumbing, heating, ventilation:

- a. Plot plan.
- b. Sub-basement plan. 2 copies.
- c. Basement plan.
- d. Ground floor plan.

- e. First floor plan.
- f. Second floor plan.
- g. Third floor plan.
- h. Attic and roof plan.
- i. Detail of fresh air outlet to stack room.
- j. Detail of flue elevation and riser diagram.
- k. Detail sheet.

Section 4:

Miscellaneous plans for proposed Historical Society Building at Tenth and Wabasha. There is no absolute evidence that Clarence Johnson was the architect who drew these plans, but they were originally filed with the plans described in sections 1, 2 and 3.

- a. Wabasha Street elevation.
- b. West Tenth Street elevation
- c. First floor plan.
- d. Second floor plan.
- e. Third floor plan.

Folder B: Floor plans for MHS, undated. 4 items:

No architect given.

- a. Ground floor plan.
- b. First floor plan.
- c. Second floor plan.
- d. Third floor plan.

Folder C: Floor plans of stack level "B", Larson and McLaren, architects for the C. W. Olson Manufacturing Company, Minneapolis, 1937. 6 items:

- a. Layout of stack level "B".
- b. Book stack uprights.
- c. Book stack uprights.
- d. Book stack wall closure strips.
- e. Detail of north stairs and enclosure.
- f. Partition plates and door.

Folder D: Mechanical equipment plans, Department of Public Property, architects, 1936-1937. 8 items:

- a. First stack level, south stack room.
- b. Second stack level, south stack room.
- c. Third stack level, south stack room.
- d. Plan of stack room additions.
- e. Plan of north stack room additions. 2 parts.
- f. Framing plan, south stack room addition.
- g. Detail of low partition, American Legion State Headquarters, Historical Building.

Folder E: Weyerhaeuser Room, William Ingemann and Associates, architects, 1953-1954.

Also includes a single sheet entitled "Floor Plan, Weyerhaeuser Room".

Section 1:

- a. North and south wall elevation.
- b. West and east wall elevation.

- c. One half floor plan.
 - d. Unidentified detail.
 - e. Floor plan: Proposed work rooms and office, Historical Society library.
 - f. Exit stairs.
 - g. Stair detail.
 - h. North wall elevation. 2 copies.
 - i. North wall elevation. 2 copies.
- Section 2:
- a. Proposed plan, kitchenette.
 - b. Proposed plan, kitchenette.
 - c. Proposed kitchen layout, cabinets.
 - d. Proposed kitchen layout, elevation.

100/ov8

Air-conditioning plans [690 Cedar] by Evans, Michaud, Cooley, Hallberg and Erickson, 1967.

Building renovation [690 Cedar] by Thorsen and Thorshov, 1967.

Reserve Materials

Restricted. Access to or use of reserve materials requires the curator's permission.

Reserve 157

Folder 1:

Letter from Captain J. K. Arnold to J. Fletcher Williams, July 29, 1869.

The letter is addressed to "Fletch" and describes how Captain Arnold acquired the noose used to hang Chaska, one of the 38 Dakota men hanged on December 26, 1862 in Mankato, Minnesota.



[Digital version.](#)

Letter from C. J. Knauf to J. Fletcher Williams, 1889.

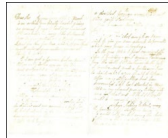
One of the earliest letters relating to Lewis' Das Illustrierte Mississippithal. Formerly in the correspondence files.



[Digital version.](#)

Letter from Henry Lewis to Warren Upham, 1902.

Includes letterpress and typed copies. The letter refers to an article on Lewis which appeared in the Davenport Democrat and which contained inaccuracies. Lewis's letter gives the correct information.



[Digital version.](#)

Correspondence, 1923. 8 items.

Includes letters between Otto Lange, Medora O. F. Morrill, and J. Christian Bay at the Minnesota Historical Society, concerning aspects of Lewis and his works. J. Christian Bay edited and translated from the German, Lewis' Das Illustrierte Mississippithal. Otto Lange of Florence, Italy published the volume. Mrs. Morrill of Chatfield, Minnesota gives

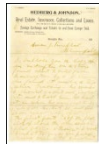
information on the painting of St. Anthony Falls by Lewis, which at the time was in the possession of her family.
Formerly contained within the centralized General Correspondence Files.



[Digital version.](#)

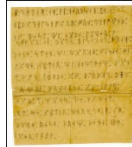
Folder 2:

Letter from J. P. Hedberg to Swan Turnblad, January 1, 1899.
Describes the discovery of the Runestone.



[Digital version.](#)

Pencil inscription of the runes found on the stone, undated.
Supposedly copied by Olof Ohman.



[Digital version.](#)

O. J. Breda's translation of the runic inscription, undated.



[Digital version.](#)